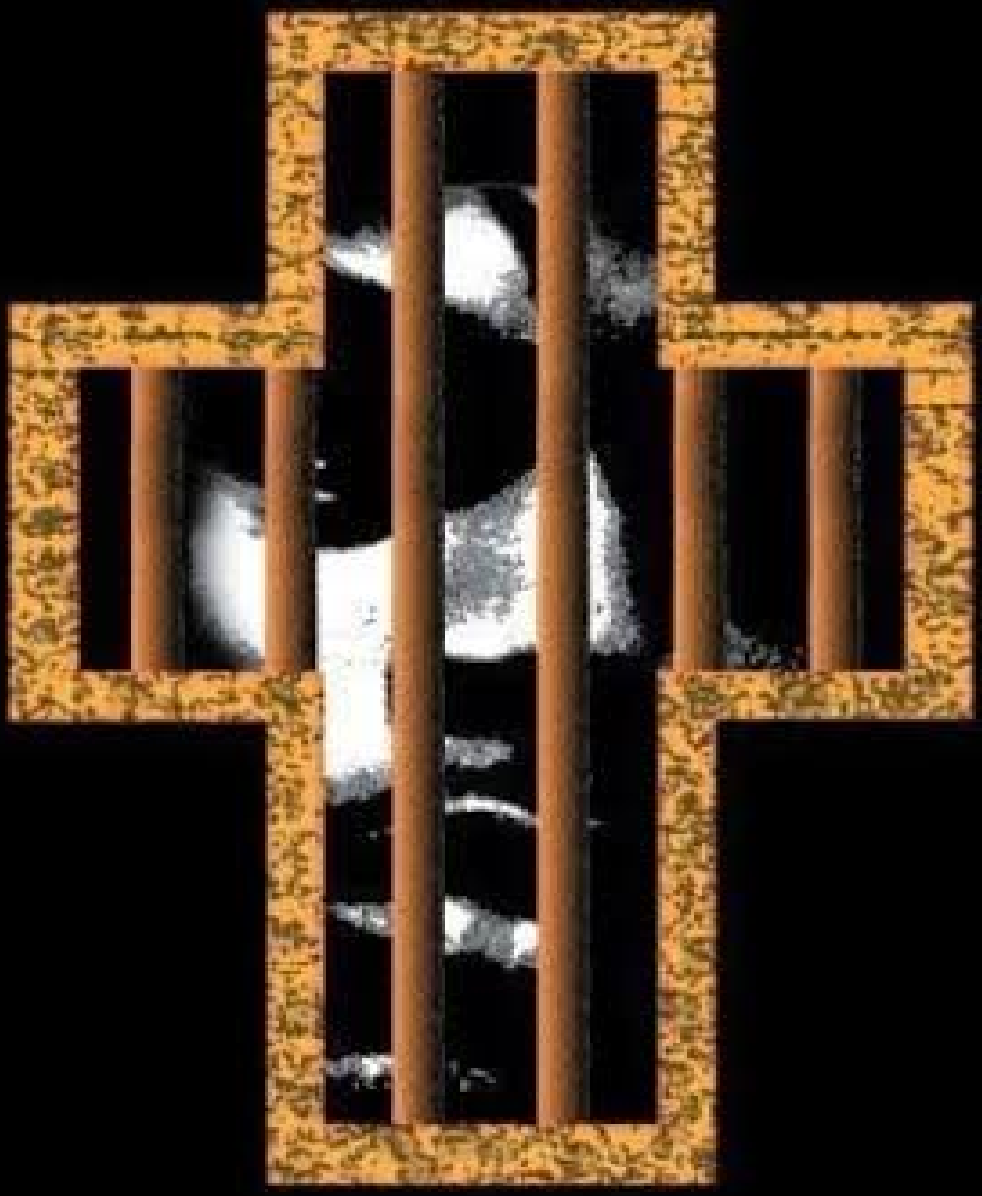
Kayemb "Uriël" Nawej

WHITE POISON

A BLACK CHRISTIAN IS A TRAITOR TO THE MEMORY OF HIS ANCESTORS



AFRICA WAKE UP !

“I thank my brother and friend Kayemb” Uriël “Nawej because after reading this work in its entirety, I can only advise it to all those who have a great thirst for knowledge, in particular concerning the vision of a chris-

tianism essential instrument of initial “colonization” as well as “neo-

colonization ”current and concerning another reality, this one much less Known: the semitic origins of certain peoples of Africa. Just these two subjects – chosen from so many other also essential – should satisfy Many other readers than me … Who, I want to say, learned a lot Thanks to this book. »»

- Ampion Willy Christian, crown prince of the Téké throne within the Kongo kingdom –

”” White poison “is probably the most powerful and best appeal never sounded to the African continent, so that he frees himself spiritual-

ment and, thanks to this, regains its independence. Gathering in a way irresistible the historical facts, the author Kayemb “Uriël” Nawej, encourages his African brothers and sisters to break the chains by which Europe Christian colonial still persists in oppressing them. He leads to them by rediscovering the value and glories of their inheritance very specific native spiritual.

A book having the power to revolutionize spiritual life in Africa, writes the hand of an author whose attachment to the moral principles of the passion, justice and non-violence is obvious. »»

- Anthony Gray, former “correspondent abroad” of the BBC.

Author of several international bestsellers novels, notably “Saigon”, “Peking”, “Tokyo Bay” and “HOSTGE IN Pking Plus” (Autobiographical Memory) –

“In the face of the world, this book brings a new diaspora to Africa and its diaspora “religious” message that offers Africans and all those who love

them with sincerity the keys to the true “decolonization” of Africa and its real “Independence”, a resurrection of itself which will be beneficial for any humanity. This book is an “gospel”… authentic this time, a real “Good news”… finally! »»

- Francis Lesage, a relative of Kayemb “Uriël“ Nawej –

Although this book primarily concerns the blacks of Africa and their diaspora, Open it, consult your table of contents and you will perceive very quickly that it is also of great interest in the populations of other continents and Particularly for those from former European colonizing countries.

For any order, for any contact with the author:

http://www.nlongi.be

ISBN 2-9600478-0-X

cove_poison_blanc_juin59_02.qxd 23/06/05 11:06 Page 1

White poison

A Christian black

is a traitor in memory of his ancestors

Kayemb “Uriël” Nawej

The Nlongi

ISBN 2-9600478-0-X

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 1

Table of contents

0. Dedication 7

1. Introduction 9

2. Religious assimilation 13

3. Systematic denigration by senior officials

of the Church 21

4. Assimilation through Christian names 27

5. A black code 31

6. The Church, Christianity and slavery 36

7. The systematic assassination of black prophets by the Church and their spacing in history 48

has. Osiris: the big negro Prophet black 50

b. The prophetess Kimpa Vita: Brurled lively by the Church 53

c. Prophet Simon Kimbangu: imprisoned, condemned,

tortured to death by the Church and its valets of the Belgian dynasty 56

d. The Prophet Simao Toko 66

8. The announced Messiah was not Jesus 73

9. A “Christian” black betrays his ancestors and the black prophets! 82

10. Jewish descendants and ancestry in black Africa 90

11. The history of the Kongo people and their biblical ancestry Sémite 98

12. Christianity in Africa: source of poverty 106

13. Christianity in Africa: Source of non-Progrès 114

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 3

14. The Church and the genocide in Rwanda: more than an accomplice? 119

15. Christianity: cradle of racism and anti -Semitism 133

16. Africa: Vatican brothel 155

17. AIDS: the Church accelerates and multiplies the action Virus in Africa 161

18. The red pages of Christianity 168

19. Christianity and the symbol of the cross 194

20. The polytheism of our African ancestors: source of truth 199

21. Judeo-Christian monotheism:

Trap, deception, scam? 217

22. The true origin of the Gospels of Christian Churches 244

23. Paul, Builder of Christianity:

The man of lie and anti -Semitism 251

24. Jesus: Lying around his sex life,

his succession and “divinity” 259

25. The big secret 267

26. The mystery of Satan and the history of the twelve tribes of Israel 278

has. The mystery of Satan 278

b. The history of the twelve tribes of Israel 291

27. The “all men are born equal”

Christian democracies 306

28. Africa and science 322

29. A return to the old natural borders

before Christian colonization 338

30

For a revaluation of sacred royalty

linked to the people from heaven 351

31. Call to the Kimbanguists and the peoples of Coush 361

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 4

32. “Prayers” and “Miracles” 387

33. Miserable sexuality and nudity… “Christian” 411

34. The danger of monotheistic religions

such as Christianity and Islam 428

35. Conclusion 435

36. Bibliography 446

Table of contents

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 5

Dedication

I dedicate, posthumously, this book to Giordano Bruno, monk, priest Dominican and erudite philosopher, in Naples … of which he fled in 1576,

The Catholic Inquisition looking for him.

Giordano Bruno then preached a strong thesis: the universe is infinite And in this infinite universe there is infinity of worlds that are inhabited by intelligent civilizations.

He was imprisoned in Rome in 1592. After having undergone eight years of inter-

Rogations and torture, he refused to repent; He was therefore declared “heretic”. And, as such, he was, in the year 1600, burned alive, in Rome in public place, by the good care of the “holy inquisition” of The Catholic Church.

A recent point of view of the Vatican specifies towards him: “The condemnation nation for heresy of Giordano Bruno, regardless of judgment that we want to focus on the capital punishment imposed on him, presents himself as fully motivated ”. On February 3, 2000, Cardinal Poupard –

Responsible for “Pontificam Consilium Cultura” (Vatican institution who rehabilitated Jan Hus and Galileo) – confirms that Bruno will never be rehabilitated.

I declare Giordano Bruno entirely endowed with a “healthy spirit”.

My most emotional thoughts are dedicated to him, with all the more sin-

cerite that, if I had lived in her time, I would also have been burned alive by the Christian Church of Rome.

On the other hand, I declare “fool” Cardinal Bellarmin who instructed the trials of Giordano Bruno and Galileo and who was however canonized in 1930 by the Vatican … but this fact will not surprise all those who, Like me, recognize this organization with a particular talent: the one to be a great “sleeping” of spirits.

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 7

1. Introduction

This book is not at all an incentive to racial hatred or the ven-

geance in relation to the crimes that the white race has been able to commit with regard to of the black breed, in no case. The white race has already paid the price of its Crimes: she lost her purity, her innocence and precisely all this is due to the crimes she committed. A people who is responsible and guilty Such crimes becomes embittered and its civilization is erected. But, many are, Among the people of white race, those who are ashamed of this vile party of their history, and who work to restore a fair balance. These are will recognize in this work; the whole of Africa carries them in it and their will always reserve a special place in his heart.

Because this Africa has kept its purity, she who has never tried to take revenge vis-à-vis whites. This Africa, despite all the suffered cruelty, has never wanted to call on an interracial war of blacks against whites. It is which makes the greatness of the African people, and this is surely what makes These people are so appreciated by those who “from the top of the heavens”

Gent to our humanity a look full of love.

This generous attitude of Africa must remain as it is.

Today it does not belong to Africa to tell the white race that she must do her examination of consciousness, it is above all to her to make her own examination of conscience. It belongs to him to forgive ner once and for all, to stop lamenting and posting on the White the fault committed and the causes of all its misfortune. What a dare finally look straight in the eye, see things such as What are in his own house today and that Africans,

Between them, have the courage to say what they see.

How many times have we not heard a senior manager expressing himself African, a “black authority” saying: “We are black we are cursed, It is as if we were doomed to remain inferior, late, to remain Negroes! Yes, we are cursed, we are never going to develop 9

as Asian or whites can do, we are not

capable, neither mentally nor intellectually, we are condemned to perpetually remain negroes … always late! ». I heard Words of this kind leaving the mouth of ministers, ambassadors, African diplomats, some of which were expressed in the presence of their Young children, who drank their words! What examples! And what Hope offered to young African generations! But let’s forgive them, they don’t do not know what they say and therefore “... they don’t know what they make !”

But, from which comes this mentality of eternal colonized, eternal slave, this mentality manifestly nourished by a complex huge, terrible and permanent ristority? The roots of this deep evil must wind well find yourself somewhere, it cannot be due simply to “Chance”, because for a community as large as the African population may, in most of itself, be contaminated by such

complex is that the injection of this poison inside his body was well planned, perfectly orchestrated at precise moments of its history roof and carried out by certain actors whose goal was that this large body was parasitity, weakened, paralyzed and made sick by this poison, so that it does not Develop that slowly or even at all. This fact is clear and clear, Otherwise never such discomfort could have occurred in such a body.

This evil is deep in Africa and if it reaches us so deeply, It is because this continent was completely assimilated and this at the level Of all orders: religious, political, economic and social. None Another people on earth has experienced such assimilation, none!

Therefore it is interesting to do an in -depth analysis of the evils who inhabit this body and to destroy it once and for all the important germs responsible for this state of affairs.

This is the essential objective of this book.

Therefore, it is a question in this work to look, as close as Possible, the major elements responsible for this African evil. Above all Let's start by studying religious assimilation of Africa because it was the door open to its other assimilations: politics, economic and social. Indeed religious assimilation was the instrument by excel-

lence of these other assimilations. She served – during slavery as during colonization – to generate the loss of a very large
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 10

part of the authentic cultural heritage of Africa; She aroused the continual racism with regard to the black race, implemented the status of infer-

riority of blacks in today's society and, in general, all prejudices against the black man.

The study of the past is only interesting to know where we are today … precisely because of this past, and what measures are at Take, now, to achieve real decolonization. Because the state of "colonized" is above all mental, and which says mental, says obligatory "spiritual" and/or "religious"; economic colonization and policy can only be made possible if you are, upstream, already "Mentally" colonized.

As the 1986 Wole Literature Nobel Prize winner recently wrote Soyinka (Nigerien writer of English expression) – in "mail International "N ° 433 from February 18 to 24, 1999 ~~:" Africa cannot allow yourself to spend another century satisfying the West, without come to discipline its own leaders. She cannot spend another century to gently slide the "truth" recognized to a "reconcilia~~

tion "well convenient, without observing itself in a more rigorous way reuse and stand up more energetically in front of his former masters Colonial. »»

Who were these former colonial masters: they were, before all other things of missionaries … Most of Catholics and in A lesser measure, Protestants.

Real decolonization considers tera, in fact, to put Africa back in the state it was before the colon-

nization did not pollute it politically and religiously, to allow it to find its roots – authentic African traditions – and look today in the light of the technologies of the future, under the light of science.

Let us focus on the assimilation of the black continent by Christia-

Nism is much more interesting.

One of the best things that can happen to Africa is a gradual dechristianization of its populations, because Christianity has been used as an instrument to better enslave African peoples conquered, by preventing themselves from making them lose their identity.

By taking into account this aspect of things, it is quite repugnant that he Christian presidents were in Africa, therefore “colonized” and that we I. Introduction

We could see them acting like Houphouët-Boigny, from Côte d’Ivoire, Building in full bush a compliant copy – and even enlarged –

From the Saint-Pierre Basilica of Rome! Cost: $ 10 billion They, with filtered and air ~~conditioned air, the largest stained glass in the world, deepest carpets, tree, gold, etc. All in the middle of a garden of several hectares, “in the French” and surrounded by golden gates with gold end … and all this surrounded by villages bringing together some afri~~

caines without water, without electricity and without sewers, in which feels families without resources, eaten away by parasitic diseases that undergo

the African people.

The fundamental question that must be asked is … “How can we Have you get there in Africa? In other words: “How is it possible that Africans accept such things, or let such

scandals? “,” How is it possible that it is only a

Normal thing among others? “,” How can Africa be

be so easily “self-colonized” with its own leaders …

same “colonized” mentally? “,” How is it think that such things, achieved in the name of the religion of the colonizer, are Accepted and experienced as normal? »»

This work will try to give answers to the questions asked, rant that Africans will one day free themselves and that they will be finally completely decolonized, and that they will prove it, for example, in transforming this basilica into a superb secular university … where they will be able to offer African youth what they really need, That is to say, knowledge by science: they could, for example, fill this space with computers connected to the Internet, in order to awaken the minds, instead of putting them asleep as it is now in the laughing at this immense building.

The fact remains that a fundamental question walks in my mind: Why and how has the Christian religion become, in some a kind, an essential recourse in a society which has also been profonished Deamed “African”?

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 12

2. Religious assimilation

“When the whites came to Africa, we had the land and They had the Bible. They taught us to pray our eyes closed: when We opened them, the whites had the earth and we bible … ”

Jomo Kenyatta (former and first president of Kenya) “The expeditionary force leaves to defend Western religion and Christian. After his visit, the

place is free for the merchant.

Again, the scheme is very simple: first the missionary [the cross], Then the soldier [the canon] and finally the mercanti [trade]. ”

Napoleon Bonaparte (before the Council of State)

This type of assimilation is probably the main cause of this plexed with inferiority with regard to whites currently suffer from black, without – at least for the vast majority of them – that they Really realize this. And the fact that they are mostly unconscious, this is the very proof that this trap was well tense and that he … alas, tremendously well worked.

Any sincere political scientist can easily confirm this: to assimilate a people, to lead them to submission, to remove any clean dignity, to make this people a domestic dog who obeys his master without asking too many questions or even asking everything, to make these people love their master, that they start to take it Like the model and the absolute reference, finds it large and beautiful, that he talle in his heart as the intermediary between him and “God”, let him give it back almost equal to “God” himself … to dominate a people in such a way And then be able to exploit it fully, treat it as a small child who is in admiration in front of his father and obeys him without any reluctance, it is simple, the one who wants to achieve this goal must start by assimilating religiously such a people, that is to say that it removes them Gion (s) which are authentic for him and then he imposes his own.

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 13

And this pernicious ploy has particularly successfully successfully in Africa.

Once this assimilation has been carried out, the people in question are then guise of his master and this absolute master, whatever he is, in fact what he wants, this character becomes, in a way, the intermediary between “God” and his people, he can therefore shape his subjects as he hate, and this from the president (s) in place until the last servants.

Once religious assimilation made thanks to missionaries, including this, and nothing else (!) is precisely the mission- moreover the word “mission-

naire ”is really well chosen- the door is wide open for the assimi-

economic and political, or, expressed more concretely, for economic exploitation and political dominance, as the exploitation of wealth is the only real objective of religious assimilation, It was completely orchestrated to open the door to the fruitful economic exploitation and its easy and compulsory corollary, dominance colonized policy. Any people who have experienced this assimilation, is like A beheaded people, a sleepwalker, without its own identity. And it is even more the case for a people where spirituality has always had a place capital in the inner workings of social organization.

We can easily say that the African still remains the most great “colonized” of the world, that he is “the” colonized par excellence, still And always, and this at all levels; It’s absolutely obvious because if A mass of Africans are still today faithful to the religion of their colonizers – essentially Christianity – and then he should not be surprised that the West, for its part, still arrives and days to dominate, to exploit Africa, by means of what is called Now “Neo-colonialism”.

The best illustrations of the role of religious assimilation with a view to the success of colonization and economic exploitation are pro-

Baily the speeches held by the Belgian Ministry of the Colonies, and especially the speech held, in 1883, by Léopold II, king of the Belgians, before Missionaries going to Africa. These speeches allow to Get the true mission of the colonizer and the Catholic Church in Africa. In particular, this speech delivered by Léopold II, In perfect agreement with the Church,

hands on his big belly, deserves largely to be known, because until today it remains poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 14

News, nothing has really changed. V oici these overwhelming speeches: Speech by Léopold II, king of the Belgians, in 1883: “Reverends fathers and dear compatriots,

The task entrusted to you is very delicate to fill out and request tact. Priests, you are certainly going for evangelization, but this evan-

Geization must be inspired above all from the interests of Belgium.

The main goal of your mission in Congo is therefore not to learn Negroes to know God because they already know him. They speak and submit to a mundi, a mungu, a diakomba and which

I still; They know that killing, flying, sleeping with the wife of others, slander and insult is bad. So let’s have the courage to admit.

So you won’t teach them what they already know.

Your essential role is to facilitate their task for administrators and Industrialists. That is to say that you will interpret the Gospel in a way that Serve to better protect our interests in this part of the world. For doing this, You will take care, among other things, to disinterest our savages of wealth of which abound their soil and basement, to prevent them from being interested, that they do not Do not make a deadly competition and one day dream of dislodging us.

Your knowledge of the Gospel will allow you to find easily texts recommending that the faithful love poverty, such as for example “Happy the poor because the kingdom of heaven is a

THEM. It is difficult for the rich to enter heaven. ” See you will do Everything so that the Negroes are afraid of getting rich to deserve the sky. […]

You have to detach them and have them despise everything that would give them The courage to face. I am mainly referring here to their War votes. That they do not claim not to abandon them and You will do everything to make them disappear.

Your action must focus on young people so that they do not do not revolt. If the father's command is driver of that of Parents, the child will have to learn to obey what the Missionary who is the father of his soul. Insist particularly on the submission and obedience. Avoid developing critical mind in your schools. Teach students to believe and not to reason.

These are dear compatriots, some of the principles you will apply. You will find many others in the books that You will be given at the end of this session. Evangelise the Negroes at the fashion of Africans, which they always remain subject to colonialists White. That they never revolt against injustices that these 15

2. Religious assimilation

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 15

will undergo. Make them meditate every day "happy those who Cry because the kingdom of heaven is their own ".

Always convert blacks by means of chicotte.

Keep their wives to submission for nine months so that they Green for free for you. Then demand that they offer you in sign of recognition of goats, hens, eggs, whenever you Visit their villages. Do everything to avoid forever that blacks do become rich.

Sing every day that they are impossible for the rich to enter heaven.

Pay them a tax every week at Sunday Mass.

Then use this money allegedly intended for the poor and transferred Ground your missions to flourishing shopping centers. Institute For them a confession system that will make you good detectives To deny, to the authorities invested with decision -making power, All black that has an awareness.

(taken from: Afric-Nature, n ° 005),

(Oct. 1994, Cameroonian newspaper, in “The Christian reformer” n ° 004, page 11) Do not think that this speech is unique in its kind, not at all, There was a multitude, we could for example cite an extract of the chat of the Minister of the Colonies, Mr. Jules Renquin addressed, in 1920, to Catholic missionaries from the Belgian Congo (Source: Avenir Belgian colonial, October 30, 1921, Brussels). In this chat, the directives given to missionaries are divided into several points; After the shine of Leopold II’s speech above, I would like when even give you some elements extracted from this chat as a icing on the cake.

The chat in question begins as follows: “Welcome to Our second homeland, the Belgian Congo. “, And here are some elements which I would not want to deprive you:

Tell black people that their statuettes are the work of Satan. Confiscate them and go and fill our museums with: from Tervuren (in Brussels), from the Vatican. Make the blacks forget their ancestors.

Consider all blacks as small children that you must nier to deceive. Demand them all call you “my father”.

Teach their doctrine of which you will not put the

principles in practice. And if they asked you why you
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 16

Bet unlike what you preach, answer them that

“You are black, follow what we tell you and not what we do sounds. And if they replied, pointing out that a faith without practical is a dead faith, angry

and answer: happy those who believe without protesting.

And here is how this talk ends:

“So these are reverend fathers and compatriots, which I was asked to Let you know on this day. Hand in hand, let’s work for The greatness of our dear homeland, long live the sovereign, long live Belgium ”.

No wonder the Belgian dynasty and the Catholic Church are always Still on such good terms these days!

The common practice, by the papacy and certain gou-

verifying these concepts considering ‘‘ animals ’’, as much blacks that women go back far in time; we

will see, for example, in chapter 6 of this work how the pope Nicolas V in the middle of the XV

th

century has himself initiated a ‘‘ institution-

nalisation ’’ of ignominious practices of global slavery.

But, to come back to Leopold II, do you want an example concrete and simple to note how all the content, and his speech, and those of the Belgian colonial authorities was applied In the daily life of a Congolese woman at that time? Eh Well here is an extract from the book “Abo, a woman from the Congo”, from Ludo Martens, EPO editions, Brussels, 1995, (page 68):

“Our ancestors were free and independent in their countries. A day, The whites came to colonize them. From village to village, they have Distributed salt and salty fish to buy them. But our ancestors refused. Then the whites thundered the rifle. Before entering A village, they pulled a cannon in the middle of the huts. Blacks Arrested the arc or the lance by hand were shot on the spot. Whites forced us to pay taxes and carry out forced labor.

Then they sent priests with a mission to convince us to Work voluntarily for whites. We didn’t even want

not listen to them. They then tear out small children from their mothers, pretending that they were orphans. These children worked hard-

ment in farms to learn the religion of whites!

Little by little, they imposed their religion for us. What does she tell us?

She tells us that you shouldn’t like money, you have to love the right one 17

2. Religious assimilation

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 17

God. But don’t they like money? Their companies, like the Belgian Congo Oilies, earn tens of millions thanks to Our sweat. Not to love money is to accept a slave work For a famine salary.

They also prohibit us from killing. But do they not kill?

Here in Kilamba, in 1931, they massacred a good thousand villagers.

They (their priests) prohibit us from killing, simply for us dear to fight the occupier. The priests also defend us from flying.

But they, they stole our country, our lands, all our wealth, Our palm groves. When a man flies with a white, he must go and say it to confess. Then the priest runs to warn the white pattern and the black is chased from his work and put in prison. »»

Everything was well orchestrated I said above! I really like to have thought about Chir the Africans and in particular the Congolese on this subject! How Can you be Catholic today? How can you

embrace the religion of those who deliberately have made you so much wrong ? How can you embrace the religion of those who have whipped, tortured, humiliated, persecuted and killed your ancestors? How can you ? I believe that today all Catholic African is a Traitor towards his conquered, persecuted, tortured and killed ancestors. Of our all Catholic African days is the living symbol of the success of policy presented above and established by the colonists with the help of the Church, they are the living example: they prove that it has completely successful.

As already indicated, one of the goals of this religious assimilation was to make black people forget their ancestors … and the results are there … and well there ! It has succeeded wonderfully in Congo and elsewhere in Africa: how much Not poor Africans fall into this trap full of venom; to judge by the imposing number of Catholics and Christians in Africa … It is the vast majority of the people! A major rity that betrayed its ancestors! If somewhere in the heavens we have African ancestors who can take a look at the earth, they must be angry, or cry with sadness, seeing their descendants kiss the religion of their colonizers, they must curse them descendants who have become Catholic and Christians.

I believe that today an African can embrace any pos-

Sible: you can be a kimbanguist, Muslim, Buddhist … everything
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 18

that you want, except to be Catholic or Christian, because this choice is A terrible insult made to your ancestors, it is still today rer “a colonized”, therefore “a dominated”, again and again “a slave” of neo-colonialist powers helped by their main ally, I appointed The Roman Catholic Church, this usurper and invader organism.

Yes, you can choose whatever you want, everything … except to be member of this Church, to belong to this religion … the one that made So much trouble in Africa, which has brought so many injuries and Scars on the skin of our noble African continent.

When the Churches, Catholic, Protestant, Adventist, Baptist and Another “Salvation Army” were created by European “looters”

there was no black of Africa in these churches! He is sad, even Sorry, to see today the “Congolese”, the “Angolan”, the “Cameroonian”, the “Ghanaians”, and still others, citizens of various African country, walk with the “holy Bible” of Jerusalem … until What to the toilet! Have they so quickly forgotten that this tampered “bible” has summer and continue to be the instrument n ° 1 of spiritual oppression and material by which Westerners keep them prisoners!

In Europe, Canada, the USA and especially in black Africa, religion Christian has become asylum No. 1 and the ideal refuge of blacks who are even managed to be at the top of the founding specialists of “groups of Prayers ”! The latter, however, do not solve them in the world serious and many problems that the black continent clashes … since Over 500 years (yes, it’s been five centuries that it lasts)! The verses of the Genesis, exodus, apocalypse, the 150 psalms of David … and everything Another bible extract recited day after night, do not arrive, and will not happen never ending the descent into the hell of our different countries Africans, programmed descent, created from scratch by the force of Western invaders – also gathered on this subject, in Berlin, in Germany, in the year 1885 – a force created, of course, against the will of our African ancestors and who continues to colonize us spiritually, economically and politically … his instrument n ° 1 to do this Being the Christian religion! When the blacks are finally going to understand this reality, accept it, and start acting in a renovating way … in Massively abjuring all colonizing religions?

Originally, in ancient times, the interior garden of individuals was Completely virgin at the spiritual level, wherever it is on earth. There 19

2. Religious assimilation

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 19

Good question to ask yourself now is: “How was he

built, and why has its construction been led in a certain direction ? ». Accept – just a moment – the concept of a “God” for Understanding what happened: the man of the caves of the time of pre-history, and his successors after him, had to be able to give himself a Explanation of the universe. For that, he needed a magical thought that can explain the order and the why of things to him when he was lost in the night, facing the stars. Two magic thoughts then developed, one saying: we have “a dad protecting tor “living in heaven (we speak in this case of“ God the Father ”), the other saying: we have “several protective dads, therefore gods, in the plural. Therefore developed in the minds of our pri-

mifices a bunch of gods: that of rain, sun, thunder, mountain, river, fire, etc.

All over the world, man has known this form of beliefs supra-ocular, with deities everywhere to explain, or patronize, elements of nature, etc. Then, a

more organized thought that has helped an institution saying: “The gods you have are not good gods “...” We are the ones who have the “good” God, and we will systematically delete all beliefs in these “bad” gods, and if necessary we will go as far as Kill those who believe in these “bad” gods! This is how the mono-

theism arose, and that he embarked on this mission, going Everywhere, rehashing some aphorisms like: “suffer … and pray the good god “and other waves precepts … Nothing but principles that have always been that manufacturing of the mind but voluntarily brought to Everything goes in order to remove man his responsibility from the man before the things and events.

There is only one ancient religion that has been able to escape this … as much Name it, it is called: “Buddhism”. He was very funny And very fun to see the Dalai Lama say on CNN, that there is not, in Buddhism, of all powerful intangible “God”: this has strong bother the show’s presenter, who tried to take the

Dalai Lama still speaks of “God”, but he continued to say “a unique” god “, omnipresent and intangible does not exist in the Buddhism “, which has

considerably disturbed the Americans because They have the word “God” mentioned on their dollar (“in God we trust”)!

Our ancestors, to us Africans, were they barbarians uncultivated by Port to whites? No way ; However, many blacks think And it’s unhappy! Many blacks are ashamed of spirituality of their ancestors, but for what reason? White spirituality based on a “single, intangible, all-powerful God”, she does not relate only to pure and simple “belief”, and even a belief Rather, falling under supraocular?

Our ancestors in Africa were polytheists, they believed not alone-

ment in “gods” by need to have “protective fathers” in heaven, or to be able to explain the universe, but it was going further, they believed in the existence of celestial and cosmic beings, beings of flesh and blood, really “physical”; They also believed in gods Humanized, “angels” of the sky or (with another term) of “messa-

gers ”arriving from the sky, cosmic visitors from the depths of space. Besides, they have always believed in the existence of many beings populating the heavens; They called them different names depending on their different languages, or according to the specific lines or characters of these celestial beings, whose strange appearances were, at different eras, physically observed by them and the black prophets of ancient times, those, for example, who once guided the peoples ban-

all.

How could we have likely to lose our authenticity?

How were we, to such a point, let us be dominated and colonous niser at all levels? Answer: because of the religious assimilation gious, based on total humiliation, on a complete lowering of the black breed, based on a systematic denigration. Let’s look at This is a little closer.

2. Religious assimilation

3. Systematic denigration by

High officials of the Church

“Africa has no history; a kind of large legend and

obscure the envelope. […] This is what is absolute in horror. […]

This fierce Africa has only two aspects:

Populated, it is barbarism, deserted, it is savagery … ”

–Victor Hugo –

The black people have been the subject of a systematic conditioning, many times repeated. Daily he heard, read or seen choi-

Sis to prove to him that “black” was “a lower being”. Children have seen and heard their parents and grandparents accept … swallow everything That. All this packaging was well orchestrated, with use of all means available, but it was essentially the work of mission-

naires and other “senior officials” of the Church.

In my native region, Katanga, Jean-Félix de Hemptinne, vicar apostolic in Katanga (the representative of the pope in this region) was known for its visceral racism, a lot of all the missionaries acquired at the Belgian colonial policy, he wrote in 1931, on the occasion of the exhibition International of Elisabethville (currently Lubumbashi) a study published in an album that “the rise of the Congo” devoted to this event tation. This study was entitled: “Social and political perspectives”.

Here is an extract:

“... the conflict of races, we will still object, is in the logical order and inevitable events. A conquest of one people on another, An encroachment on the rights of others are never final. The story is made of this flow and this reflux of human waves. This law is true wherever there is violent conquest of one man by another man. Two civilizations, two energies, two currents of ideas and poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 22

of interests can oppose, fight, triumph in turn, without arriving however to destroy yourself. Thought is a phoenix that always reborn his ashes. The old Egypt, which was believed to be dead, comes out alive from the Tomb of Tutankhamon and claims its independence.

But, it is a very rare and undoubtedly unique case in human history, where The general law that we have just stated, does not seem to have to find its application. A certain portion of humanity has remained without civil sation, without energies, without ideas, without interest to defend. In Europe, intellectuals strive to define and celebrate the beauties of civilization Bantua; In some salons, we swallow in front of Negro art. These amuses ments do not answer anything. The black race has nothing behind it. People without Writing, people without history, without philosophy, without any consistency!

Why the primitive is not exposed to reviviscences of a past who does not exist; This is why this newborn can grow without know these reactions which would be inevitable in an adult that would have conquered and captivated. In Paris or London, in full civilization European, you see Arab princes or maharadjahs of

Indies, in great costume, proud of themselves and aware of what they represent on the scene of the world; Mr. Diagne, Secretary of State for Colonies, do not have the slightest memory of his ancestral loincloth …

Negro Zionism is a find of us, of communist origin, ideo-

logical or political, whatever; This movement is fake …

The absolute perfectibility of the native has not yet been demonstrated.

Experience reveals the existence of a certain barrier that black genius is struggling to cross. Abstraction is not its strong … or the natives will always have something to learn from us and do not will not see us catching up. That is to say that the head of progress in high mathematics, in science if not by virtue, will remain a white head … the OUR. The weight that mysteriously accumulates the centuries on the head of a man remains a threat, even when you lose consciousness.

This is the lesson of the poet: hunting the natural, he returns to the gallop. »»

This Jean-Félix de Hemptinne is not alone to say aloud what the Belgium, the colonizer and the Church express in more or less muffled. Another colleague from Hemptinne, Benedictine like him, of which, at Katanga, we also know thoughts, has developed

also the same idea. This Benedictine is Dom Guibert, all the elders From Saint Boni or the official University of Congo know him.

In an article published in the Cepsi review and entitled “Tribal language and civilization ”, he writes, among other things,: 23

3. Systematic denigration by senior Church officials
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 23

“Let those who take care of noting the Bantu idioms, with or without phonetic truments and complicated alphabets, to constitute gram-

mayor and dictionaries want to be called descriptive linguists, my Faith: “Sit pro ratione voluntas”. However, I prefer to call it glossography to avoid the ambiguity, because we do not always take the struggling to add the distinctive epithet … finally and above all, that these pretexts due tribal

languages, once endowed with a usable spelling, of a grammar and a dictionary, ahead of it, by this alone Ternary, culture vehicle, there, I register in false. What is missing To the populations of Central Africa is precisely this culture, I mean: no technical knowledge – which make them

default also- but this generally human refinement, all this plexed to what we call spiritual civilization. And this civilization spiritual, since they lack the Bantu, it is not their languages who can provide them with it, since they do not convey it. In a class of Western humanity we can comment on a Homer or a Virgil, a Molière and a root, a Shakespeare or a Goethe, at Indies, Bagavad-Gîtâ, Mahâbhârata or Raumâyana; In China a Confucius or a Lao-Tseu and by these comments greatly bring more and much better than furnishing, form much better than informing young brains and young uncultivated or barbaric hearts, but not with The fable of hare and guinea fowl, or hare and frog and Other Aboriginal cultural productions in Central Africa … ”

You have to laugh at it because precolonial black Africa knew at least seven writing systems: Arako scriptures (Yorubas), Giscandi (at Kenya), Nsibidi (in Nigeria), Mende (in Sierra Leone), the Scriptures Vai, loma and sail … and in each of these writings there have been magnificent books and writings … treating traders of all sciences, poé-

sie, arts, etc.

You even have to laugh … Herodotus and the examination of sources from of Greece, such as, as an example, the writings of another Greek historian: Diodorus of Sicily, contemporary of Julius Caesar, this exam, I say, we reveals that Hellenic (Greek) Hellenic writing, which will give birth to Roman and Latin writing was simply taught in Hellenes by a black of ancient Egypt called “cadmos” (cf. chapter 29 where We will develop this in detail with all the required references).

We can limit ourselves to the two quotes reported a little higher: they are characteristic of systematic and daily denigration that The Bantu culture had to endure in a repeated and incessant manner poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 24

Danded for a very long time … for centuries for! What a very beautiful coloni church success that the one who has not stopped lying to us, to humiliate us, to us lower! To all Africans and all the peoples colonized spiritually By Christianization I would like to ask the following questions: Do you know that Christians-and in particular the Pope-have supported Slavery, the slave trade and their deportation?

Do you know that Christians-and in particular the Pope … allegedly "Infallible" – have long proclaimed that blacks did not have souls?

Do you know that your ancestors have been converted to Christianity by the force, violence and torture, in a real genocide?

How do you think that your ancestors who will regain you should feel tooth of the beyond, or paradise if you believe that there is one, seeing that You have adopted the religion of the colonizers who tortured them and mas-

Sacred?

Do you know that Epostasier, Abjure Christianity-and particularly Catholic religion – is very easy to do: just sign a document, An "Act of Apostasy" and send it to your church or your diocese?

In 1655, Father Pelleprat describes … "The invaluable happiness of slaves enjoying the freedom of the children of God "… in 1764, the theologian Catholic Jean Bellon de Saint-Quentin adds: "This possession and this service are neither contrary to natural law, nor written divine law, nor even to the law of the Gospel "and he adds without laughing:" the greatest evil-

heur for Africans would be the cessation of this trade "(it is the trade in said African, reduced to the state of slaves, nothing less!)) For a very long time, 15,000,000 Africans, men, women and children, were treated as animals, with the blessing total "high authorities" of the Christian Catholic religion …

The one who advocates so high and so hard "love of neighbor" ... the fact that, Among the 3 Magi Kings who came to recognize Jesus at birth, namely: Melchior, Gaspard and Balthazar, all 3 of great renown, on 3

th

quoted

Here is a black, it never disturbed any pope … that I know !!

To fully understand the evolution of the Christian faith, part of its origin of the message of love of a Jewish prophet, the rabbi Jesus “king of the Jews”, for 25

3. Systematic denigration by senior Church officials
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 25

arriving at the exorbitant power of a crumbling V Atica under wealth, it should remember some important historical facts:

Mary’s worship did not exist in the time of the first Christians, this It is only in the year 431 that he was formalized;

The cults of saints and angels were in the year 609; the cult of images and relics in the year 787;

The feast of all saints (“Toussaint”) established in the year 835; Mandatory celibacy was imposed on priests from 1074 (the Apostles were all married, with the exception of Jean and Paul); The crown of Christ and the rosary were introduced into the rites in 1090;

The “sacrament of penance” (the confession) created in 1213; The change of the host of Christ declared true true in 1215; The change in blood wine from Christ has been proclaimed “truth”

in 1415;

the “indulgences” (acquisition of sins by money) in 1500; the “Corpusrication” institutionalized in 1519;

The dogma of transubstantiation (transformation of bread and wine in body and blood of Christ) was solemnly asserted at the Council thirty in 1551;

The dogma of “the Immaculate Conception” (of the “Virgin” Mary), As for him, was promulgated in 1854;

and that of the infallibility of the Pope, decreed by the 1

er

Council of

Vatican, in 1870.

What diversity of human inventions on a period of time of almost 2,000 years! The prophet Jesus, who has never established anything similar, must be horrified to see from where it is now, all these things put in place after him and supposedly in his name.

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 26

4. Assimilation through

Christian names

“It is the Christian religion which, despite the greatness of the empire And the vice of the climate, prevented despotism from establishing itself in Ethiopia, And brought the customs of Europe and its laws in the middle of Africa and its laws. »»

Montesquieu

It is funny to see Africans today carry first names “Christ Here “, to see Africans carry first names from the” Christian “West!

You have to laugh about it, it’s extraordinary. We can understand that they have worn- during colonization or during slavery- pre-

names of this kind, because, at the time, they were forced to bear names Catholics, they were forced. But today, the Africans conti-

nude to bear these same first names, to give “Christian” first names Western to their children, therefore to name them and call them several times a day with names from the religion of those who have colored them nised, then taken as slaves, those who persecuted, whipped, tortured and killed their ancestors.

The wearing of “Christian” first names is one of the extraordinary evidence of what blacks are still “colonized” and to what extent They are!

I lived two years in Burundi, a very Catholic country and there I noticed The craziest first names at this level … it’s incredible: the vast majority of Burundians have first names referring to the West, to old colonizing Europe or the religion of the colonizer.

How many girls are not called “Immaculate”, “Marie” there “Gertrude,“ ruth ”,“ madeleine ”, etc.? And for the names of boys, What by “Dieudonné”, of “John of God”, “Célestin”, “Bonaventure”, 27

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 27

“Perfectiose”, “Pontien”, “Donatien”, “Jean”, “Gabriel”, “Jean-

Baptiste “,” Pierre “, and so on. I even met a” bonaparte ”

in Burundi … to undoubtedly celebrate “Napoleon Bonaparte”, this blood naire which restored in France, in the year 1802, milking and slavery, abolished shortly before he took power!

It’s comical, frankly it’s funny … But it’s still a not very ridiculous, it illustrates well to what extent everyone can still remain “colonized” inside his head.

In Mauritius the vast majority of girls add to their first name the Prefix “Marie”: ”Marie-Toute”, “Marie-Josée”, “Marie-Chantale”, “Marie-Christine”, “Marie-Paule”, “Marie-France”, “Marie-Louise”, etc. ! However, the “Marie” called “the Immaculate Conception” protects them-

does it particularly

to “black”? I did not have the opportunity to notice it!

What is funny … if it is possible is that there are girls Africans who bear as first name the name of the colonizing country “France”, or, in English - speaking countries in Africa the queen’s first name “Elisabeth”, the same one who led to England in practice massive slavery and colonization!

There are even Congolese who bear the first name of “Léopold”… in The honor perhaps of the King of the Belgians “Léopold II”, the manager of worse atrocities in the Belgian Congo, responsible for exterminated According to estimates, between 8 and 10 million Congolese during his bloody reign; We are talking about the “gulags” of Leopold II to Congo! Aware of all this, how can a Congolese call his “Leopold” child? I don’t understand ! It’s as if a Jew nom-

master and called his child “Adolphe” (in honor of Adolphe Hitler), as if a Chilean whose grandfather would have suffered from the fas-

Pinochet cistle, gave the first name of “Pinochet” to his son, likewise for a descendant of the Aztecs who would choose the name of “cortes” for her son, or a Japanese who would give his child the president’s first name USAs who have given the order to let go of the atomic bomb on Hiroshima, or a Tibetan whose parents would have suffered from repression Chinese and who would call his son “Mao”! There is only an expression that comes to mind when, so often, I rub shoulders with this reality: “Poor Congolese colonized ”!

Yet another height: how many black African people do not give To their daughter the first name of “Blanche”! Can you imagine for a moment That white parents will give their daughter the first name of “black” ...

When she is indeed white? Can you imagine

for a single moment that, all of a sudden, the vast majority of Belgians will donate Nerboy -owned names authentically African names? Or even, Can you imagine another moment than white, French, French, Belgian or English will give their child the first name of one of the Giants or sovereign of black Africa, such as “Mobutu”, “Eyadema”?

Or that they will give their child the first name “Congo”, “Togo” or “Gabon”? Never life! So how is it that we give-

nions to our children names like “France”, “Blanche”, “Léopold”, “Elisabeth”, “Winston” (from Winston Churchill)? Have you ever seen a Western giving your child the name of “Lumumba”, “Nkrumah”, “Sankara”? Never ! So why happens to us to take us

Such decisions?

Do you want to know the only answer to this set of

questions ? Here it is: it is simply (... if I dare say!) Because We are still “poor colonized”. You want it or

No, we are still and always “colonized”, and also

time that we continue to serve the religion of the colonizer, the “Christianity”, it will remain so, and as long as it lasts, Africa There will be a continent behind others.

If Africa wants to decolonize, it must massively proceed to a abandonment of Christian names and other names referring, and to colonizers, and their religion. She must again turn to his authentically African names, linked to his own heritage cultural and its own mother tongues.

But it’s not just the names given to our children, there are also the names Given to boulevards, bridges, large places, certain streets.

Let’s just look at a country like the coast

ivory: there is one of the greatest boulevards called “Boulevard Giscard d’Estaing” and a large bridge called “Le Pont Charles de Gaule “! Damn what is Giscard d’Estaing-for not Talking about him – therefore made such “precious”, or just “good”

for Côte d’Ivoire, even for Africa in general, that it deserves that a Boulevard bears his name … according to him maybe … but do you think?

4. Assimilation through Christian names

Tell me ! It’s too comical, and it shows again to what The African remains in a mentality of “colonized”. How is-

Ivorians possible, and especially Ivorian youth, can still Accept all of this these days? Frankly, it exceeds me! With everything The evil that neo-colonisant France has done in Côte d’Ivoire, with the Unique to preserve the interests of large French companies!

When will young Ivorians finally demand the withdrawal of these names assigned without legitimate reason to their boulevards, their places, etc. ?

Leaves, if necessary, to change them themselves, without the permission of Their leaders but in a great momentum of civil disobedience. It is Things quickly, we remove the old names and replace them … by Example by: “boulevard Simon Kimbangu”, “Pont Nelson Mandela”, “Place Kima vita”, “rue fela anikulapo kuti”, “Hailé roundabout Sélassié ”(who had the merit

of preserving his country from colonization in Fighting the Italian fascist Mussolini), “avenue Patrice Lumumba”

(or Thomas Sankara) etc. It would be much more beautiful, and fairer.

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 30

5.

“We cannot put ourselves in the idea that God, who is a very wise being, put a soul, especially a good soul, in an all black body […].

It is impossible that we assume that these people are men; Because, if we assume them from men, we would begin to believe that we are not Christians ourselves. ”

–MeMesquieu –

By the way, before getting to the heart of the matter of this chapter, this ignoble Mr. Montesquieu, this supposedly great French philosopher of the century of “Lights”, is a typical example of the deception of these intellectuals French of “lights”… the more appropriate word would have been, for Montesquieu, in place of “Lights”, “obscurantism”! And this tall “Negrophobic”, like others of the genre, remain icons in Africa black, where, for example, institutions have their names, such as the Montesquieu college from Youndé in Cameroon! Poor Africa, again And always “colonized” ... until when will it last?

So that the black race is religiously assimilated by the religion of its colonizer – and therefore by the colonizer

even – to the point

where it is nowadays, it took the use of certain instruments, specific tools: very precise laws, also very pre-

cis so that, passing in a simple and easy way, all this becomes anchored, as deep as it is now, in the generation

contemporary black. What could their ancestors have had to undergo for this to lead to this generation of today, complete lost … because it is lost, everywhere, wherever it is, that it either in Africa or in the black diaspora.

So let’s take a closer look “the black code”; He was supposed to be the first first legal protection of slaves. It was established, in March 1685, by a 31

ordinance of Louis XIV, king of France, and he reports well of the bar-

Barie of French slavers at the time; it also testifies perfect-

of the importance of religious assimilation necessary for domination of black slaves.

This “black code” is made up of 60 articles; We will not consider here that those who interest us most

(*)

::

Article first. Want the edit of the late king of glorious memory, our very honored Lord and Father, of April 23, 1615, be executed in our islands; doing so, let us enjoin all our officers to hunt our said islands all the Jews who established their residence there, to which, as in declared enemies of the Christian name, we command to get out of it in three months from the day of publication of the present, under penalty of confiscation of bodies and goods.

Article 2. All the slaves who will be in our islands will be baptized and Troes in the Catholic, Apostolic and Roman religion. Letters to the inhabitants who buy newly arrived negroes to warn them In Huitaine at the latest the governors and intendants of said islands, arbitrary fine, which will give the necessary orders to Make them educate and baptize in suitable time.

Article 3. Provide any public exercise of other religion than religion Catholic, apostolic and Roman. Want offenders

are punished as rebels and disobedients to our commandments.

Defend all assembled for this purpose, which we declare convenients, illicit and seditious, subject to the same penalty that will have Even place against the masters who will allow him.

Article 4. Will be attended by no commanders to the Directorate of negroes, who do not make the profession of the Catholic religion, apostolic and Roman, barely confiscation of said negro against the masters who will have attended them and arbitrary punishment against commanders who will have accepted said direction.

Article 8. Let us declare our subjects which are not of the Catholic religion, Apostolic and Roman unable to contract in the future any (*) In the bibliography (chapter 35) you will find the address of a website offering the text com-

PLE for 60 articles in this ‘‘ Black Code ’’.

valid marriage, let’s declare bastards the children who will be born of such conjunctions, which we want to be held and reputed, hold and repu-

tones for real cohabitants.

Article 38. The fugitive slave who has been on the run for a month at from the day that his master will have denounced him in court, will have his ears cut and will be marked with a fleur -de -lis on a shoulder; If he does it again Another month from the day of denunciation, it will have the penetrated patch, and it will be marked with a fleur -de -lis on the other shoulder; And The third time, he will be punished with death.

Article 44. Declared the slaves being furniture and as such to enter in the community, not having no follow -up by mortgage, to share also between the co -heirs …

Being informed of all this, in the light of all this, how Creoles in the islands, such as Mauritius, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Haiti, can they, during an official visit to the Pope, Run the streets on his knees, asking the latter to forgive them?

Rather, they should browse the standing streets, while demanding apologies public of the usurper Pope of Rome, and should apostasize, abjure This institution which continues to hold them in mental slavery!

It’s comical to see Mauritius of Creoles, descendants of slaves, pushing the beds on the street with patients and infirm, This during the Pope’s visit, so that he, a supreme authority of the Church Catholic, may before his faithful proceed to a few miracles!

No Pope of the V Atica, since the start of the papacy has never proceeded to any miracle, none!

The Vatican has never been mandated by any prophet whatsoever, nor by Moses, nor by Jesus, he is therefore by no means empowered to speak in his name ; He also did not receive Yahvelohim the mandate to speak in his name

The Roman Catholic Church has never been mandated to be intermediary between the inhabitants of the heavens and the men and women of The earth, never! The managers of this usurpatory church have created and Made from scratch their institution 3 centuries after the death of Jesus …

Yes, 300 years after the death of Jesus, 15 generations after his death!

How can it be that descendants of slaves and Africans can give credit to this institution without mandate, while it 33

5.

Has done so much harm already and that she still continues to do it? Because These human beings, from generation to generation, were objects of educational cation which raised them … downwards and, conditioned to the point where they were, they lived without asking good questions, without ever question the things we taught, driving up as

A herd of bleating sheep that just follows the rest of the troop, because that it is like that and because it has always been like that, staying in a collective sleepwalking well maintained by the Sleeping Church spirits because to put people to sleep has always been the strategy of this tenure, for the obvious aim of staying in power … by dismissing everything The world of truth.

To illustrate this last remarks, here is a good proof of this strategy of the Church; It is found in a document written in 1550 by the dinys gathered for the election of Pope Guillo III; by this text these pre-

lats advise the Pope what they consider to be essential as to the Vatican business management. This document is kept at the Library national of Paris, here is a particularly revealed extract tor:

“Reading the Gospel should be allowed as little as possible ment in modern languages and only in countries subject to our authority.

The little that is read and generally to mass should be enough and it should Be defended to anyone to read more.

As long as the people are satisfied with this little, your interests prosper, But as soon as he wants to read more, your interests will begin to suffer.

Here is the book [the Bible], more than any other, which causes us against us The rebellion, the storms, which risk losing us.

Therefore, if someone carefully examines the teaching of Bible and its date comparison with our church, it will quickly find the contradictions, and will see that our teaching, often, departs from That of the Bible, and more frequently is in opposition to it.

If the people realize this, they will cause restless, until that everything is revealed, and then we will become the object of derision and universal hatred.

It is therefore necessary that the Bible be extracted and removed from the hands of people, however with great caution, so as not to provoke tumult. »»

You can’t be clearer! Power above all, and even before the Truth, this has always been the doctrine of the Catholic Church Christian …

This is why, among other things, that the great black prophet, Simon Kimbangu said to his people:

“Continue to read the Bible. Through his writings, you will manage to discern ner the actions of those who came to bring you this book and the writings or moral principles contained in this book. A thief must be Seized with the object he stole! ».

But what exactly did they stroke? You will find an answer to this question in chapter 20: “The polytheism of our ancestors Afri-

Cains: source of truth ”.

5.

6. The Church, Christianity

and slavery

“Come on, peoples!” Get off this land.

Take it. Who? Has anyone. Take this land […].

God offers Africa to Europe. Take it. »»

–Victor Hugo –

We have already read in this work that Christians and in particular bind the pope supported slavery, the slave trade and their deportation, and that the supposedly infallible pope has long proclaimed that blacks had no soul.

We also read that Catholic kings, like Louis XIV de France, established “black codes”, in which it is stipulated that the Conversion of slaves to the Roman apostolic Catholic religion – obtained by force if necessary – is an obligation, it is an order, an imperative law … punishable by the sanctions of the time, going as far as than “death penalty”.

But the responsibility of this Church goes further than that, the V Atican is, In a way, at the origin of modern slavery, slavery

on a large scale.

This modern slavery – modern black trafficking – started half a century before Christopher Columbus crossed the Atlantic, in 1492, exactly. Here is how: in 1441 the Portuguese sailor Antam Goncalvez landed the first Europeans on the west coast of Africa, near Cap Bajador, south of the Sahara.

Goncalvez discovered there a “goods” which he thought of ray to please his king. His decision was immediately made: he captured 10 blacks, the

transported to Lisbon. Portugal was then governed by Henri the Navigator, prince and member of the Christian Catholic Portuguese dynasty yours, at the orders of Rome; Goncalvez offered him his “mar-

Chandise ”.

This treasure – these 10 black captured – pleased Prince Henri that His turn he immediately gave it to Pope Eugène IV. In return The pope gave Prince Henri the title of ownership of all land to Discover the east of Cape Blanco, a point located on the west coast a few Near 300 miles above Senegal!

From then on, a new era began in the history of humanity, the era slavery!

The discovery of the enormous commercial potential offered by the “Negroes” was an opportunity that the new religious anthropology could not let out of the claws of Rome … because the papacy, which had just tasted a great increase in its wealth thanks at the crusades, became more and more demanding in terms of his accu-

Milation of money. Which crusades had just established, by the facts, that wars conducted in and for the interests of the Holy See were always just and that the fruits of these wars were good, and quent that all these companies were “holy”! Thus, according to the tality of crusades – and that of the crusaders – religious anthropology colonial of the Catholic Church, like all Christian anthropology of the moment, did not oppose it, neither to slavery nor to the deals with blacks, quite the contrary, she advocated that it was a company “Holy”, that it had to be realized in the name of Jesus Christ, the Lord and Savior!

At that time there was on earth, in the eyes of the Church, that two kinds of people, namely: Christians, and the pagans. Anyone no Christian was pagan. In addition, European Christians were “holy”

and “civilized” while blacks were only “pagans”,

“Savings” soulless, possessed by demons, by the devil. Kill one Of them was equivalent to shooting a wild beast.

Two years after the fall of Constantinople in 1453, Pope Nicolas V

officially authorized the King of Portugal, not only to make everyone The Saracens “black” (therefore “pagans”) of slaves and to grasp their land, But also to subject the same treatment to all the enemies of Christ!

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 37

XV

th

century things will still worsen, a new form

of slavery will be born, endorsed by religious motivations: a religious ideology which claims to affirm that the humanity of someone depends directly on his religion. At the same time, motivations religious of colonial expansion will be animated by a quest for Powers and wealth, accompanied by open racism.

See an extract from what Pope Nicolas V formulated in a “bubble”

Specially devoted to this subject:

... “Special favors and graces being conferred on princes and kings Catholics, which … not only restrict the wild excess of the Sar-

rasins and other infidels … but also for defense and increase of faith, they must persecute and make them disappear, as well as their kingdoms and homes, even if these are located in distant regions which are still unknown to us… ”

(Bulle Romanus Pontifex, page 21)

Further, to accomplish this great work of the propagation of faith Christian, the same Nicolas V gives King Alfonso of Portugal: “The free and ample faculty of invading, looking, capturing, deporting and Put all the Saracens [Saracens = black], and other enemies of Christ anywhere, to take possession of their kingdoms, principalities, and their possessions, and all their movable and buildings, and reduce their person to perpetual slavery, and take sovereignty of their kingdoms, principalities, and their property in order to benefit from The use and products of these. »»

(Bulle Romanus Pontifex Page 23)

Thus, this papal decree, with a view to the expansion of the Christian faith, he ordered the Christians of the Old World to meet peoples other worlds, to dominate them and to reduce their people to the slag perpetual vage. Well done ! Nice way to obey the main command From the Jewish rabbi “Jesus”: “Love your neighbor as yourself”.

So you, Christian black living today, do you live Christian … again And always, after having read everything you just read?

If so

Where is your esteem of you, where is your confidence in you, where is your self-esteem, where is your dignity, where is your courage, where is your conscience And your intelligence of things?

To be a “Christian” black today is a total aberration. I don’t
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 38

will not stop saying and repeating it, until my last breath. It is quite simply a shame with regard to oneself and with respect to Africa whole … we can even go so far as to say that it is a shame vis -à -vis of all beings forming this ‘‘ all ’’ which is our humanity !!

Note in passing that these Catholic Portuguese, under the Direction of the Portuguese Catholic Crown, have as soon as they arrived on The coasts of

the Kongo kingdom in 1482, was faced with a large resistance on the part of a faction of the ruling class of the kingdom (the Essikongo), a faction that protested against the looting of dirt resources nales, slavery and alienation of the Kongo country. The result was a war of these Kongos against the Portuguese; She turned to disaster for Kongos. Note also that in 1665, during the Battle of Ambuila, the Portuguese have defeated the Kongos and they literally beheaded all the country's elite: three hundred nobles and a

Hundred Kongos chefs, head cut.

All this in the name of Christianity and with the papal blessing … "Urbi and orbi "of course!

It is not by chance that the prophetess Kimpa Vita was born a few years later, in 1684: all the prophets and all the prophetesses of the great celestial plan arose in a people struggling with a context particular, this in order to bring reform, opposition, revolt, revolution tion; This is why most of them were persecuted, mal-

treated and often killed.

The cause of the great decline of Africa at some point in its history roof is more than probably slavery. Yes! He was an era where the civilization of "black" Africa was much more advanced than that of Europe, and at that time that of the current USA did not even exist Not yet. At that time, Europeans were probably

"Savages" compared to the civilization of Africa. Take good awareness ! But, Africa will not be able to find a glorious situation – like a certain era of her past – that if she can

release claws from the West, and especially spiritual claws of The West.

For example, the Aoukar Empire (in Ghana) has survived about a thousand years.

Ghana experienced 44 kings before 25

th

Egyptian dynasty. It is not

that around 1240 that this great empire fell. It is said of the emperor 39

6. The Church, Christianity and the Slave

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 39

Tenkaminen (1065) that he could go up in a minimum of time a Troop of two hundred mile armed warriors

In 1311 the emperor Abubakari II was renamed for his sending of ships, naval fleets, supplied with water, foods and pre-

sent, leaving towards other worlds. And, it is precisely from that time that evidence and indices of contacts between West Africa on the one hand, Mexico and Colombia on the other hand; These were exchanges that took place between them at these times, that result in an incredible number of parallels between the two cultures (in the arts, foods, etc.); that exchanges have taken place appears to be the only plausible explanation.

Long before Christopher Columbus – Let us remember that for him it was in 1492 -, blacks had already made the crossing towards the Americas and they Come with the inhabitants of there … without ever trying to colonize Or invade the peoples they found on the other side of the Atlantic.

The pre-Columbian story has a lot of convincing indications to This subject and different passages of his writings show that the “dogma historical ”imposed on everyone and arguing that Christophe Columbus would have discovered the Americas in 1492 is only a pure lie … instilled in the West because it arranged things well for the old Christian Europe.

In 1324, Mansa Musa the Emperor of Mali made a pilgrimage to the Mecca, with as entourage, a series of sixty thousand people, including Twelve thousand servants. Five hundred of the latter preceded it with each A pure gold stick weighing “six pounds”. Twelve years after his visit to Mecca you still sang songs in memory of his visit.

One of the greatest developments in Africa civilization came Certainly during the Songhai Empire during the XV

th

century.

The Songhai Empire produced an incredible number of doctors, judges, priests, scientists (they were the responsibility of the emperor), and experienced exceptional banking systems, credits and mutuals nels. There were four great intellectual centers in this empire (uni-

versities), namely: Gao, Walata, Timbuktu (the university called Sankoré and whose diploma was called “Adjaga”) and Jenne.

We could thus continue a very long history lesson … remember Still, simply, that Africa had already reached a high level of
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 40

civilization many centuries before the birth of Jesus Christ. At the time of its architectural miracles: the pyramids, the sphinx, the palace of Louxor … Africa was ahead of all levels: medicine, trans-

ports, agriculture, aesthetics, mathematics.

What made this all this have disappeared? Is that development of Africa was brutally interrupted, around the XIV

th

century, by

A rational organization of brutality: this hateful institution What was the slave trade. For a period of 400 years … during 20 generations will thus be stolen from Africa its inhabitants Best, men, women and young people; being, they, “disarmed” they were constrained, by “the strength of arms” (firearms) and taken to the slave markets in the Americas and in Europe.

UNESCO stipulates, in its estimates, that black trafficking will have cost Africa some 210 million human beings; This figure Includes blacks who died during their capture, when transporting them to the ribs, and during the ocean crossing, during which, often, 50 % of the embeds would die in ship’s wedges. The trafficking of slaves will be the greatest displacement of men of all time. THE

Ravages that she did in Africa are invaluable: she drew up number of tribes against each other, she caused many wars, devastations, looting and violence. Men’s losses go considerably hamper the development of African countries to all Levels: production, agriculture, craft activities, etc.

Importing European manufactured products exchanged for slaves will make many crafts and craftsmen disappear, all A series of trades will thus vanish. For 20 generations of families, clans, will have to take refuge in the forests, in the bush deep, to escape the capture. During all these generations the previous social organization is completely dissolved … There is no longer any education as it previously existed … there is practically No more transmission of knowledge … no more schooling For young people. This is permanent fear, there is only one concern: avoid being captured!

During these 400 years there will be an extraordinary loss in the “

mind of mind ”for all Africans. Men and women

models, teachers, teachers, scientists … all will 41

6. The Church, Christianity and the Slave

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 41

to be removed from Africa … and the parents will also be at their own children.

This is the total decline of knowledge and education for the whole African civilization.

This vile slave trade reported to those who exercised it, More money than ever any other business had done. Yes …

Did you know it? Well read carefully the following: during debates British parliamentarians we find, in all letters, reported in a agenda, the following sentence: “It is said that a slave bought for 4 pounds on the African coast can be sold in Brazil in these days to 80 pounds ”. This shameful trade therefore reports big, very large … until That at a profit of 2,000 %, yes … Yes you read that right: 2,000 %!

So to become an economic power, the USA were fed

tens of millions of African slaves

And their descendants, for generations and … generations.

But, English industrialization has also benefited: cities Like London, Liverpool, Manchester, Bristol have purely and the wealth built on the trade of black slaves. And don’t-

Blions not France, with cities such as the major port cities of Nantes and de Bordeaux as superb emblematic examples; but Also Amsterdam in the Netherlands and Antwerp in Belgian Flanders! The list is long of all those who have benefited unscrupulous from this business …

The most revolting !!

But worse, the slave trade in black slaves has terrible reliquates, in particular racist theories, some of which are still prevailing today Hui. Thus, to justify the continuation of their trade in the face of a increasingly important abolitionist movement, slavers will resort to discriminatory

theories generating racism, ally of their cause. Several works will appear that will analyze the black physiognomy based on a theory that its propagan Kids dared to call “scientist”; She compares the skeletons and black skulls to those of monkeys, and conclude that the inferiority of Black. Among these works of the Dutch Camper (1771), and White (1799). These theories will still be deepened in the USA During the middle of the 19th century

th

century by some people including

authors like Morton, Nott and Cartwright who proclaim loud and clear
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 42

The inequality of breeds. Darwinism will also be a lot Lied by these theses.

Europe has established itself as master of thinking of the world, and has very successful in this aspect with regard to Africa, it is high time to set the record straight. We have an identity, a person-

nality! Our weakness was our great Bantu oral culture, in this Africa where the verb is sovereign; It helped strongly colonizing Europe to carry out its assimilation plan for African populations. In the case From what Africa suffered throughout this long period, we can Really talking about a “cultural genocide”!

What must be remembered from this dark period of its history is that Africa experienced a decline, a break with its momentum of progress, of development, because of slavery: for 400 years … time of 20 generations, Africa will have been pillaged, it will have been stolen its living forces, its human capital, its brains capable of transmitting Knowledge, capable of educating.

But, if Africa had to know, at that time given in its history, A spectacular slowdown in his progress, however

forget that she also knew, at another given moment of this same and long history, an extraordinary explosion of science like this was the case in

ancient Egypt.

But, what sadness to see Africa kissing with so much effusion this dishonest and usurpatory Christian religion, when it is not Siena!

Let’s look as a sad example these African bishops of the Church Catholic, gathered in 2003 in Senegal as part of an assembly Triennial of their organization: in Gorée – island symbol of trafficking DERMERISE – They asked for forgiveness in the name of Africa “... for the responsibility of the African people in the slave trade ”. No but ? Who do we laugh at? It seems to me that a certain passage of the Gospel talks about the straw we notice in the eye of his neighbor in Ignoring the beam you have in its own! Gospels should be the bedside book of all these “massagneurs” ... unfortunately the the “real” commandments of their master Jesus, it is not Not their strong!

But in our time, now in 2003-2004, it is particularly funny to take a look at the way things have just been pass: being in the same place and always in the same frame of their Triennial assembly, the same African Christian bishops asked …

and always to the same Africans … that they want to forgive the Church its responsibility towards them, concerning the participation that Formerly their “holy institution” took in the slave trade!

It’s really the world upside down! Rather, Africa would have Things to ask the Church, or even demand from it!

The “request for forgiveness” of the Catholic Church in relation to support Past that she brought to slavers, has a positive aspect, of course, but It is not

sufficient.

The V Atica has accumulated a monstrous richness- by stealing it from deemed to African countries – therefore, the sincerity of this “request of forgiveness “that he addresses them will only be proven when he has, by substantial financial compensation, redistributed a large part of this wealth, as he must do so morally and materially, and This, in “sounding and stumbling money” to return …

on the one hand, to these same African countries to which slaves have been uprooted, nations now the poorest on the planet, because they have been deprived of their most lively forces and their development has been braked seriously and for centuries by the wound of this scandal called “slavery”;

on the other hand, to the descendants of the slaves who, because of the crimes perpetrated for 5 centuries under the initial orders of many Successive “papacy”, today live, in “disadvantaged”, par-

times in “hungry” in the face of so ~~called “modern” countries, such as the USA or Italy, but especially in the face of this tiny state which may be the richest in the world or which is more than likely, is not sure~~

not far from being … I named “the State of the Vatican”

Even … their debtor for over 500 years!

Even if such an action was to ruin the Catholic Church, acting So she would only comply with her own “official” tradition of poverty and it would help countries and people who do not have them vow

of poverty, but are legitimately impatient to reach a level social and economic finally decent.

If the V Atica and Western Christianity were sincere, they should evolve luer with an international committee of experts the colossal sums which enriched from this crime and pay the victims mentioned above, the gralic of

these amounts increased by the interests they have brought back during the centuries elapsed. Germany does it well for the families of the Jews exterminated and for Israel. These are probably billions of dollars that We have to speak, in these cases. A much higher amount than the so-called "Debt" of the Third World. In fact, it is the rich world that has a colos-

Dirty towards the other world, including the African continent … among others!

As long as this compensation is not made it must be encouraged All Catholic and Christian Africans to apostasize: that they abjure the religion which has been an accomplice of the slavery of their ascendants since 5 centuries already. To be Catholic or Christian for an African is to be a traitor in memory of his ancestors and their seriously disrespects.

The ancestors of our Africa which were once subjected to slavery, Wherever they are, have to look with horror their descendants Accept to be baptized and become Catholics. They feel certain-

betrayed and offended and surely deny their descendants as Traitors to their memory and the sufferings they had to endure.

Forgiveness is only possible if there is a compensation also Loureux for the culprits that the crime was not for the victims.

Even if it is not violent but only financial. He is not No question of returning to "the law of the talion" (eye for eye, tooth for tooth) But, nowadays for all serious faults, monetary compensation is legitimate.

It is certain that the ancestors ask their descendants to Immediately rebellate, to leave this Catholic church which has tortured, uprooted and converted by violence, and to return to their traditional African religions which precisely was a cult of Ancestors.

From the sky they look at their traitors and curse them until What they turn away from the religion of their executioners.

Imagine being recreated after your death in a paradise called the “Eternal planet” and see your descendants on earth continue to belong – when they have the freedom to leave it – to the religion that you 45

6. The Church, Christianity and the Slave

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 45

has chained and sold like livestock. What would you think? Africans Find your dignity and out of respect for your ancestors who look at you from the sky, apostasiez, abjure this Catholic church, get caught up of the Christian religion, without accepting that anyone Lise, since this religion itself recognizes its crimes and find the religions of our ancestors which are the very essence of our dignity.

We have, by dint of sweat and suffering, obtained decolonization “Political”, we have to gain “spiritual” decolonization. And this conquest you will see that it will be much easier because no army will not be there to prevent you from leaving this religion, from Ger if you wish. It will be much more important, however, Because it will allow you to stand up in front of the white man – that You only know as colonizer and operator – and

Finally look like an equal of yourself, the “Universal Declaration human rights, “admitted by an ever -increasing number of country, saying that “all men are equal”.

You will no longer have to submit to his white and superior god, but You can proudly exhibit our traditional religions, including Gods that our illustrious black ancestors were venerated were – and are still –

Modests much healthier than the Judeo-Christian white god. The Décrisa-

tianization of Africa is a priority for all African and all African who wants to regain her dignity and help her black brothers and sisters to find her to look at the rest of the world with pride and by being Cun himself, each itself and, in addition, proud of their negritude.

Because, do not be mistaken, when we study the history of the milking slave trader, we see this fact: the Church, Christianity is never far away, at contrary it is omnipresent there; It was always she who was the engine of slavery. Thus the Asiento Treaty concluded on March 26, 1713

allowed England, for a period of thirty years consecuting tives, to have a gigantic monopoly on certain slave markets, However, this treaty stipulated that ships must have be French or Spanish and specified, in addition, that the crews can were composed of people of all nationalities, on the condition express that they are all Catholics (article 8)!

In Benin, in the city of Abomey, former capital of this kingdom, we can appreciate, at the Royal Palace, a bas-relief representing a boat
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 46

trader on the upper deck of which we see lounging a “man of God ”… holding the cross. Slavery in the name of the Christian cross, This is what reality was, which is the truth!

It should also be noted that names from names from

of the Christian Bible, notably the Gospels (Peter, Luke, Paul, Jacques, Jean, André, Philippe), or Sainte-Anne, Saint Jean-

Baptiste, Saint-Joseph, etc. !

Let us still pay tribute, to close this chapter, to whites and White who sacrificed their goods and their lives for the cause of blacks.

This is important because there have been many. In order to all Honor we can cite a few, as an example: the abbot

Guillaume Raynal, Diderot, Jean-Jacques Rousseau, Condorcet.

Let us quote, as an example, Diderot, whom I really like: “The European who imposes his order by the arms of the soldier and the Pelets of the priest, introduces remorse and dread. In doing so, he destroys a society which is based on a moral more supposed than ours. Where the au-

Mônier sees only license and vice, orou, the virtuous Tahitian, shows him Laws that do not contradict nature. »»

6. The Church, Christianity and the Slave

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 47

7. Systematic assassination

black prophets by the Church and

their spacing in history

“How long shall they kill Our prophets,

While we stand aside and look? »»

(Redemption Song by Robert Nesta Marley)

Another thing that amuses me a lot is the fact that black Africans do not really ask the question of whether there was, aware of The history of humanity, some black prophets. The vast majority of black Africans are Sunday in the “white” churches, in the process of pray “Jesus”, receiving a good condition again-

collective to worship the “Jesus” of whites, the “Jesus” of religion colonizing slavers.

Being in Ghana in 2003, I was really very surprised to see, in this country whose coasts are filled with places combining a large number of fortresses … from where the slaves went to the Americas and other human beings markets around the world, in this country which, moreover, is one of the cradles of pan -Africanism, to see on site that The vast majority of the people are asleep by the Christian churches of All plumages. The radios only emit speeches by preachers Christians, everywhere by the road there is only for Jesus: “Jesus Loves You “,” Jesus Will Save You “,“ Jesus is your guide ”,“ Jesus Will Provide ”, etc. in one taxi on two we see stickers, small posters, keychain alluding to Jesus. And in one taxi in two Also, we hear songs that talk about Jesus!

Where are the roots of all these Ghanaians today? Where is their attachment Harm to ancestral traditions, the pride of their ancestors? And the poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 48

pride of their own story, the pride of their great past, however global Rieux, where is it? I had a lot of mercy on them!

I also like to make us think, we Africans, about the important fact that here is:

Everywhere on earth the peoples had, at a few moments in their history, their indigenous prophets. Asians have Asian prophets, Such Buddha, Krishna, Lao-TSE, Confucius, etc. ; Arab semites and Jews have prophets of the Near East, such as Moses, Muhammad, Bab, Zoroaster, etc. ; Americans, whose civilization is however recent, still have a prophet of America, Joseph Smith, initiator Mormons; Europeans have, for 2000 years their prophet, “Jesus”.

How is it that we, black in Africa, we do not have our African black prophets to us? Is there only one reason for the blacks did not have their own prophets, in the same way and in the same level than other peoples? There is only one explanatable reason so that Did the heavens discriminate the black people in matters of “prophets”? There Answer is in the question itself, it is obviously no!

So how is it that African blacks do not know, or

So don’t know their prophets anymore? Why did they forget them?

Why do they not worship them … or do they worship them anymore, or not enough ? Why do we never tell them about them in schools, during Religion lessons in the West? Yes, for what reason (s)?

First of all

because the mentality of “colonized black” permeates the Africans of an inferiority complex, and this one makes they, wrongly, Shame on their history and everything that comes from their home. Their minds of “Colonized” makes them look at everything that comes from the white man as Inevitably the best, the fairest, the most valid, as beautiful and good, as “civilized”… the blacks being always, in their heads, “

vages ”.

It should not be forgotten that the white missionary, the white priest, were For their parents, their grandparents … their great-grandparents-

And we can go back like that up to 25 generations back! – THE

intermediaries between “God” and the “colonized” black people; Divine Word came to black through the white missionary and therefore the white man automatically received the status of a “superior” being in all certain calves of blacks converted to Christianity. And this education has been for-

7. The system system of the black prophets in the Church and their spacing of history poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 49

followed, from generation to generation, without questioning what It is, just by stupidly imitating, gradually and thus, little by little, All this resulted in

the pack of “spiritual colonized” that Africa and its Diaspora is counting today.

Then there was the Inquisition of the Roman Catholic Church in Africa.

It’s funny to see today what Africans think and say When they hear the word “Inquisition”: for them, it is part of the history of Europe is a story that happened between Europeans during the Middle Ages. Another example proving to which point the Africans are lost, how they ignore their

own story, what we can easily understand, because everything has been implemented to forget, their history!

It is above all the Church that has worked at this long work of numb-

brains: she did everything possible to make blacks

Forget their authentic prophets and religions. Indeed The Inquisition of the Roman Catholic Church, we can even say The inquisition of “Christianity” also raised in Africa.

See some examples of black prophets:

has. Osiris: the great black prophet negro

Since we are going to talk about African prophets, it seems logical to me to start with this famous character that is Osiris, the dean of Black prophets, which is also called the ancestor of the great pharaohs of Egypt, because with him we are in the oldest history, that of “Ancient Egypt”. His tomb was discovered by a Frenchman, profes-

Sur of history of religions, Emile Amélineau (1850-1915). What knows-

Are we from Osiris? It was designated as the son of Geb (the earth) and Nout (Heaven), so it was the fruit of a mixture between someone from the earth And someone from the sky! Apparently someone who could also Say “My father who is in heaven”!

Osiris was the person’s personification, the writings say he was sent to triumph over evil, hence its name “Wounnefer”, which Fie in ancient Egyptian “to be eternally good”. It gives nourishing ture and all kinds of food in the whole country, which it travels for teach wisdom, agriculture, rejection of cannibalism, the culture of vine, use and conservation of wine, it indicates what are the poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 50

good fruits to pick trees and the usefulness of many other products The earth (cereals, wheat). Hence the love that the ancients showed him Africans who saw him an envoy of heaven (which he was actually).

He was also called “WSR” or “Wousir” which means “the big”, “the powerful ”. He said among other things:

“I am the Lord of Maât” Justice-Justice] ”

“I am the master of Eternity”

“I am” the one who is ””

“I am on earth the first of the Amentiou

[resurrected from among the dead] ”.

Osiris is represented on the documents of the pyramids and on ancients monuments as a large “black”. Let us underline in support, that the Greek Plutarch who, later in Antiquity, will write about Osiris and his wife, a … “Treatise on Isis and Osiris” will clearly stipulate The physical characteristics of Osiris and that volume 2 of the encyclopedia history produced under the name of “General History of Africa” we also informed that, in their sacred texts, the Egyptians called Osiris “Grand Noir”: “Kem-Wr” (kem = black and WR = large) and that its Woman was called Isis, which meant “black woman”!

See what a text is learned from the Sage’s teachings mentions Mérikaré (2070-2050 BC):

“Act for Ra (the Supreme God) [...] do all these things for him, in order to that on return he provides men. Because “Ra” made the sky and the land for them

He calmed for them the greed of the waters, he looked like To breathe out in their nostrils, he created them in his own image ”.

There was therefore already a genesis in Africa, where the old Egypt was called by its inhabitants “Kemet”, not with regard to the color of the earth, but to signify that it is a civilized region, quite simply inhabited by black men, because “kemet” means “Land (or city) of the science of black man”. Besides the determination tif nwt [niout] is often used after the word “kemet”, or symbo-

Lise a city that is administered: a civilized city.

However, the examination of the religious texts and the accounts of the ancient demon-

thirty that it is also for spiritual reasons related to the epic of Osiris [representing the good] and of Seth [representing evil] that the first Pharaohs chose northeast Egypt to build their first 51

7. The system system of the black prophets in the Church and their spacing of history poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 51

Large city: Memphis. Thus, the Greek historian, Diodorus of Sicily, already cited above [in chapter 3] will later write that Osiris would have led His southern people towards the Nile valley (cf. Diodorus of Sicily, Book III).

When the Egyptians represent the deities in their function symbolic, their color changes, example: Osiris is painted green for Symbolizing vegetation is the vegetating Osiris. In other cases, Divinities, including the goddesses, are represented in gold color.

Gold is indeed the flesh of the gods for Africans.

The great black prophet Osiris was venerated throughout Egypt (Abydos, Heliopolis, Athriabis, etc.), the story of his life is the very center of the texts Religious of Kemet (ancient Egypt). V ers 1985 before J.-C. there existed even a theatrical school in Abydos which gave representations of Mysteries of Osiris.

Subsequently Osiris became Dionysos in the Greek tradition. Has sound Dionysos Tour has become Bacchus in the Roman tradition. The writer Greek Plutarch (50-125 after J.-C.), in are “treated on Isis and Osiris”

About Cléa confirms this Greek loan for us:

“That Osiris is one with Dionysos, who could know better that you Cléa, you the superior of the thyads of Delphi [priestesses of Dionysos], who was devoted by your father and mother to Osirian rites? »»

What can we still learn from the Greek historian Diodorus of Sicily? That the mission of Osiris reported in the Egyptian sacred texts was, among other things, to furrow all the land inhabited to civilize humanity and to ensure that it abandues Definitely gives cannibalism and discovers divine virtues: “He left Egypt with his entire army for his expedition, with his Side his brother that the Greeks consecrate Apollo. To what they say, it is This one who discovered the bay leaf and all the men crowned Caliously this God. It attributes the discovery of ivy to Osiris and the Consequently devoted to this prophet God, just like the Greeks for Dionysos […]

Agriculture specialists also accompanied Osiris […] he Then ran the other peoples and went to Europe crossing Hellespont […] in Thrace he killed the King of Barbarians, Lycourgos, who opposed his actions, he left Maron who was therefore old, to Ensure the plantations he had made in this country and made the founder of the city bearing his name and which he named Maronéia. He also left Macedon as king of the country who was named after him Macedonia. ”

We could understand by this that ancient Africans, responding to a divine call from the sky, through Osiris, have crossed the earth to set to men their knowledge. There is also the origin of the Crown of laurels that then carried the Roman emperors.

Finally, ancient archeology shows that the temples built in this period, have the same astral orientation as the temples of Nubia, of ancient Egypt.

Thus we find sitting on the first “divine” throne in the history of religions gions as “prophet” sent by heaven on earth, Osiris, a black, A negro… Osiris Kem-ort, in ancient Egyptian, “Osiris le Grand Noir”…

Details on this subject can be found in “The Book of Dead” by Nebquéd (1320 BC). (see the illustration on page I of the central notebook) And, note that the ancient Egyptians, therefore the distant ancestors of black African blacks were polytheists, which they venerated creators’ gods (in the plural), a people from heaven, in “solar records” (

Flying saucers).

b. The prophetess Kimpa Vita: burned vive by the Church Kimpa Vita was founder of a religion called “Antonians” or “Kimpasi”, a religion that agitated the whole kingdom of Kongo at the start of XVIII

th

century. At that time the slavery was booming

it was

The first “commercial” activity within the kingdom.

It was she, Kima Vita who was said to be the first to rebel against the foreign domination. Which was quite possible to him as woman, because at that time the society of the Kongo kingdom was a Matriarical society: The parentage of individuals was done in the female line.

Power only appeared in appearance to men; at the head of Kongo kingdom was a man, the king, but women were recognized naked of essential

attributions, both in politics and in religion.

His parents gave him the African name of “Kimpa Vita”, Kima means “cunning” and vita means “war” or “guerrilla”, its Christian name is Dona Béatrice, she was born in 1684. In Kikongo, Language du Bas-

Kongo, his religious movement bore the name of “Kimpasi”.

Kimpa Vita was a girl from the nobility of the Kongo people, all young she hears about an old woman, named Matuffa, who 53

7. The system system of the black prophets in the Church and their spacing of history poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 53

White poison

54

runs the campaign and villages by announcing the arrival of a young black phemess, while saying that black “angels” of the sky were to him Appeared, including “Saint-Antoine” (patron of the humble and the destitute).

Kimpa Vita meets this old woman called Matuffa and it is Dain his “enthronement” as a prophetess.

In turn Kimpa Vita meets the angel (from the Greek “Angelos”, etymologi-

just “messenger from heaven”) Antoine who dictates the mission that she will have to accomplish.

Kimpa Vita with his disciples, called “angels”, will preach in all The corners of the Kongo kingdom, saying among others: “Missionaries Whiten God for their benefit … This is how they blessed the boats traders “, or,” in the heavens, on the planet of the eternal, Say… there are blacks, there are kongos ”.

Kimpa Vita makes “healing” just like Jesus, Kimbangu, etc. He is said that with a simple touching for example the young woman returned fertile sterile bellies.

She called the Kongo people to build a more human society, without splendor and without misery, without master and without slave, similar to society Where are their ancestors alive on their celestial planet.

It is said that during the prayer sessions of the Antonians the gods were invoked with “obscene”, sexual gestures, and that during Their ceremonies participants engaged in sensual relationships, carnal. This earned him, from the Catholic Church, the accusation to be a woman of bad life, possessed by the devil … all the more More than she lived with two men. It is also said that she taught women to no longer be afraid, neither the next day nor from the next day, to free yourself from the control of men and to take their fair place in society … it must be said that at that time the official position of The Catholic Church was simple: the woman had no soul (no more that animals!). However, Kimpa Vita’s messages were extreme very revolutionary and they collected a wide success.

She began her preaching and teachings in 1702. She took Then the head of the national recovery movement of its time.

She taught eminently subversive things. We report that then that the slave slave trade had developed a declared racism of the
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 54

share of whites, she pleaded with an exceptional power of conviction The absolute equality between blacks and whites. The number of his faithful increased in considerable proportions since Bernardo da Gallo, a historian, reports that almost the whole kingdom adhered to Kimpasi movement from Kimpa Vita, or she was barely twenty years ! In doing so, she put in danger the missionaries and the two kings competitors of the time, but also-and perhaps above all-the very Fluris-

health and lucrative slaves traffic.

In 1704 the Catholic Church accused him of “witchcraft”, she was a first for the time stopped by the missionaries, who had to release it, under the People’s pressure. In 1706 she had a child of one of his compa-

gnons, then the Catholic Church Orchestra a large campaign of nies against the “false holy”, the “so-called black virgin”, and the Church proclaimed that she was an envoy of the devil, she was again arrested But his trial, worthy of the courts of the Inquisition, this time divided the Kingdom and no one wanted to assume responsibility for their execution tion, not even King Pedro IV. It is ultimately the Catholic Church herself who pronounced the sentence by forcing the royal council to the follow. The sentence pronounced was that imposed on witches: death by The fire.

It was seized on the orders of Italian missionaries (in the service of Vatican)

Those who pulled the strings were two Capuchin fathers, Laurenzo Da Luca and Bernardo do Gallo, large boys and burners from villages to Kongo, with their service to Portuguese troops for Capture the Kongos and force them to Catholic Christian baptism.

During his trial, Father Capuchin Bernardo do Gallo posed the qua-

following tion:

“Tell me if in heaven there are blacks from Kongo and are they there with their cou-

Their blacks? ». Kima Vita replied: “In heaven there are blacks from Kongo and adults who observed the law of Nzambi [y ahvé]; But they don’t have it The color of the negro or white, because, in the sky, there is no color. »»

Kimpa Vita was burned long in public with several of his followers on Sunday July 2, 1706, executed by Capuchin monks, mission-

naires. But in only four years of preaching, before it-

even was burned, his ideas had managed to set fire to The whole kingdom. Before dying she announced the arrival of another 55

7. The system system of the black prophets in the Church and their spacing of history poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 55

White poison

Prophet who would complete his work, a black Christ that would come Show the black people the path to follow towards their release; it announced This was the coming of the Prophet Simon Kimbangu.

Burning live on the stake- at the same time as several of his dis-

ciples and also her young son – she kept repeating that the heavens will give rise to and come another prophet to stop slavery and Save the black man. It is “normal” ... or rather easily “compre-

hensible “, that the history books of the West are very little talkative about it.

c. Prophet Simon Kimbangu: imprisoned, condemned,

tortured to death by the Church and its valets of the Belgian dynasty The peoples of the Kongo kingdom, so mistreated by the mission-

European naires felt deeply disillusioned, the decline of Kingdom was absolute and the distress of its inhabitants was at its height; above all this the colonial powers, gathered at a conference at Berlin (1884-1885) had just shamefully shared between them Africa, by creating arbitrarily, just by features on a map, completely artificial borders, not taking more account of homogeneous social groups of populations than natural borders existing kingdoms, empires and sultanates. The gods in heaven, contemplating this disaster, then decided to give birth to another prophet.

Thus, Simon Kimbangu, whose name means: “The one who reveals hidden things ”, was born in Nkamba, a small village in Kongo-Central, September 12, 1887.

From 1910, Simon Kimbangu began to hear the call of The spirit of Yahweh who asks him to “graze his herd”. See you Recovered, Kimbangu refuses to obey the call by explaining that he is not Not up to such a high and important mission. He even takes refuge in Léopoldville [the current Kinshasa] to escape the “V oix”, and find From work to Kinshasa oil

centers. He works there without being paid, and Disappointed, he returned to Nkamba, where, on April 6, 1921, to the hamlet of Ngombe Kinsuka, Y Ahvé's mind intimately ordered him to resuscitate a little girl, Nkiatundo, who had just died.

This first "miracle" of Kimbangu will start what historians have called the "effervescent semester" (from April 6 to September 12, 1921), poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 56

An intense period of preaching and miracles that will shake the Empire Belgian colonial, Angola and even the French Kongo.

As early as June 1921, following colonial persecution, principal-

orchestrated by Catholic and Protestant missionaries who see Christian churches gradually emptying their followers, The great prophet Kimbangu enters hiding and stays in particular ment in Mbanza-Nanda where he will make the terrible prophecy that you can Read an extract at the end of this short biography of Simon Kimbangu.

On September 12, 1921, the great prophet Kimbangu was arrested and then Transferred to Thysville (Mbanza-Ngungu) where it is briefly judged and sentenced to death. But soon after, the King of the Belgians, Albert 1

er

commue

This sentence in life prison. The great prophet Kimbangu is then purchased mined, manu militari, in Elisabethville (Lubumbashi), in Katanga, where he will spend 30 years (thirty years!) In a tiny cell of 0.80 m by 1.20 m, without ventilation and without appropriate hygienic condition.

As reads, Prophet Kimbangu had only a block of cement.

Every morning Kimbangu was plunged into a deep well containing Cold and salty water, in order to accelerate his death!

Two days before his death, on October 10, 1951, the great prophet Kimbangu announced to his fellow prisoners that his detention would end and that he would die 2 days later

Friday October 12, 1951 at 3 p.m.

precise!

Indeed, on October 12, 1951, after having farewell to his guards and To his co-seated, the great prophet Kimbangu struck three strokes of fists on the straight and left ribs, then lying on his blanket placed on the ground, died peacefully not without having previously prophesied Terrible trials for Belgium and the West in future times …

In his preaching, the great prophet Kimbangu, often announced the the upcoming liberation of Africa and the “Kongo” of colo-

Niale first and Western domination in general thereafter.

According to the Prophet, this release should be made in 3 steps.

Before his death, the prophet Kimbangu created a powerful movement Spiritual, which he called “Kintuadi” (= union, unity, community), Dedicated to the total release of the black man. He presented himself to himself even as the savior of the black race, which he will reaffirm very 57

7. The system system of the black prophets in the Church and their spacing of history poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 57

solemnly during his trial in Thysville (MBANZA-NGUGU) before Mr. de Rossi, president of the war council instituted for the circumstance. What Catholic Missionaries and Missionaries do not accept Protestants, any more than their eternal allies: black pastors, abbots, Bishops and other African religious dignitaries of the neo-colonial system.

The members of the Kintuadi movement of the Prophet Simon Kimbangu were the subject of many persecution and deportations of their Kongo-

Native central to several localities from Ecuador, Haut-Kongo and Katanga like Ekafela, Ubundu, Lowa, Elisabethville. The number of faithful of the prophet Kimbangu who were deported from 1921 to 1959

exceeded 150,000! Many of them never returned to

Kongo-central and died in deportation, in forced labor, Under lashes and endless bastonnades!

The great prophet Kimbangu never made any compromise with it, nor never had any complacency for, the white colonialists that he treated both invaders and usurpers.

Here is the famous speech made by the prophet Simon Kimbangu, the Saturday September 10, 1921, at the beginning of morning worship, around 9:00 am; As he entered the branch enclosure, his face serious, his gaze lively, He addressed himself in these terms to the crowd:

“My brothers, the mind came to me that time to deliver me to authorities has arrived. Hold this: with my arrest, start Cera a terrible period of inexpressions for myself and For a very large number of people. You will have to stand firm, because The spirit of Nzambi [Yahweh] Almighty will never abandon us.

He has never abandoned anyone who confides in him.

“The [colonial] government authorities will impose on my per-

a very long silence, but they will never be able to to destroy the work I have accomplished because it comes from Nzambi [Yahweh]

the father. Certainly, my natural person will be subject to humiliation and suffering, but my spiritual person will get into battle against injustices sown by the peoples of the world of darkness which are came to colonize us.

“Because I was sent to release the peoples of the Kongo (Cula Minkangu May Kongo) and the global black breed (Zindombe Zazo). The black man will become white and the white man will turn black. Because the foundations spiritual and moral, as we know them today, will be
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 58

deeply shaken. Wars will persist around the world. THE

Kongo will be free and Africa too.

“But the decades which will follow the liberation of Africa [the independent nominal pendants of the sixties] will be terrible and excruciating. Because all the first governors of free Africa will work on the blessings Whites. A great spiritual and material disorder will settle. THE

Governments (Minyadi) of Africa will lead to the Council of White, their respective populations in deadly wars where they will be kicked out. Misery will settle. Many young people will leave Africa in the hope of seeking well-being in the countries of White. They will speak all the languages of whites. Among them, beautiful blow will be seduced by the material life of the whites. Thus, they will become The prey of whites (Nkuta Mindele). There will be a lot of mortality Among them and some will not see their parents again.

“It will take a long time for the black man to acquire his spiritual maturity. This will allow him to acquire his independence material. Then the third step will be fulfilled. In it will be born A great divine king (Nkua Tulendo). He will come with his three powers: Spiritual power (Kinzambi), scientific power (Kimazayu) and power Politics (Kimayala).

“I will be myself the representative of this king. I will liquidate the humilia-

tion that, since the most remote times, we have continued to inflict on Black. Because, in all the breeds of the earth, none has been as bad treated and humiliated as the black race.

“Continue to read the Bible. Through his writings, you will manage to discern ner the actions of those who came to bring you this book and the

writings or moral principles contained in this book. A thief must be Seized with the object he stole!

“We will have our own sacred book, in which will be written Hidden things for the black race and the people of Kongo. An instructor-

teacher (Nlongi) will come before my return to write this book and pre-

Draft the arrival of the Grand Divine King, the Nkua Tulendo. He will be fought by the generation of his time, but little by little, many people understand Dront and will follow his teaching. Because the arrival of the king will be forgiven.

So, the Kongo’s pumopas must be educated before this event.

“You don’t yet know what a spiritual war is. When

Kongo peoples will start to free themselves, any country that will dare to attack Quer the Kongo will be engulfed under the waters. You don’t know yet The power of those sent by all-powerful Nzambi [Yahweh].

7. The system system of the black prophets in the Church and their spacing of history poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 59

“The generation of Kongo will lose everything. She will be confused by teachings and perverse moral principles from the world European (Mavanga my bisi mputu). She will no longer know the principles Maritals of his ancestors. She will ignore her mother tongue. Then I You urge you not to neglect or despise your mother tongues. He You have to teach them to your children and your grandchildren. Because one will come a time when the languages of whites will be forgotten. Nzambi gave each human group (nkangu wa bantu) a language, which they use Like a “communication alliance” (Nssinga wa mbila) ... ”

(Extracts from the prophecy of the great prophet Simon Kimbangu, Saturday September 10

1921 in MBANZA-NSANDA, Kongo-Central).

Then the prophet Kimbangu invited everyone to prayer with words following, Kikongo translated (extract):

“Prayer in all the angels of the celestial throne, source of our existence!

Pray to you the seven angels who sit at the court of Nzambi [Yahweh]!

Prayer where the sun rises and where the sun sets!

Prayer in the East and West!

Prayer to you Nzambi [Yahweh] Solar Creator (Mbumba Lowa)!

Prayer to you governors of humanity (Mpina NZA)!

Pray to you all the angels of the earth and the air!

Pray to you all the angels who govern waters and fire!

Prayer to you the great spirit of Kongo!

Prayer in all the angels of the war which govern the center of the Kongo!

Pray to you all the angels of victory (Mbasi Za Lunungu) who Tent in the four corners of the heavens and the earth!

In the name of the work you entrusted to me in front of the heavens and the earth, I repeat it three times: make your holy blessing can fill out The hearts of those who will get up to help the peoples of the Kongo!

I repeat it to you three times and I speak to those who despise My work out of ignorance: I will implore Nzambi [Yahweh] so that they Forgive and let them open the way to understanding!

I swear in the name of all the envoys who were killed in Kongo, in Africa, Asia, America and Europe: that their cursed minds feels these ignoble individuals who will have caused death and desolation to Peoples of Kongo, whether white or black! That they are destroyed and sent to the spiritual prisons of the heavens.

I repeat it three times in front of the heavens and the earth: beware of those Who continue to seek desolation in the four corners of the world!

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 60

V Enez! Oh ! Nzambi [Yahweh], Come! I'm calling you as well as all angels of war (Mbasi Za Mvita), in order to lead a fight against this world of darkness (nsi ya bubu)!

Beware of those who continue to strengthen slavery and colonization Black peoples!

Nzambi, you are a living God. I constantly implore you (ngieti ku fiogo-

nena) in the name of the blood shed by all your envoys, and their humilia-

tions, I ask you, and I recommend it to you, oh! Nzambi of love: come with the angels of the heavens and the earth to destroy this human-

Nity of darkness which continues to make fun of a majestic love!

May you be sanctified and bless the Kongo peoples and the race Black of all humanity!

Amen [let's be there] "

We will see later in this work which are really these angels of the court of Nzambi (y avhé) that Kimbangu prayed, and which is really Nzambi, this "living" God, therefore physical

in flesh and bone. We can say

already that it is nothing other than humanized gods, phy-

siques, flesh and blood, that all the ancients of Africa prayed before His religious colonization by Christianity.

Let us be aware that this arrival in Africa of Christianity, by the channel of its European missionaries, was essential to ser-

vir de springtime to those whose final program was exploitation and Gradually looting of Africa's riches. Don't think the real goal Missionaries was to bring us the Gospel, not at all! Besides, Let us remember that Etymologically "Gospel" means "good velle ", bringing the Gospel would therefore be" bringing the good news "

What good news have they brought? We don't see any! This that we only see too much, alas, it is that they brought slavery, hum-

Liation, racism, tears, blood and death.

Noble values, spirituality, a link with heavens and the universe?

Nothing, moreover we already had all this by ourselves, and this in a beautiful, healthy, pure and noble way, the works of our prophetesses and prophets such as Kimpa Vita and Simon Kimbangu testify to this.

On September 12, 1921, the prophet Kimbangu was arrested by the authority Belgian colonial in Nkamba. It was 18 years later, in September 1939, 61

7. The system system of the black prophets in the Church and their spacing of history poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 61

that the Second World War broke in Europe, such as Kimbangu announced it. After this second interplanetary conflict, from the 1950s, as the Prophet Kimbangu had also announced, the wind Independence began to blow all over Africa: one after the other, the European colonies of this continent began to break the chains of humiliation and bondage. But, such as, that

announced by Kimbangu, the real African “leaders” were murdered and replaced ceded by black dictators, African also, but only

heavens of their only personal interests, they traitly began to Service of “neo-colonialism”.

The word of the prophet Kimbangu was penetrating and, during his lifetime, the Nkamba roads were still tackle from people everywhere To meet him!

It should also be noted that when the prophet Simon Kimbangu talks about Kongo peoples or kongo, he talks about the ancient Kongo kingdom (Kongo Dia Ntotila), who extends today in R.D.C (Republic Democratic of Kongo, or Kongo-Kinshasa), in Angola, Kongo Brazzaville, at Kongo Gabon, but also of all the Bantu peoples from Africa.

Also note: the prophet Kimbangu was arrested and imprisoned in a villainous way and tried in Mbanza-Ngungu (ex Thysville) of the same way by a real Inquisition court, led by the

Italian principal of Rossi; This exceptional court sat on September 29

As of October 3, 1921, without a lawyer to defend the prophet and some of his disciples, judged at the same time as him. No wonder Rome (the Catholic Church) pulled the strings behind the sets, so that this tri-

Bunal is chaired by an Italian, a common practice in Europe at the time of these Inquisition courts! This is still one of his beautiful tradi-

tions… which she probably liked to glorify herself in Roman salons!

Simon Kimbangu was also called “black Samson”, he had so much resistant to many tortures and the multiple attempts undertaken for the as-

Sassinate. For example, on December 3, 1921, Simon Kimbangu was transferred to Léopoldville [currently Kinshasa] by soldiers and a Belgian officer; But the colonial administration which was not satisfied From the maintenance of Kimbangu to forced perpetuity – it estimated that, living,

Kimbangu was always dangerous- wished to arrive

snap from him. From Kinshasa she therefore made him transfer to Kintambo, then then in Luténdélé by the Kongo river, and there, she had him put in A barrel containing asphyxiating products. It was once united, we threw it in the Kongo river, but, to their amazement all present saw, shortly after, Kimbangu goes up to the surface … safe and sound! We then decided to shoot him on the spot, but there too, to the surprise Showers, Kimbangu did not die! We then undertook to attach it to a large stone then throw it again in the waters of

Kongo river, but again, after a while … it came out peaceful-

river waters!

Shortly after, on December 6, 1921, Kimbangu was taken to the prison of Kasombo in Lubumbashi, Katanga, it was there that he died in 1951 after so many years of detention during which, in addition to its immersion daily in the cold salted water well, he regularly received Blows aimed at systematically weakening it.

Moreover, during these thirty years of incarceration, several times Simon Kimbangu appeared in different places, when he was supposed to be Locked in his cell in Lubumbashi! On this case, both Glutters Compared: Belgian authorities and Catholic Church continue to keep a very opaque secret, while there are many documents from testimonies attesting these facts. It is absolutely necessary that the “real”

Kimbanguists continue to firmly require these documents Remove from Church or State chests.

In prison in Lubumbashi, Kimbangu announced the precise date and time of His death: he said he was going to die on October 12, 1951 at 3:00 p.m., and Indeed, that day and at the announced time, he died peacefully. THE

colonial authorities (and the Church) immediately ordered its sie and the great amazement of all those who witnessed it, no Vital organ was not

found inside her body! The Legen-

dawn of the prophet papa kimbangu continued … to the great dismay of the Belgian colonizer and the Christian Catholic Church in Rome. Then, The body of Prophet Kimbangu was buried in Lubumbashi; soldiers and guards of colonial authority were immediately designated to keep his falls permanently.

The announcement of the death of Kimbangu, and his burial, put the Colonial authorities of the capital Léopoldville [Kinshasa] in a state 63

7. The system system of the black prophets in the Church and their spacing of history poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 63

festive and jubilation such as a dinner was organized to celebrate … what These people undoubtedly hoped to be the end of their nightmare. But beautiful middle of the meal, Simon Kimbangu appeared physically in the face of assembled guests, which led to a general panic, and to the flight of many of the presents. The only Congolese participating in this dinner – therefore the only originating in the country having seen this prodigious event –

was immediately sent to Belgium with all his family, the authorities bending to do the maximum so that the secret is kept on this fact more What disturbing!

Other special signs relating to Simon Kimbangu were revealed led in large numbers: as Jesus he carried out “miracles”, he has returned to the blind, he made paralytic, calm and

healed from mental patients, resurrected from the dead. One of these resurrec-

particularly spectacular, was that of a young girl called Dina: She was then 15 years old, she was dead and her body was already in decomposition (such as that of “Lazarus” resurrected by Jesus), Kimbangu through a prayer brought her back to life.

As briefly indicated above, Papa Simon Kimbangu did not ceased to appear physically here and there, living and eating with its faithful or humans in distress everywhere on the planet, when he was at the same time physically in his cell in Kasombo prison in Lubumbashi, Katanga. Prophet of the prophet

Kimbangu were observed in Efonda (Ecuador), Béfalé (Ecuador), in Boma (Bas-Kongo) in 1942, in Makanga, in Lowa from July 29 to August 5.

In April 1942, the prophet Kimbangu appeared physically to Lubumbashi in five different places but at the same time! Five Simon Kimbangu were arrested in Lubumbashi in five distinct places.

These five Simon Kimbangu arrested were even gathered at Lubumbashi! The Brazzavilloise population of Kongo Brazzaville was Also, during this period, witness to Simon’s physical appearances Kimbangu. But he also appeared in Angola, Nigeria, and Europe! Yes, in Europe too!

One day, in his cell in Lubumbashi, Kimbangu decided to make a long trip, he then asked the Belgian priest present to simply touch his clothing, what he did, Kimbangu pronounced a few words, they were Immediately transported to a “cloud” and visited, on all continents and throughout the planet, thousands of families including that of the priest
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 64

Belgian, then they landed in Rome, at the V Atica, and there they saw a lot of things, then they returned to Lubumbashi … in prison. The Belgian priest was then and definitively repatriated to Belgium after he reported All this to his superiors! But ultimately, this priest, although extracted spread his testimony everywhere … because to have experienced this event omnipresence on the planet, it was stronger than him. As What, it is not indefinitely that we can hide the truth.

On July 29, 1952, nine months after his death, Prophet Kimbangu physically appeared in Lowa in front of his followers, he stayed there 8 days among them, eating, drinking like every person, and preaching a lot. Then his faithful and all the people present were able to attend after It has a majestic ascent of Kimbangu rising in the heavens: In the middle of the night, in an indescribable bliss for all, the prophet Kimbangu was sucked in the cloud of a ball of fire.

Before closing this sub-chapter concerning the Prophet Simon Kimbangu, let's see a little, more closely the most important prophecies aunts he announced between 1921 and 1951, in chronological order: the release of Africans through the first independence nominal of the 1960s, which will only be false independent dances, an illusion of independence;

the coming to power of dictators in Africa who will serve their own interests and those of the former colonial masters (the West); the rise of deadly wars (civil wars) everywhere in

Africa shortly after the nominal independence of the 1960s; the exodus of many young Africans to the countries of the occi-

dental to flee oppression and misery;

then, finally, the hard and heroic conquest of a second "True" independence for whole Africa ("Dipanda Dianzole"), who will be led by the arrival of a prophet, the "Nkua Tulendo", whose verb will be religious, scientific and political. This Grand chief will be king (from the house of David, from the house of Israel) and prophet, he will restore the broken link between Nzambi [Yahweh] and the black peoples, he will restore true peace and harmony in Africa. He will come to lead real spiritual decolonization, economic and political of black Africa, he will restore the Kongo Kingdom, he will restore the African Natu-

reles before the era of colonization (before the conference of Berlin of 1884). He will come with a powerful message in a Book, this book will be rejected at first, but will end up be accepted by all. One of his educational instructors (the “Nlongi”) will announce it beforehand in another writing.

d. The Prophet Simao Toko

Another case of a prophet on African soil is perhaps the of Simao Toko in the north of Angola, this part of Angola which was part of the Kongo kingdom before the arbitrary division of Africa at the Berlin conference. I don’t know if Simao Toko was truly a prophet among the great prophets sent or contacted by Jahwehelohim, but I still have a place for him in this chapter. Nowadays the religion of the colonizer, the “Christian Catholicism” is a social force in Angola. Angola, where The language of the colonizer “Le Portuguese” reigns as an absolute mistress. We Almost no authentic African languages there at all

As is the case in other countries, however neighboring countries, and it is logical: the country is 97 % Catholic, therefore 97 % under the influence of religion of the colonizer, and therefore also the language of this colonizer.

Many young people in big cities do not speak more than The Portuguese!

The Kimbanguist Church was officially approved by the Angolan government that its members accepted, under pressure from this government, to stop their ceremonies against the Vatican. Kimbanguists should never have accepted this renunciation ment, they should have continued their anti-vatican celebrations for Stay in the line of their founding prophet.

But, there are also in Angola, many “tokoists” (there would be 3 mil-

lions). We can only say “many” because their number is a mystery, a question mark, the authorities not really wanting the Exact figure of this

population group is known. Because life, works, the words of Simao Toko have highly disturbed the authorities colonial and their Angolan valets … as well as the V Atican, of course.

Who is this famous Simao Toko? He was born at the beginning of the century, in February 1918, in northern Angola, in Kisadi Kibango. From a youngest poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 66

age he rebellious in the face of colonial education, and claims that we restore The black story of Angola. The movement he will take the lead is called “Kitawala”, and its followers will be chased by the power Belgian colonial at the Belgian Kongo.

Simao Toko will be arrested and thrown into prison. But the man had when even had time to found its religious movement, which extended Already from Kongo to Angola. His imprisonment will not prevent the Survival of this very structured and very solid movement. Besides the Kitawala regularly organized resistance, strikes,

civil disobedience in northern Angola.

In prison at the Belgian Kongo, in 1950, Simao Toko and his followers were wind mistreated and insulted; However, it happened that during one of these waves of sults including the Belgian prison chief

A certain “pirote” was customary,

Simao t oko raised his hands and asked the Belgians to count his fingers (ten fingers), and he tells them, it’s exactly the number of years you have left here here; I give you ten years, no less, no more, to leave ter this country, ten years! He added that his army would then fly over them.

This story is well known everywhere in Central Africa. This is committed takes easily, because thousands of people have witnessed something exceptional on January 4, 1959 (we arrived at 10

th

finger

Simao Toko’s announcement!). Thousands of citizens of the commune of Léopoldville [Kinshasa] – and many of them are still alive today – have seen something so beautiful that today the date of January 4 is a public public holiday in Kinshasa to commemorate this event. V oii what happened: the Kinois people (the inhabitants of Kinshasa) were at that time In full rebellion against the Belgian colonial authorities. But this day-

There remains memorable, because Kinois … Thousands of Kinois have Given “the cherubs” appear before the Belgian colonial army. Mil-

kinshasa citizens have seen an army of about a thousand very small beings, of a child’s size or dwarf, having very imposing, very muscular. These small beings, with human appearance although Very small, had an exceptional force; Witnesses have seen Some of them raise 5 -ton trucks with an arm!

The Belgian colonial army opened fire on these cherubim, but it was without None effect! Terrified the Belgian colonial army flees, and immediately, the 67

7. The system system of the black prophets in the Church and their spacing of history poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 67

White poison

68

Small beings disappeared as they had appeared! This day, January 4

1959 is called to Kinshasa “The day of Cherubim and Seraphim”! And A few months after this incredible event on June 30, 1960, the Kongo Belgian accessed independence. So it’s exactly ten years after the prediction made, in 1950, by Simao Toko, that the Belgians chased were Also forced to leave the Belgian Kongo in 1960!

Is it unique? Not really ! After the Kippur War (1973), between Israel and an Arab coalition led by Egypt and Syria, there was many testimonies of Israeli soldiers, saying that they had been assisted at the front by small beings, by devices from elsewhere, as well as by Quite surprising phenomena, to overcome the Arab forces!

In Nkamba, the native village of Prophet Simon Kimbangu, where is located The large temple of the Kimbanguist Church, called “New Jerusalem”, There is a building that they call “the city of kings”, built in a place by ticulier, where a mysterious’ machine would have arisen and from which the prophet would be descended; At the entrance to each floor of this building, there is a portrait of a Small black cherub of a little black being, more or less 1m20, in the eyes stretched in the shape of almonds, carrying around its size a large and large green belt with brilliants on it, the kimbanguists will tell you that It is with these individual belts that the angels of Armageddon (from the struggle of good against evil) can move in the air, they will say that it was these little beings who came to assist the prophet of his alive and that it was these little beings who came to help to hunt the ar-

Belgian colonial mee and help the Kongo people to acquire their independence.

We will discover later in this work which are exactly these Small beings from elsewhere!

When he was released, Simao Toko resumed his pilgrim’s stick to continue Its mission in Angola. Consequently, the life of Simao Toko will consist essential to strive to prevent us from killing it. He will be imprisoned in Angola, Hence the Portuguese authorities will deport it brandly; he will pass So 12 years of his life in nine different prisons! The Portuguese Deci-

dreamed of putting his head at prices, they sent Simao Toko to the work for-

Cés indicating the monitoring of the reward offered to who could and dare to kill him.

So just like around the prophet Simon Kimbangu there is a lot of stories and testimonies who attest that we were looking for many times to kill poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 68

Simao Toko, but without success, each time he resuscitated, just like Jesus or Simon Kimbangu … testimonies for this purpose abound in Angola.

During the period when he was deported for the ninth time, during his stay In Luanda, Pope John XXIII would have dispatched from the Vatican to Luanda two emissaries to meet Simao Toko and give him a personal message nel. One of the two emissaries fell ill when arriving in Luanda and had to be Hospitalized, the other was received by Simao Toko, and he said: “I am an emissary of Pope John XXIII, who personally man-

Dated to ask you only one question: “Who are you?” »»

We are then in 1962 (two years after the deadline where the Vatican should have disclosed Fatima’s third secret).

Simao Toko replied:

“I am surprised that a person as high placed as the Pope is interested based by my person to the point of having you made a trip of 8,000

kilometers, just to meet me. The answer you should give To your master is in the Bible, in Matthieu XI, 2-6. »»

Let’s be a little what’s in this Matthieu passage:

“And John in his prison heard the works of Christ; He sent her to say By his disciples: are you the one who comes ?, or if we expect another? ”

Jesus replied: “Go and announce to John what you hear and that You see: the blind see, the lame walk, the lepers are purified, the deaf people hear, the dead are up, the poor are evan-

Gélisés. And beautiful the one I do not scandalize. »»

[The Bible, New Testament – Library of the Pléiade, Mtt. XI, 2-6]

By the way, Simao Toko, knowing that the pope was called “John”, was all there is placed here in the place of Jesus responding to John … So putting himself, to the place of the prophet who responds to a man. And, the jeans, who had heard the works of the Prophet from his prison, becomes here, Pope John XXIII, the usurper, who, from his prison (“the Vatican”) has heard of this Black prophet. Interesting isn’t it?

After that the pope contacted the Portuguese dictator Antonio de Salazar. And, On July 18 Simao T Oko was again deported, this time not in a corner isolated in Angola, but in Portugal, where the agents of the dictator “very cath-

lique ”did not manage to kill Simao Toko! Thus, Simao Toko, became Portugal “an exiled political prisoner”.

Simao Toko was released, and announced before returning to Angola that the reign of the colonizer was finished, he returned on August 31, 1974 to Angola, and a year later, on November 11, 1975 Angola gained its independence from the Portugal.

During the night of December 31, 1983 on January 1, 1984, the death of Simao Toko was announced by the Angolan media. A man, a strong man of the entourage of the President of the Republic of Angola, Neto, a man who had fiercely fought the Portuguese for 14 years, was then the officer Commander Paiva. After hearing that Simao Toko had died he was precipitated towards the place where the body was exposed to the public, he sought his min through a crowd of tens of thousands of people, and arrived with the body, then he asked for the word and said: “It is not true that Simao

t oko is dead because he is invulnerable! ». However, this same officer had received, 7 years old Earlier, orders to eliminate for good Simao Toko.

He testified at that time in front of the crowd that before he had removed with his men Simao Toko, had taken him to a secret place, where they had it methodologically tortured to death, acting on him as a butcher on a meatcase, which they had severely damaged his head, then his arms and legs, then spread her chest from the abdomen, then put the body in a large bag and closed the bag with a rope, and finally hidden in A closed and secret place. Then, that after three days they had returned to See the bag and the body, or what remained of it, to take it and throw it into the ocean For sharks. Now the bag had disappeared but suddenly they heard, above leading their voices, a noise like that of many waters and then a Voice in this noise spoke to them saying, “Who are you looking for?” I am here ” …

It was good Simao Toko, in flesh, living; at his sight they were also Early fled by saying: “It is God, this man is God”.

And today Commander Paiva was there in front of the body of Simao exposed to the public, and he refused to believe that mainly he was really dead. This was happening in 1984, so, not so long ago.

Many people, still alive today, testify to having killed Simao Toko, and have seen him alive afterwards.

Does Kima Vita, Simon Kimbangu, and maybe also Simao Toko, were prophets of the same order as Moses, Jesus, Buddha, Muhammad, poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 70

Joseph Smith (Mormons), Krisjna, etc. ? Obviously yes! He There were many prophets who came in remote times, all these Prophets are one, indivisible and complementary. They are each one link in the same chain, and are one in their main orientation, this having come to complete or complete the work that one, one announcing the came from another which will succeed him.

Each prophet came to make a message adapted to his time and in its environment. The message of each of them has always corresponded to

needs of each of the different local populations to which the prophet or the prophetess was addressed. So for black Africans – as for others elsewhere- the message intended for them was adapted to needs of the time and the environment which was theirs; Kimpa Vita and Simon Kimbangu therefore each brought a perfectly suitable message to the needs of the black people in the midst of which they lived.

These are our prophets to us, that the blacks “colonized” or not and their messages are still still topical for us, by the fact that the great mass of blacks is still mentally and spiritually “Colonized”! The proof is that the number of blacks “Christians” is ter-

Rightly raised, around the world! Our black prophets came for fight colonization which is above all ‘spiritual’, they came beat slavery, colonization and the slave church, colonizer and Usurpatory of Rome. We will see later in this works that this are our god-creators in the plural who assisted them to accomplish certainty all “scientific” miracles.

I already hear some blacks say, after reading the above: “Yes, it is Although Osiris, Kimpa Vita and Simon Kimbangu, Simao Toko were African black prophets, but it is not the same thing as Jesus who, He is “the Son of God”, “The Messiah”, “The Savior”, so the one on whom everything rest. Frankly they make me laugh: they really miss them a lot knowledge in the matter; They simply swallowed all raw and at large spoonfuls The “false” lessons given on this subject by “their fathers ”… white. What can they be naive at this level!

thanks that these colonized blacks cease to take their lack of culture to An argument. »»

Lie, deception … Jesus is not at all “the Messiah”. Sorry for You, all black Christians, we will have to wake up and accept that he 71

7. The system system of the black prophets in the Church and their spacing of history poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 71

White poison

is not “the messiah”, accept that you have always been led on a fault track, that we voluntarily lied to you on this subject. You will find the explanation cation of what I tell you there in the next chapter.

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 72

8. The Messiah announced

was not Jesus

If we start from the logic that all the great prophets in history of humanity are one and indivisible, that they are one in their orientation main, that they are all a link in the same chain, it is then as logical to deduce that a single and same “messiah” will be announced By the different branches leading to these various prophets.

Each prophet who is at the birth of one or more branches should therefore announce the same last messenger, the same last Prophets, the same shepherd shepherd, that is to say “the messiah” that which, by coming, will bring the “final revelation” by raising The veil of the mystery of “God”, as it is written in sacred books.

It is very funny to see today black Christians “colonized” pray Jesus, and consider him as “the messiah”, the “announced savior”! It is all false, and that proves how “stupid” these blacks have become spiritually, this stupefation is so deep in them, that one can understand the use of the term “spiritual war” use read by Simon Kimbangu to describe the spiritual revolution that the black people will have to undergo … and finally win, if they want to decolonize and Liberate completely. Believing that Jesus is “Messiah” is ignorance pure and simple on the part of these blacks. “Every man is stupid, for lack of science “... that too is written (in the Bible, Old Testament, Jeremiah X, 14).

But, let’s see all of this more closely, by reviewing the different most important religious currents.

“The people of the book”, the Hebrew Jewish people are waiting for the Messiah, the Machia’h for these days. In Jewish tradition, Jesus was a 73

Prophet… nothing more, but in no way “the Messiah”. The expected Messiah Before arriving at the night of Erev, on the seventh day, which corresponds according to The Hebrew calendar at the present time. When he arrives, the Messiah will have to be announced by the sound of the “Shofar Gadol” in Jerusalem, on the wall of lamentations, universally known, and it will have to build, precisely Near Jerusalem, the third temple for the reception and return of Yhwhelohim, in the company of all the former prophets. The Jews do not Do not recognize – and that’s rightly – the New Testament. According to Judaism Machia’h will then lead the world to the state of per-

Fection, and will bring all men to serve Elohim with one heart.

According to the pagan tradition, which calculates the eras according to the precessions Spring equinoxes, depending on the signs of the zodiac, the times will be there when humanity has entered the era of Aquarius, in the era knowledge, water paid on humanity symbolizing

sance or revelation – that of things ignored until then – which is finds spilled on our humanity. The era of Jesus was the era of Fish, preceding the era of the V erseau, which according to the calculation of the precessions Spring equinoxes began in 1945, thus coinciding with The explosion of the atomic bomb in Hiroshima, or in other words the entry of humanity into the era of scientific knowledge in level of particle universes.

According to Buddhism, the new West Buddha, called the “Maitreya” [also called “Mirokou” in the Japanese branch gnée by the Shingon school], will appear in a country led by the king of Coqs 3,000 years after the death of Buddha. It is clear and clear that in the Hist roof, the country of the rooster

is France. So for Buddhism “the Messiah ”will be born in France. The girouettes in rooster-shaped were invent-

tees in France. The French were long called “Gaul” [Gallic]

And in Latin, a dominant language of the time, rooster says “Gallus”. The rooster is The symbol of France, engraved for example on the medals of honor data by the French government. World Cup mascot

football in France was the rooster, and French players or sportsmen of National teams wear a rooster on their jerseys.

Therefore, for Buddhism “messiah” or “maitreya” must be born in France, and it must arrive at that time; in addition there was in France a Head of state appointed “de Gaulle” [his name is even closer to “Gallus” the Latin translation of the word “Coq”] and without lacking in respect
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 74

his memory, we can still remember that this general, president of the French Republic was proud of like a rooster and was really taken for “the king of the French” when, after having led his troops to the victory against the Nazis, he became in August 1944 the chief of the first French government according to the Second World War (!).

In summary, for Buddhism the period of the advent of the Messiah It is now and it is in France that he must be born or that he was born and we might even say that the design of this messiah should be located Around 1945, after the arrival of the king of roosters in power, in this case Here Mr. Charles de Gaulle. By interpreting the monument of King Asoka, According to the Buddhist branch in northern Korea, and according to its Drier, the year 2003 [on the global calendar … Christian] is the year Buddhist 3030, already 30 years ago beyond 3,000

th

anniversary of the

death of Buddha, therefore the “messiah” or “mastera” should be there holding, in the flesh, physically present on our planet Earth …

and of French origin.

Buddhist teaching says that the truth about the past, the present and The future will then be “revealed”. According to the tradition of a Buddhist branch The year 3,000 of Buddhism must correspond to the year 1973, so this Year should be an important year in the mission of this Messiah!

V oici a fine example of the master’s announcement in Buddhism: “And Benit said to Ananda: I am not the first Buddha who came to The earth, and I will not be the last. In its time will come another Buddha that will appear in the world, the sacred, the supreme illuminated, endowed wisdom in his conduct, kissing the whole universe. An inconvenience parable for men, a leader of the devas [gods, deities] and such. It will reveal the same and eternal truth that I have taught you.

He will establish his law, glorious of his origins, glorious to the highest point, and glorious to the goal. In the mind and in the letter, he will proclaim a life Virtuous, very perfect and pure, as I proclaim it now. His disciples will be several thousand, while mine

There are several hundred in number.

Ananda asked: how will we recognize him?

Benit replied: he will be known as Maitreya. »»

Now let’s take Islam (the religion of Muslims), where “Madhi”

is expected, also called “Imam Madhi”, the imam of imams. Its era will arrive when the man has walked the moon from his foot, which was done in 75

8. The announced Messiah was not Jesus

1969 by the Cosmonaut Neil Armstrong. The Koran even comes to make a “Reminder” to the Jews and Christians who began to distort the entertainment yahweh through Moses and Jesus. So the Koran and Muhammad come to make corrections, warnings as a reminder

to Jews and Christians, saying for example to Christians: “Jesus was not that a prophet and not “the messiah” “, or:” Marie was only a daughter of the earth “, or even:” there is no Holy Trinity of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit-It is only an invention of men-“. The calendar Muslim starting in 622, the Koran rightly recognized the people Jew as the people holding Scriptures about Creation, or genesis, that is to say that he recognizes “the Old Testament” but not ”

New Testament ”, that of Christians … which will be mentioned later (Chapter 22) The origins shamefully tampered with.

The Koran is the source of the faith of Muslims. Muhammad announces The arrival of Mahdi:

Sura 3, verse 75:

“When God received the prophet’s pact, he said to them, here is the book and The wisdom I give you. A prophet will one day confirm this that you receive.

Believe in him and help it with all your power. Do you consent and accept-

Do you have the pact on this condition? They replied: we converse there tones. – So be witnesses, “said the Lord, I will make the testimony with you ”.

According to Ibn Majjah e Al Hakim, the prophet strongly recommended: “When you hear his call, go to him, take him oath

Even if you had to crawl on the glaciers because it is in truth the caliph of God, Mahdi ”.

Ibn Mass’oud reports this hadith where the prophet says: “If only one day left in the world, Allah would extend it until what he sends a man from my family who will fill the world of justice and equity as he had previously been filled with injustice and Iniquity. »»

Simon Kimbangu announces the arrival for these days, of a large King, whose verb will be spiritual, scientific and political; he will come with an instructor and a “new” book, in a way a new poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 76

Bible for the black people; in this book everything will be revealed, and thanks to this Book the black people will understand the hidden things in the bible of White, so that it is released and decolonizes once and for all; otherwise said, it will be a book that will make him abandon the religion of the coloni-

Sateurs: Christianity and/or Catholicism.

Hindus, so Hinduism has an important literature

About the Kalki Avatar: they also announce the arrival of a man, Reincarnation of Vishnu, invested in the mission to lead the world to a Better age: the kalki has t ar.

Simad-Bhagavatam, verse 25:

“And at the junction of the two ages, when almost all the the land will have become looters, the lord of the universe The son of Vishnu Yasa will appear as Kalki. »»

Bhagavad-Gîtâ, (Chapter 4), Verse 7:

“Thus in the Kali Yuga [our era: the Iron Age], the decline will not cease to accentuate until the human race approaches its annihilation sement. When the dark age is next, part of this

Divine essence that exists in its own spiritual nature, Kalki Avatar will descend on the earth, with eight supernatural qualities. He will restore righteousness in the world. When the sun, the moon, tishya and the planet Jupiter will be together in the same house, the age of Krita or Satya: [Golden Age] will have returned. »»

verse 8:

“Because whenever there is a relaxation in the observation of the law Divine, upsurge in impiety in all places, so I manifest myself by my own power and I take age of age, for the

release of the righteous and the destruction of bad, for the reinstatement farm law. »»

Mahâbhârata, (Chapter 3), verse 189:

“A Brahmane named Kalki” Glory of Vishnu “, under the leadership of time, will be born with great warrior force, courage and wisdom. […] Surrounded by Brahmans, he will completely exterminate the miserable troops of barbarians who had invaded everything. »»

The “Kalki Avatar” is still mentioned in many others Works: Brahma Purâna (chap. 213), Agni Purâna (chap. 16), the 77

8. The announced Messiah was not Jesus

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 77

Vâyu Purâna (chap. 98 and 104), the Varâha Purâna (chap. 15) and well others … but it is important to note that a whole book is devoted to the description of the descent of Kalki on earth: the Kalki Purâna. There’s It is said that his final incarnation will come from the West West.

I’m sorry for all black Christians on this globe, religions more practiced today on the planet agree that

Someone has yet to come to do things, and by

quent the Jesus of the colonizing whites, of the shameful Vatican, of your missionary father is not “the messiah”, “the savior”, “the last of the Prophets ”announced, the one who will bring the revelation. Not at all!

That they stop being mistaken by the lie, blind and mani-

pulled by the Christian, apostolic, Roman, Adventist churches, Baptist, Pentecostal and other institutional deceptions of colonizing whites.

In addition to that, apart from major religions, there are a good number less widespread religions that still hope today

the arrival of the one they announce; For the Persians it is called “Saoshyant”, for the Indians Hopi “Pahana”, “Quetzalcoalt” for The Indians of Mexico.

For example, even if the Bahà’ie religion does not expect a pro-

specific sentence, the writings of the basic announce that others succeeded him Ront.

Besides, the bahà’is celebrate on May 23, the anniversary of the announcement made in 1844 by the BAB [name meaning: the door], of the upcoming arrival of a universal divine messenger.

Another example, in zoroastrism: this religion was founded, in Persian, around 500 before Jesus Christ by Zoroaster, in order to reform the Mazdeism. Mazdeism is essentially a dualistic religion: Two principles share the world: one, good, Ahura-Mazdâ [Ormuzd]; The other, bad, Ahriman [angra-mandainyu]. It is necessary that Man fights for good and against bad; He must be the opponent Lying and error and devoting themselves to the service of truth. The soul of just arrives at the “best world” when the bad guys go to “the ha-

bssating of pain ”; those whose good and bad actions Free stay at “Hammistagân”. The Mazdeans, in any case, await the arrival of this “saoshyant” named above; For them, he is poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 78

“The Savior”; They also await the last judgment. The world will be purified by the melted metal and, after the victory of the good over evil, a uni-

Towards New will be built. It is planned at home that “the saoshyant” is There at the twelfth Zoroastrian Millennium [around 2000].

The hopi people [Indian established in Arizona] are waiting, as I said a little higher, the arrival of “Pahana”, the white brother of truth that comes Dra of the East [therefore of the West]. He will sow wisdom in our hearts. Pahana must come to bring harmony and peace so much rees between nations and maintain the precarious balance of the planet.

Otherwise, the purifier could very well destroy the whole land on which we all live.

The Messiah of the Nomads of Central Asia is called “Burkhan white ”; it will arrive when the peoples of the steppes have abandoned their Ancient gods, he will come to offer them, as well as to all of humanity, a spiritual rebirth.

The Sufis Messiah is called “Khidr”; He is the mysterious guide and He will come to the end of Islam, when the man has walked the ground of the moon.

From the Messiah des Eskimos, it is said that he will come from the East, that he will have a White beard and long hair, which he will speak in the name of people with skin olive.

The Messiah Shiite is called “the twelfth imam”; He will be the last deny a religious leader in the Shiite sect of Islam. He will appear alongside of Jesus on the day of judgment in order to fulfill the Holy Quran.

The Maori Messiah in Polynesia is still expected.

The Messiah of Japanese Shintoism is also expected; it must appear raist after August 8, 1988 [08/08/88].

The Messiah of Sunni Orthodox is called “Muntazar”; he is The successor of Muhammad and, at “the end of time”, he will unify all races of the world through “understanding” [this “understanding” in Done, it is science and, with it, spirituality based on science].

Practiced by men who, in these remote times, had no way to communicate from one continent to another, these religions also various as they are, however have an important common point: they 79

8. The announced Messiah was not Jesus

predict all the arrival of a man whose mission is to save Humanity of its own destruction.

Of course, I already hear the voices of certain blacks … “colonized” until The spinal cord say: “Yes but, it is every time Jesus-

Christ, it is he who is announced! »Again sorry, there is among These religions, religions that date from Jesus Christ, and Jesus he himself announced the arrival of someone who will come after him to Complete and do things, let’s see it a little closer.

Let’s already look at the example of Jesus himself: did he not say, before Die, that he would ask his father to send a new paralet?

We must not forget that Christianity is completely from the Judaism, Christianity recognizes the Torah and complete it by other Books gathered under the name of Old Testament.

Although Christians see, unfairly, in Jesus Christ “the Messiah”, The New Testament mentions the arrival after him of the “paralet” [term of the ancient Greek meaning: consolerator, intercessor, defender, lawyer, assistant].

Jean XIV

16 “And I will pray to the father and he will give you another paralet that is forever with you. »»

John XIV, 26 “But the paralet, the Holy Spirit, which the Father will send into my name, will teach you everything and make you remember everything I told you. »»

John XV, 26 “When the paralet comes, that I will send you from the father, The spirit of truth that comes out of the Father, it will testify to me. »»

John XVI, 7 “Yet I tell you the truth: Better to you than I’m going, because if I don’t go, the paralet will not come to you, But if I’m going, I’ll send it to you. »»

John XVI, 13 “When the spirit of truth comes, it will lead you to The whole truth; Because he will not speak of himself, but he will say everything Let him hear and tell you about the future. ”

It is therefore high time that blacks cease to pray to the Jesus Christ of colonizing white, like “the Savior”, like “the Messiah” and that they find their traditions under the light of the sciences of today and of tomorrow. Yes it is time for science to become their religion, and
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 80

that they accept that the “humanized gods”, physical, from heaven – those whom their ancestors prayed – decided to send another Prophet, as “last of the prophets” as “messiah”, as Last messenger; time as they recognize that this “messiah” is announced by all traditions and religions and that it will come for all these religions, because their source is common, their source is

one and visible; It is high time that they realize that this “Messiah”, who will federate men, is, in no case, Jesus Christ, But indeed another great prophet which is planned for these times-

here and whose verb will be religious, political and above all scientific. GOOD

sure we were made to believe something else, to us Africans … but it was in A specific goal: colonize and exploit us to the end, to towards an absolute and unequivocal religious assimilation.

8. The announced Messiah was not Jesus

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 81

9. A “Christian” black betrays

His ancestors and black prophets!

After the death of the great prophet Kimbangu in Elisabethville [current-

Lubumbashi] in 1951, his younger son, Joseph Diangienda KUNTIMA, [former secretary of the colonial governor of the province of “Kongo-

Kasaï ”, Monsieur Peigneux] founded a Church on December 24, 1959

of Christian inspiration that he baptized: Church of Jesus-Christ On earth by Prophet Simon Kimbangu (EJCSK).

This Church will become in 1969 full member of the Council Ecumenical of the Churches, whose headquarters are in Geneva, thus turning the back in historical combat- open without any compro-

Mission – of the Kintuadi militant movement founded by his father the Prophet Kimbangu and turning his back, at the same time, on the program

politico-space of the latter, a program that aimed at the rehabilita-

total and unconditional black man worldwide!

The family of the prophet Kimbangu should simply have maintained The name of “kintuadi”, that name that the prophet had given himself to the movement he had created, especially since this name translated well The vocation, the scope of the mission of the prophet Kimbangu. Remember that an essential part of this mission was the liberation of the peoples Kongos and all the other peoples of Africa … while Christianity had come to bring us only colonization at all levels, humilia-

tion, slavery, chicotte and bloodshed.

It is indeed more than surprising – and it is very sad – to see the “Leaders” of the Kimbanguist Church to make such a serious compromise mission with the World Center for Colonial Churches, the same who had precisely asked for the head, the death of the great prophet Simon Kimbangu in 1921, and who wished it to the point such that poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:41 Page 82

Catholic and Protestant missionaries, such as the “Reverends Pastors ”Jennings, Hilliard, Frederickson, Vikterlof, and“ Very Reverends Fathers ”, like Van Cleemput, Jodogne had personal-

ment written to the King of the Belgians, Albert 1

er

, in 1921, so that the sentence of

Death taken against Kimbangu is maintained !!! These are equal-

these same Catholic and Protestant missionaries who will try To murder the great prophet Kimbangu to Lutendélé, not far from Kinshasa, drowning it – although in vain – in the river waters Kongo !!!

How can we betray the prophet Kimbangu to this point, whose mission was precisely to fight Christianity to the end, the Catholicism, in other words,

fighting the religion of the coloniper Usurper and invader? How could kimbanguists have

Accept, on behalf of Simon Kimbangu, membership of the Council Ecumenical of the colonizer churches, decision-maker of the challenge native of their prophet? How is it possible? I do not Don't take!

Not only is it a betrayal of the original teaching of their Prophet but, even more, it is their prophet himself that they betray.

All real kimbanguist should have demanded the withdrawal of the Church Kimbanguist of this ecumenical council, and demand that pure fight and hard against the presence of the religion of the colonizer in Africa or prosecuted, as requested and demanded the great prophet Simon Kimbangu. Logically things, following the lessons of Simon Kimbangu, all "real" Kimbanguists should lead a great action across the whole of Africa, such as an action of "apostasy", inviting all Catholic and/or Christian African blacks to abjure faith Catholic and/or Christian, by evoking the real teachers the prophecies of the Prophet Simon Kimbangu.

As Kimbanguists you can not be a member of a Church of Ins-

Christian piration? It is to destroy all efforts, to go opposite to the whole mission carried out by the prophet Kimbangu, which, from the heavens, should not love this perpetual "colonized" mentality too much.

It is obvious that Simon Kimbangu has realized and also as A prophet, in the same way as Moses, Jesus, Buddha, Muhammad, etc.

He claimed to have been contacted "directly" by the Supreme Being, by 83

9. A "Christian" black betrays his ancestors and the black prophets!

Yahweh the Lord, without anyone's intermediary. His faithful and followers of the first hour, who were therefore still pure, who did not did not hose the prophet, presented him as "the prophet of the God of Negroes "as opposed to Jesus" the prophet of the god of missionaries Christians "or in Muhammad," the prophet of the Arabs ". That this is good clear to be understood by all, because it is essential to grasp all the im-

lift of this fundamental difference!

In addition to that, it is also clear and clear that the Prophet Simon Kimbangu was provided with power, not only to comment on the Saintes and testify to them, but also to take

initiatives and decisions in this context, a uniquely awarded donation ment to prophets. Even more important is the fact that teaching religious of Simon Kimbangu contained revised biblical elements From an anti-colonial political perspective. This specificity of "reviewing"

The teaching provided by sacred texts is characteristic of all Great prophets: they all came to "put the record straight", All came to put things back in their right place and they did it in using the Scriptures, which was also the case with Muhammad … to quote that this other prophet.

The colonial war council of Thysville [today MBANZA-

NGUNGU] who judged and condemned Kimbangu, in what was still the Kongo Belgian, held against him as the main complaint that "Simon Kimbangu has erected as a Redeemer and Savior of the Black Race."

This is why his trial and conviction were compared by his faithful to the appearance of Jesus before Ponce Pilate, and it is completely justified. So we can easily conclude that it has never been question of placing Jesus of Nazareth above or below Simon Kimbangu, that these two are prophet brothers of the same level, and that they are therefore one and indivisible, that is to say that they are each a link in the large chain of prophets and complement silence.

Living in the heart of Africa, Simon Kimbangu said that if the first Christ had come only for the whites, the time of salvation was maintained-

nant for blacks. Or, in other words, Simon Kimbangu announced himself like another Christ, but then a Christ whose mis-

sion was located in a completely different environment, that of black Africa to its era of him, and concerned a completely different people than that of the tale poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 84

85

Porains from Jesus. Another parallel, Jesus – who proclaimed himself king of Jews – said he was coming to save his people and Kimbangu in prison was Aware of dying to save his people.

It is obvious that the prophet Kimbangu invited his people to do a new reading of the Scriptures, and this in an independent and independent way hanging of the strategic doctrines of the Latin, Western, then that he encouraged him to take into account the religious conception of peoples Negro-Africans. Better, he said that he was no longer a Christian, even if he was based on his teaching on the Bible and he declared that his movement religious was now going to interpret the Scriptures according to the Canons Negro-Africans and no longer according to the “Fathers’s interpretation grid whites of the Church ”. It is, without a doubt, what made her faithful of the first hour were signaled with a highly provocative formula: Placing Simon Kimbangu in the place of Jesus, they said: “In the name of father, Simon Kimbangu and André Matsoua

(*)

», Thus giving a

Extraordinary kick on the “Trinity” imposed by the Church Christian Catholic. It was not at all a naive gesture, but just-

it was indeed the affirmation of a new religion, in opposite sition, at war with another religion including many members, and especially the most

“high placed”, only brought, generation after Generation the lie and betrayal of original Scriptures.

The worst that could arrive at the Catholic Church was to see born, in Central Africa, a non-Christian religion based on the Bible. But the Kintuadi, Kimbangu’s religious movement was precisely that.

It was therefore necessary, for the Church, at all costs and by all possible means – honest or not – put an end to that, not that it wants to defend ”

Truth ”, but rather maintaining his power, the only thing that interests in complete priority “the dignitaries” of this institution … still today Besides: power before the truth! This is their most concrete objective.

It is for this reason that the very influential Catholic hierarchy returning to the colonial administration, entirely acquired by its cause, encouraged him to act in a well -determined sense: eliminate Kimbangu and destroy its movement.

(*) Considered a hero of the anti-colonial revolt within the Lari ethnicity of Kongo, in February 1941, André Matsoua was sentenced to life imprisonment and imprisoned in Mayama a Locality of the pool region south of Congo-Brazzaville, he died in prison on January 3, 1942, And his body was buried clandestinely by the colonial administration, since then, his memory remains Almost intact and still influence the Lari people.

9. A “Christian” black betrays his ancestors and the black prophets!

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 85

But how to permanently destroy this famous movement created by the Prophet Kimbangu? Very simple: by ensuring that it is later called “Church” [the Kimbanguist Church], and that this Church is beautiful and very

Christian, and called for example “Church of Jesus-Christ On earth by the prophet Simon Kimbangu ”. And,

Alas, that’s what things happened.

April 6, 1960 – shortly before the independence of the Belgian Kongo – the Church Kimbanguist obtained civil personality. Before however to recognize born “the Church of Jesus Christ on earth by the Prophet Simon Kimbangu “The colonial administration had taken a supreme precaution full in relation to their primordial objective specified above: Joseph Diangenda (son of Simon Kimbangu) had to sign a “declaration solemn ”in which he renounced any political concern And where he also undertook to condemn all fetish practices, etc. The reference to Jesus Christ or Christianity in the denomination official tion of this Church and the renunciation of political activism of the founder made this solemn declaration, in itself, a Deep betrayal of Simon Kimbangu’s essential options. We can easily speak here of a complete deviation of the mission, of The ideology and semantics of the Prophet Kimbangu; This is good of a victory of the colonizer aimed at maintaining the “coloni-

sés ”for his one and only profit to him! The Kimbanguists must reconnect with political activism in order to achieve the prophecies of Prophet Kimbangu … These prophecies will not be realized like that by the same way, or by magic, they will be carried out through Spiritual and political activism … Don’t be mistaken!

Heaven, up there, the Prophet Kimbangu, must curse the E.J.C.S.K.

and cry bitter tears when seeing what has become of his Original Kintuadi movement. We could have called

Today its movement simply “Kimbanguist Church”,

It was still correct, because “Church” means etymologically “Assembly of people”, but add “of Jesus Christ on earth by … “, really it’s crying about it! Kimbangu opened the path to “decolonization”, see today its movement

“Colonized”, losing his personality, in a way beheaded, with this return accepted inside the trap set by the colonizer and its reli-

Gion usurpant!

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 86

He who advocated a return to authenticity, to traditions and roots authentic, sees the Kimbanguist Church today, formally, Information to international Christianity, one could as well say, offer ourselves to the claws of the white colonizer, which maintains in this XXI th

century, again

And always, black Africa in a “neo-colonialism” strangling all Levels! From there

Haut Kimbangu sees today Africa

responsible who, supposedly “on his behalf”, let themselves be recovered by most reactionary regimes, put at the service of Westerners!

The restoration of the Kimbanguist Church today to the rank of a Protestant Christian Church constitutes “de facto” a “deprophesive-

tion ”of its founder Simon Kimbangu.

Because note this, African blacks, and you too, Kimbanguists of all hairs, the founders of other Christian Protestant branches, Calvin, Luther and others … are not “prophets”, moreover they do not have never declared themselves such; They did not, in contrast to the Prophet Kimbangu, the messianic prophetic cachet. Whatever the important of the role they had to play, they were never links of The chain of prophets were simply dissidents who,

Their era created a schism. Prophet Simon Kimbangu did not Schism at all, he directly received a mission from Yavhé The Lord. It is very different and much more important, for Africa And even for whole humanity.

During the colonial period, kimbanguism was only a movement, We can say that there was no precise or structured theology, it is in the sixties that a school of pastors and

Kimbanguist chistes will be established in Nkamba, the native village of Prophet. And which will be responsible for such theological training, which will be responsible for putting the founding stones of a theology Kimbanguists? A white, Christian woman, theologian refor-

Mée Switzerland, named Marie-Louise Martin, will be loaded, by the Termediary of the Ecumenical Council of Churches, to set up a Kimbanguist theology School! Really incredible, Christians Western, or in other words, ambassadors of the religion of the usurper colonizer, invader and liar, that the prophet beaten and who have fought the prophet, will be the basis of the joint Kimbanguist theology! Surprising, this is the slightest thing that We can say! It is obvious that we thus imposed on kimbanguism
87

9. A “Christian” black betrays his ancestors and the black prophets!

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 87

A theology compatible with traditional Christianity! The Prophet Simon Kimbangu should not be too happy!

Fortunately, there is still popular kimbanguism and his non-Christian kimbanguists, who consider the prophet Kimbangu rightly like a great prophet of the chain of prophets and So equal to Jesus! They are right.

Moreover, Christianity being by the way built by the apostle Paul, which was the real founder, who made it a universal religion, he would be plenty absurd that Simon Kimbangu came later to have to Reveal again Christianity, as a kind of post-owner

For the same religion, Christianity … always him! No, each Prophet founded his own religious movement very distinct from others, the work and initiative of the prophet Kimbangu is independent and does not In any case, notes Jesus Christ. Therefore, in my humble opinion The name E.J.C.S.K [the Church of Jesus Christ on earth by the Prophet Simon Kimbangu] betrays the prophet Simon Kimbangu, I am sure!

Today the Kimbanguist Church is directed by Papa Simon Kimbangu Kiangani, one of the prophet's grandchildren, under his guidance Kimbanguism was ejected from the Ecumenical Council of the Churches, at months of July 2004, the Catholic Church of Congo made a statement, Like what she could no longer continue to have ecu-

menic with the Kimbanguists! It's a very good thing and that may lead to kimbanguism on the right track and have it returned With the initial and historical fight of its prophet. So it's a fact today, that the Catholic Church of Congo no longer considers the Kimbanguism as a Christian confession, then, what

The Kimbangusite Church is waiting to renounce the name itself to be of "Christian" obedience, in order to become a real movement poto-religious, revolutionary, targeting release and nization of the black man … I have confidence in dad Simon Kimbangu Kiangani, the current spiritual leader of the Kimbanguist Church, I hope he will take the right track!

A black, nowadays, cannot be "Christian", a kimbanguist does not Can't be "Christian" obedience! A black can be everything.

"Christian"! Christianity is the religion of the colonizer, of the
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 88

Clavagist. Christianity, Catholicism, was not founded by Jesus, Who was a "Jew", a "Jewish" rabbi, who was the "king of the Jews"! The mis-

sion that Jesus had on earth from his Father, Jahweh the Lord, President of the planet of our god-creators, was to spread in the world biblical writings, and in particular Genesis, so that they serve proof of the work of our creators when the era of science allows relating to men to understand,

thanks to intelligence and science, and He has successfully completed his mission!

Either we are kimbanguist, or we are a Christian, but not both at a time!

And of course, it is best to be a kimbanguist, short, Because there, we do not betray his ancestors, nor our black prophets, such as Kimpa Vita, Simao Toko and Simon Kimbangu, who were all persecuting tees, abused, tortured and sometimes killed by the Christian Catholic Church Colonizer and slavery!

The story is underway, the African Renaissance is on the way. The big Divine King [Nkua Tulendo], announced by Prophet Kimbangu, is there: For several years now, he has lived on earth, among us! That those Who have eyes see, and those who have ears hear!

9. A “Christian” black betrays his ancestors and the black prophets!

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 89

10. Descendants and

Jewish ancestry in black Africa

That an African says that he is “Jewish”, yes, this is understandable, but not How much Christian is a Christian! Today Africa

preserves the memory of those whom the

Hebrews of the Old Testament called “Elohim”, and also keeps the memory of the prophets sent to them by “Elohim”, however beautiful stroke of individuals in Africa are carrying, like the Jews Semites, of DNA markers

attesting to their prestigious “Jewish” ancestry Both in the biblical times of the Old Testament. There is evidence Patent material!

It is indisputable that many homogeneous social groups in Africa have semitic Jewish roots. Take a particular example, The “Lembas”, a Bantu people from South Africa: they have a tradition who says that they left Judea in the ancient times, guided by A man called Buba. They practice circumcision, they observe the Sabbath and do not eat pork or animals similar to pork, such that hippopotamus.

A team of geneticists has found that many men Lemba have in their male chromosome a series of DNA sequences which distinguish Guent and characterize the sequences of “cohanim”, which are the priests descendants of Aaron. The genetic signature of cohanim priests in The Jews is very special and it is present in a strong way in men Lembas who belong to the senior group of their 12 groups, known as the Buba clan.

This discovery is the fruit of the twinning of two different surveys.

One of the two was developed by geneticists in the USA, Israel And in England, this team wanted to know the truth around this fact: poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 90

Jewish tradition says the priests are the descendants of Aaron, the brother Elder of Moses. The other investigation was carried out by Dr. Tudor Parfitt, direct teur of “Center for Jewish Studies at the School of Oriental and African Studies In London ”; his investigators and did him research during 10 years old, from the Lembas, they who claim to have come from “Senna” there Thousands of years.

But the “genetics” part of this story started when Dr. Karl Skorecki, a medical expert specialist in “kidneys” at Technion-Israel Institute of Technology, was seated in a synagogue in Toronto.

Skorecki, who is a “Cohen” priest wondered if another Cohen than He, then called to read the Torah first in this synagogue, would be connected to him genetically, taking into account the tradition that wants May all priests descend from Aaron.

He called Dr. Michael F. Hammer from the University of Arizona, an expert who studies the genetics of human populations through chromo-

some male y. Unlike other chromosomes, genetic equipment of this one, the Y, does not change at each generation, a change that Obscures the descending line of an individual. Chromosomes are there Intact saved, practically unchanged from father to son, apart from Some occasional mutations. These changes help to rebuild a historic population because each line of men has its distinctive pattern of mutations. It is a study of chromosomes y that has confirmed, among other things, this oral tradition known among descendants of the slave Sally Hemmings and claiming that their ancestor was Thomas Jefferson, the third president of the American nation.

Hammer, Skorecki and their colleagues reported in 1997 their analysis of Chromosome y of Jewish priests [these priests, of a hereditary caste are different from rabbis and levites]. They found a boss in these priests Specific of DNA sequences that differentiate them from other Jews.

This boss is special to the priests “cohanim”, “ashkenazic” and “Sephardic”, even if these branches of the Jewish population have been separated rees long geographically.

Another researcher, colleague from Hammer and Skorecki ,‘s name Neil Bradman; This businessman is currently the president of the “Center For Genetic Anthropology at University College, London ”. Or Bradman had given itself the mission of doing a large study of the population 91

10. Jewish descendants and ancestry in black Africa
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 91

Jewish around the world, under the magnifying glass of the Y chromosome technique.

One of the employees of the Bradman project was David B. Goldstein, a Population geneticists at the University of Oxford in England.

Goldstein improved Hammer’s work in order to develop a better genetic signature of Jewish populations, the problem Frequently countered being that caused by mixtures that took place with other populations, this phenomenon obscuring the sector which Go back to the common ancestor.

Goldstein observed a palette of three chromosomal sites there with stable genetic changes, and six sites where mutations arise frequently, in order to have a mixture valid enough to donate a good resolution between chromosomes there similar during the Historical time. As changes are all on sites

which exist outside the genes, they therefore do not contribute to the “make Up “physical of the individual.

He found on these 9 sites a special palette of general mutations ticks that are associated with the caste of Jewish priests but are not also present in other Jews and are absolutely rare in non-Jewish populations. Unlike DNA brands- each indication vidu having its specific personal marks- this general signature tick, associated with the names of “Cohen”, is the diagnosis par excellence To find out if a person has Jewish ancestors.

Thus, these researchers found that 45 % of Ashkenazi priests, and 56 % of septhardic priests have the genetic signature “Cohen”, so “Cohanim”, that is to say the descendants of Aaron, while in the Jewish population This frequency is 3 %.

Through the techniques he developed Goldstein was even capable of saying when different carriers of genetic signature “Cohen” had for the last time a common ancestor, and he could do it on a period of time going up to 3,180 years.

And as if this is tough with the Jewish tradition that says that Moses had assigned the priesthood to the male descendants of his brother Aaron after the Egypt exodus, about 3,000 years ago!

So if we want to analyze the descendants of the priests of the line of Aaron according to the particular genetic signature of this descendants,

with the study of chromosomes there we have the tool par excellence to know If a population is Jewish or not, depending on the work published by Goldstein.

Part of Bradman's project on the relationship between populations Jews, Goldstein then tested samples of Lembas DNA and later reported that 10 % of the men lembas were carrying the genetic signature "Cohen", and that the Lembas which claimed Holding at the Buba clan was 53 % with a distinctive sequence.

This proportion is completely similar to that found in the most of the Jewish population.

Since the "Cohen" genetic signature is very rare, even non -existent In all non-Jewish populations, this discovery attests to Lembas indeed have Jewish ancestral filiation. These facts were Posted in the newspaper "American Journal of Human Genetics".

The Lembas live in South Africa and Zimbabwe. They have names clans such as "Sadiqui" and "Hamisi", which are clearly "semites"; We also find these names in Yemen, for example.

Besides, according to Jewish tradition Simon Kimbangu was Jewish because is Jewish Whoever recognizes the messenger (s) of Elohim and who follows his (or their) teaching (s), therefore any prophet sent or contacted By Yahweh Elohim is necessarily "Jewish". If the Kimbanguist Church of Au-

today wants to respect the prophet Kimbangu, and not betray, she should rather say herself of Jewish obedience, but especially not Christian! To say to herself Christian is to insult her own Prophet. And besides, Jesus was "Jewish" and not Christian, he was "the king Jews "!

The traces of the "Jewish or semitic" roots are omnipresent in Africa.

Just take a look at Ethiopia [Judea of the Old

Will], this region according to which one of the twelve Israel tribes is Named, namely, the tribe of Judea [Judah]. The Orthodox Church Ethiopian is probably the oldest Church in Africa subsisting Even today. There is really something to dream when you look a little Its history, and the ancestry of the Ethiopia dynasty of formerly. The last sovereign of dysnastia was the negus, the Emperor Hailé Sélassié I, born Tafari Makonnen in 1892. He was 111

th

emperor in the succession of

famous King Solomon of the Bible. We can only be Jewish when we are a Descendant of King Solomon … who could say the opposite?

And let’s not forget the Falasha, the “black Jews of Ethiopia”, of which The name “Falasha” means, in Amharic, “Foreign”. But the falashas are called “Beta Isra’el” themselves, which means “House of Israel”.

Male priests in falashas were designated by the name of “koha-

Nim “, what reminds us of something isn’t it? Among the works original falashas, written in Ge’ez [which is also the language Sacred of Christian Ethiopians], there is the book of Abba Elijah, The apocalypse of Gorgorios, the apocalypse of Ezra and the book of the dead from Moses.

Of course the Church and Christianity will never recognize these works or gospels as part of their cannon, nor biblical or Christian!

However, according to certain traditions, the falashas are descendants of Menelek, the son of King Salomon and the Queen of Sabah [Sheba], who According to the legend of the Falashas has taken away the ark of the alliance of Jerusalem in Judea, therefore in Ethiopia. They were persecuted by the Christian rities in Ethiopia, but, moreover, they had when Even managed to maintain their “Jewish” identity.

Falashas were officially recognized as “Jews” in 1973 by The Grand Rabbi of the Se Sephardis, and in 1975 by the Grand Rabbi of Ashkenazi.

The Tutsis of “Havila”, of the former Empire “Hima-Tutsi” (Rwanda, Burundi, regions of Ankolé (Uganda), Buha (Western Tanzania) Uvira, de Buhavu and other regions in the east of the Republic Democratic of Congo, rightly say, be “Jews”. They are the valiant of the great biblical kushite empire of Abyssinia, whose army (Kush’s army) has always been spearheading the pharao- army nique for millennia, since the time of the great conqueror Kushite-

Tutsi, Menès-Horaha [as shown in the 40 statuettes bearing the arc of Kush, found in the tomb of Musigati (Mesehty, in Haute Nubia) in 2040 before the Christian era]. It is this army of Kush, made up of Black Jews, led by the great King Kushite-Tutsi, Mutabaruka Taharqa Of which the Bible speaks several times; She was the one who stole, among other things, to help From Jerusalem besieged by the Assyrians, around 701 before the Christian era.

You should know that the Saba Ethiopian kushite crown, which was a Jewish crown par excellence, once extended to a large territory, it
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 94

just take charge of old African cards before the confer-

rence from Berlin from 1884, that is to say the cards retracing the old natural boundaries before the era of Christian colonization, for realize that Kushite Ethiopia extended to the north, from Ethiopia Current, in the south, up to Shaba (Katanga) and Zambezi. Yes! On These old cards, Shaba,

Katanga, was part of Ethiopia, or In other words from the old southern abyssinia!

Thus, the Batutsi-Bahima always were the guards of the sources White Nile for the Saba Ethiopian Kushite Crown, of petrol Jewish, who extended to the south of Shaba (Katanga).

Nobody on earth can deny or contradict the blacks of “kush” are “Jews”, that they are “black” Jews, and certainly not contradict that The Tutsis, who were the archers, the soldiers, the warriors defending The Kushite Empire of Ethiopia (of Abyssinia) on all fronts, and which are Nowadays the guards of the memory of “Kush” are not “Jews”.

Let’s see a little more closely a few aspects of this Uruund Empire (Lunda), who was once the South Kushite Nation of the Ethiopian Crown de Sheba (from Abyssinia). It is said that Queen Ruwej is everyone’s mother The Lundas, that all the lundas descend from Ruwej. Queen Ruwej gave birth to a child thanks to an alliance with the heavens, this child bore the name of “Yaav Nawej”, and became the founder of the Empire Lunda whose emperors have always been venerated and considered to The link between Lundas subjects and the gods. The emperors are called “Mwant y aav”; While Mwant is indeed part of the Lunda language, “Yaav” is not lunda proper, his root is Hebrew, it is Y Ahvé’s root! Where did this name of the child emperor come from?

Let’s look at this name a little closer because it is this child who funded The Empire Lunda who became the first emperor, “Yaav Nawej”. In Deputy to Nawej the prefix “Chi”, “Chi Nawej” then means “all Powerful “or” the Lord “in Lunda, then Nawej preceded by the Hebrew name “Yaav” means “Yahweh all powerful” or “Yahweh the Lord”! In Other words the child was named after y ahvé, from his link with The sky. A bit like in Shintoism in Japan, where an extra woman terrestrial, a goddess, came from heaven, had relation to a man of the earth, he was born a child who was the founder and the first reur of the Shinto dynasty in Japan, that which gave birth to religion Shinto, in which emperors are venerated as gods.

All this has nothing to do with Christianity and the New Testament!

We are rather of “Jewish” or semitic obedience, ancestry and “Jewish” descendants in black Africa, and we must – just like the Hebrew “Jews” of Israel who today, and rightly not recognize not the New Testament – we must not, we, “Jews

African semites, recognize this New Testament. Let’s be aware that the New Testament, the Vatican and Christianity do not in no way part of the lessons, recommendations or ins-

Tauried by Yahweh Elohim and/or their prophet Jesus. Not at all! Jesus was the king of “Jews” as he himself recognized before Ponta Pilate when, in the courtroom, the Judea prosecutor asked him: ”” Are you the king of the Jews? ” Jesus replied […] “You say, I am King […] ”(Gospel according to Saint John, XVIII, 33 and 37).

In Mali, in Timbouctou, there is a large community of black Jews, they will tell you that their ancestors were Jews, but that many their clans or ethnic groups have been through the generations tis to Islam or Christianity, often out of necessity, by force or to safeguard their lives, but that originally their ancestors were Jews. And in Ghana, there are the Sefwi people, whose members say that Their ancestors were of Jewish origin, that their ancestors, a long time ago, migrated to the south crossing all of Côte d’Ivoire, from Timbouctou, to arrive where they are currently, in Ghana!

In Zimbabwe, there are the rusapes, including a few thousand people nowadays ‘Jewish’ rites and ceremonies, which say they are descendants of former Hebrews of the twelve tribes of Israel who have migrated from the north, they say that they are genetically and spiritually ‘Jews’, one of their leaders, Solomon Gowazah, even said and wrote in ‘The African Sun Newspaper’, that Islam and Christianity are not the true and authentic spirituality of the black man, that the majority of blacks are descendants of former Hebrews, descendants of the twelve tri-

Bus of Israel, that the majority of blacks are therefore of ‘Jewish’ origin!

And let’s look at the Kongo people of the ancient Kongo kingdom, who extended from northern Angola, Kongo-Brazzaville, south of Kongo Gabon, and also the southwest of Kongo Kinshasa, with their sacred language The “Kikongo”. The first slavers who arrived in the XV

th

century

in the Kongo kingdom, found an advanced company there with codes very specific ethics. They found an intelligent, kind, worthy,
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 96

Dressed in beautiful artistic clothes and who had created beautiful avenues, Pleasant buildings, well -regulated agriculture. And above all, they find there saw a people who practiced the old mosaic code that looks like enormously to the Egyptian code, and whose sacred language, the Kikongo, Contains elements found in the old biblical Hebrew!

Many linguists have confirmed this peculiarity! But, com-

therefore this Kongo people could observe Moses’ law and have in his language elements of the old biblical Hebrew, and that Before we find these elements in European languages?

Well, to get an idea, let’s briefly compare the history of Twelve tribes of Israel with the history of the Kongo people, this is what we Let’s go in the next chapter.

10. Jewish descendants and ancestry in black Africa 97

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 97

11. The history of the Kongo people

and its semite biblical ancestry

We must not believe that Africa has lost everything in its history, not All ! We are gradually starting to reconstitute it, end by end We are starting to write it again, in order to spread it among the children of Africa today, and this time nothing will be lost, Because everything will be sealed on paper.

Long gratitude must be expressed towards the bards, troubadours (griots), monarchs, the ancients and old chiefs of black Africa. These are very often archivists endowed with exceptional memory, or even prodigious. They are fantastic genealogists, sometimes capable of recite the list of dynasties and kings over a period of several centuries. They were the memory of Africa … Memory that is put in our days on paper so that history is known.

In the past we have, in black Africa, in our primary schools and secondary, during history lessons, very often heard the formula following pronounced and taught by French and Belgian teachers: “Our ancestors the Gauls” !! As if a people had a story and a past and the other did not have one and that the latter had to adopt all the first. There was clearly here an organized will nised so that black Africa forgets its history, a non-volume of doing Know the history of black Africa. All this is of the past, we We have our history, there is no longer any question that we are brand… French Revolution and other bullshit of this kind as Being “our story”!

The Jews designated blacks by the word “koushim” and the current continent African by the word “Koush” (Isaiah XIII, 1 and Jeremiah 13, 23)… He is inter-

feeling to note that a tribe of the Kongo people is still called
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 98

Hui “Koush” and its members “Bakoush or Bakoushou”! The writings tures as clearly mention as a desfemmes of Moses was “Koushite”, so “black”! Some Fulani peoples (Bororos, Woodabe) in Africa say they are descendants of Moses With this “Koushite” woman named Sephora or Tshipora.

We can also note that Chapter 10 of the Book of Genesis quotes three continents and calls the current African continent with the former “Kam” name, the diminutive of kama. In Aramaic “Kama” and Hebrew “Kam” mean burned, heat, blackened … and Herodotus (History II, 22) said heat makes men black there. The word “kam” is equa-

on a Canaanite inscription dated X

th

century BC and

There designates the current African continent (Paraiba stele, Brazil).

Therefore, the good question we can ask ourselves is the Next: “Is this word” kama “of African origin? Well, Yes ! And there is additional proof that the inhabitants from Ancient Egypt were blacks, and that the black peoples of Africa are directly linked to the history of ancient Egypt (and their gods who came down from the sky in their solar discs). The ancients Egyptians were in particular by the word “Kamtou”, meaning “Blacks” because they were (besides in an African language, the Mandjakou, “Kématou” means completely black and/or burned)… and The ancient Egyptians also used the word Kami and/or Kemet, “black” to designate their land and the rest of the continent.

The root of this word “kama” is omnipresent in many people from Central Africa, West Africa, demonstrating that their history Go back to ancient Egypt. This root is thus found in following languages: “kama” means black in copy, “ikama” means blackened In Mbochi (Kongo-Brazzaville, Gabon, Cameroon), Kami means burned and Black in Bambara (Mali, Burkina Faso, ...), “Kem” means burned in Wolof (Senegal,…), “Kim” means burned in Mossi (Burkina Faso, Niger,…).

In addition, the old Egyptian word “kam” also referred to burnt wood (coal) ... So you can find in many languages of peoples Black (Kikongo, Teké, Lingala, Mbati, Zigoula, Swahili, etc.) the derivative “Kala” which means “coal” whose plural is “makala”

But, let’s take a closer look how the Bantu and the Kingdom Kongo are linked to the history of ancient Egypt and Moses, some of which 99

11. The history of the Kongo people and their semite biblical ancestry
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 99

Peul Peoples (Bororos, Woodabe) say they are descendants direct!

Thus, according to the tradition of the peoples of the Kongo kingdom, here is the roof and here is the origin of this wonderful Kongo, this people, this kingdom particular which was the cradle of three great known black prophets, That is to say Kimpa Vita, Simon Kimbangu and Simao Toko.

The following is what the ancient Kongos tell about the Ori-

Gine, the foundation of the ancient Kongo kingdom.

According to tradition, of course, but also according to the deep meaning of the language Sacred of the Kongo kingdom, the “Kikongo”, this word “Kongo” means “Love”. Moreover, even today, in certain corners of the bas-

Kongo to answer a call from her husband the woman answers by “Kongo”. And, as the God of Kongos was a god of love, him Even was often called “Kongo”.

The history of the Kongo kingdom tells that the ancestors of the Kongos were looking for their promised land, which they called the “MBANZA Koongo “or in other words” the nucleus of all kongos “. The legend has it that the Supreme God, head of all the gods, said to their ancestors :

“It is by my love that I created the man and all that lives, to you my beloved people that bears my name I say: to invoke my love, Call me “Kongo Kalunga” [which means “omnipresent love”].

With love, wisdom and intelligence the world and all its creatures were created, bears my name beloved people. »»

Thus, for the Kongos their name is of celestial origin and also their Different languages such as “Kikongo”. But study carefully the history of this people, as it is reported by tradition, according to the ancients and the descendants of different dynasties within the Kingdom, such as the Téké dynasty, historically the most important.

Before the fish [the era of fish], around 4200 BC, the Kongos would have come from Judea [present -day Ethiopia] to the Nile. They founded this place a country they named Ekipata [located in what is Currently Egypt].

In 4000 BCE, Ekipata was part of an extreme region

developed, in all areas, at the religious level, scientific
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 100

tifical, political, etc. From everywhere else we came there to learn, As also to look for foods. Then the region fell

in a great disorder.

In the year 1300 BCE, Kenatu [which would be, if we do the Links with the history of ancient Egypt, the famous pharaoh “AKENATON”], decided to do something, to bring reforms, and to restore order. But, after the death of Kenatu, the great disorders resumed. The Kongos began again to be mistreated and decided to leave this region and take refuge in Judea [Ethiopia].

See the year 960 Before the era of fish we speak in tradition, in Legends of the Kongo people, of a queen named Makenda Saba [Everything leads to believe that it is indeed “the queen of Sabah”], who married the king Solomon. And, according to what the Kongos say, this Queen Makenda Saba would have a link with them.

In the year 220 before the fish era, a messenger of the Lord, an angel, appeared to Mbemba Zulu, asking him to become the leader of the Kongos.

Under the leadership of this Mbemba Zulu, the Kongos left Judea [Ethiopia] for a promised land which they then named Dizimba [“Sanctuary”], it would be inside the current Zimbabwe. After The death of Mbemba Zulu, the next generation was provided by Isanusi and then by A woman called Mbangala, who took the Kongo people to The Kalahari desert. According to tradition, the kongos mixed there with pygmies of the desert, which gave birth according to the legend to HERE ROS, or BAHELELES DU NAMIB.

In the year 320 of the era of fish [320 AD], a named “Nsasukulu In Nkanda ”directed the Kongos and took them to conquer the lands of Kuandu, Kubangu, Okavambu and Kunene; These are the lands that were later called “Kongo Dia Mpangala”.

In the year 424 of the same era, under Kodi Puanga, the Kongos enlarged Their territory with the lands of Kuangu, Luangu, Kuilu and Lulua. That Made, their territory then became the “Kongo Dia Kuimba”.

In 529 of the era of fish still, under Tuti Dia Tiya, they occupied The land of Nzaza Vumba and build the “Kongo Dia Luangu” there.

Almost 2 centuries later, around 690 and under Nimi in Lukeni, they occupied Back the lands of Kuanza, built the city of Mbanza-Koongo in 101

The “Kongo Dia Ntotila” (Mbanza means “City” or “Agglomeration large and extended “), currently this“ large agglomeration ”, rebap-

Tosed by the Portuguese San-Salvador is located in Angola. This is what’s going Become the great Kongo kingdom, where the following kings will follow one another: Muabi Mayidi, Zananga Mowa, Ngongo Masaki,

Mbala Lukeni, Kalunga Punu, Nzinga Sengele, Kkanga Malunda, Ngoyi Malanda, Nklu Kiangala and NGUNGU Kisama. Then, from 1370 to 1481 several other kings succeeded Due. This kingdom included the northern regions of Angola, the regions From southwest Congo-Kinshasa, the southern regions of Congo-Brazzaville And southern Gabon, with Mbanza-Koongo as capital. But attach We now say about the important facts that have marked the rest of The history of the Kongo people.

In 1457, the prophet Buela Muanda stood up and announced the close arrival Westerners on Kongo earth, specifying that they were their (bad) intentions.

On May 3, 1491, King Nzinga Nkuvu was converted to Christianity and then Called. All the Kongos who accepted the entry of Jesus in their lives gathered behind Mvemba Nzinga, son of King Nzinga Nkuvu and Those who defended the Kongo religion gathered behind Mpanzu In Nzinga

The other son of King Nzinga Nkuvu.

In 1518 in Rome the Pope Léon X devoted Mukongo Lukeni Lua Nzinga as the first Catholic African Bishop. Lukeni Lua Nzinga was son of King Mvemba Nzinga.

From 1702 to 1706, the prophetess Kimpa vita accomplished her Kongo works. She had managed to wake up all the Kongos and to rebuild the city of Mbanza-Koongo; She then started to com-

Beat Western religion over the entire surface of Kongo territory.

Portuguese soldiers, on the orders of the Catholic Church, as well as the father Lorenzo da Lucca and Father Bernado da Gallo then arrested the pro-

Kimpa vita phesste and burn her lively on July 2, 1706.

It should be noted that the name of the Kongo kingdom has nothing to do with the tribe “Kongo” of the same name, because indeed the Kongo tribe consists of The Kongo ethnic group, certainly this ethnicity had a king, it formed within the Large Kongo Kingdom, a sub-laye which, therefore, was

a vassal of the real ruling tribe throughout the territory of the Grand Kingdom Kongo, namely the Teke (Téké) tribe, it was and is still always poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 102

currently the only tribe to be present in the entire territory of Congo Brazzaville, to be also present in Congo-Kinshasa, at Gabon (through the Mbéti tribe) and south of Cameroon.

Thus, the great kingdom was led by the makoko, which means “king”

in the Teké language, until today, despite the physical disappearance of Kingdom, the latter continues to exist virtually, because the authority customary of the makoko is always recognized in the two Congos, the Gabon and Angola, which explains that we can still find at Level of the Congo Brazzaville The family heiress of the Makoko throne, which is the Ampion family, whose name is in fact a title which means (in The Teké language) The tomb of the ancestors, this title was attributed to NGANSIBI Leon, as well as his cousin, because they were the last of the line Makoko (Queen Ngalefuru), nowadays the eldest son and heir to the throne is ampion Willy Christian. The Teké are part of the linguistic group Bantou with clear and clear Hebrew links.

In 1880, King Teké Makoko iloo, weakened, head of a ruined country, Devastated, torn apart by the slave trade, signs in Mbé on the sets north of the current city of Brazzaville, with Savorgnan de Brazza, Italian mercenary-exploner in the service of France, a called treaty of “Protectorate” of which he did not understand the scope and for good reason, He could neither read nor write, in doing so, without having been informed, or over Everything without having wanted it, he had given in to France his rights over the Empire.

In 1885, Westerners gathered at the Berlin conference for Share Africa as a big birthday cake, cut the

Kongo kingdom in four pieces: the Kongo Zaire, the Kongo Brazza, Kongo Angola and Kongo Gabon.

In 1921, Prophet Kimbangu accomplished his mission to wake up All Kongos. At that time, thanks to the message of the Prophet Simon Kimbangu the Kongos opposed the Western religion.

On June 30, 1960 Kongo Kinshasa reached independence under the Presidency of Mbuta Kasa Vubu, child of the Kongo kingdom.

On August 15, 1960 Kongo Brazza reached independence.

On August 17, 1960, Kongo Gabon reached independence.

In 1969, the Kongos founded the religious and political organization “Bundu Dia Kongo”, with the objectives:

bring the Kongo people to “Kongo religion”,

abandon the churches of the colonizer,

find their roots and traditions,

recognize their sacred language “Le Kikongo” and

return it to the Kongos, in place of the colonial language, prepare the kongos for everything that will happen during the era of Aquarius,

Reconstitute the borders of the ancient Kongo kingdom.

On November 11, 1975 Kongo Angola reached independence.

The times of predicted spiritual war, announced by the Prophet Simon Kimbangu will start now, the times of the coming of the Nkua Tulendo, the great divine king whose verb will be spiritual, polite tick and scientific begin. The times of the liberation of peoples From central Africa and therefore from the whole of Africa arrive. These time are starting now and they are being released,

spiritual decolonization from the abandonment of religion of the colonizer "Christianity", a sine qua non condition for the fulfillment of the prophecies of Kimpa Vita, Simon Kimbangu and Simao Toko and the total liberation of the black man under the leadership of "Nkua Tulendo" whose coming was announced for these days, by Simon Kimbangu.

This Nkua Tulendo will be from the house of Israel, he will be from the house of David, he will be Yahweh's blood, he will say

"My father who is in

Heavens ". Not only will it reveal the secrets of our origins and will show the path to access a magnificent future thanks to science – because We will become gods ourselves, creators-but in addition He will also be involved in current politics and he will especially in countries that have had the most to suffer from the selfishness and brutality of those who had been lucky, at a short time given in history, of provisionally own a small lead; This was in particular the case with the so-called "Christian" West, who had the firearm at his disposal to dominate ner The peoples not having this weapon (blacks, Indians, ...). So His role to him, "the Messiah", will not only be spiritual, religious, poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 104

105

He will also be political, without forgetting that he will be one of the greatest among popularizers of science.

"Jerusalem", "Jerusalem descending from the sky" has a foot in Africa, a Important foot in Africa!

If Africa is currently late on countries rich in tech-

nological, on the other hand, it has the privilege of being spiritually in advance on them thanks to the fact that she does not undergo the handicap of the complex of superiority of Catholic and Christian whites … these “ex-colonizers”

who continue to take themselves for the center of the universe. Yes, “Jerusalem”

one foot in Africa … It is written somewhere that “the last will be The first “, aren’t they? This will become a fact, you will see it, from that Africa will have managed to get rid of the claws of the religion of the colonizer, to get out of this prison … condition necessary for her, in order to that she can open her arms and welcome the one who is announced, the “nkua Tulendo “who will be merciless for the usurpatory Church because she speaks For 2,000 years in the name of Jesus and Yahweh without ever having been dated for this, neither by nor by the other, nor by a third person doing on their behalf.

11. The history of the Kongo people and their semite biblical ancestry
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 105

12. Christianity in Africa:

source of poverty

“Negroes and negresses transported in the coldest countries always produce animals of their species. […] He is not Unlikely that in hot countries, the monkeys have captivated the girls. »»

–Voltaire –

Just take a quick look at the world to realize that most Christian countries, and mainly Catholics

are the poorest of all, in contrast to those who are Jewish by example, but also Protestant, which are rich regions, Even very rich for some of them.

In Europe Catholic regions: Portugal, southern Italy, Ireland … are the poorest. Catholic Latin America is poor ! Catholic South America, poor! Catholic Africa, poor !

It is relentless logic, through its New Testament the Church Christian Catholic has established an attitude, an ambi- teaching Valent about money and fortune, with passages such as: “Yes I tell you, a rich between difficulty in the reign of heavens.

I tell you again, it is easier for a camel to enter through a hole of needle, that a richness of entering the reign of God “(Matthew XIX, 23-24, taken up in Luc XVIII, 25 and Marc X, 25), or: ”

Do not take a look at God and Mamon. [Mamon: Aramaic word desi-

ganting wealth] “(Luke XVI, 13), and also:” [...] to have living and The cover is enough for us. Those who want to be rich fall into a test, in a net, in many insane lusts and

embarrassing that pushes them into loss and perdition ”(1

ERA

In Timothée

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 106

VI, 8-9), and again for example: “The root of all evils is love money “(1

ERA

In Timothy VI, 10).

This is what the Church teaches: it teaches its faithful the “saint”

cult of poverty, and preaches that the kingdom of heaven belongs to poor. If we were educated in this way, in the non-love of money, Well we won't have one. If you think the money is dirty and bad, good Sure we will not have one. It's a very simple and completely logical law.

Someone who thinks that "sex" is bad and bad, will have a life Miserable sexual, or even won't have one at all. The principle is ident-

tick concerning money and the acquisition of fortune.

The teaching of white "fathers" was very simple: "Be happy to be poor, the kingdom of heaven is then open to you ", which amounts to saying: "Stay poor here, you will be entitled to paradise in the heavens, and there you will be happy; We, so that you can stay poor, we will take care of your wealth, in good "fathers" of Family… We "Fathers" who sent you in the name of Jesus "!

Shame on this Church, to this Christian religion, including the Scriptures recommend that they do not call yourself "Lord", but whose tops Managers call themselves "Monsignor"!

Africa would have done better to keep its ties with Judaism, at place to be converted to Christianity by force. She would have better to soak up "Jewish" teaching in terms of money, it

would most certainly be richer today, for sure! Not only-

it would be more wealthy, but it would also be closer to the Truth, in all matters, because Christianity – with its new Testament- came to bring and teach "anything",

taken his cult of poverty, which is a big piece of his "any What "is pure stupidity, but black Africans have swallowed it and accepted, while it is absolutely not in origi-

nal in this matter … neither of Moses, nor of Jesus, nor any prophet or Messenger sent by Y Ahvé. Let's be a little what is or-

ginal about money, about wealth, and to look for this just teaching, let us turn to the “Jewish” people … the people of the book, As it is also called in the Koran.

For Jews, fortune, wealth, is a good thing, and an object respectable and noble to reach. Even more than that, once we 107

12. Christianity in Africa: source of poverty

Acquired it is tragic to lose it. Judaism has never consumed derived poverty as a virtue, and he is right. The first Jews were not poor, and money was considered something

good. The founding fathers of Judaism, Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, was blessed with abundance cattle. Asceticism and self -denial are not Jewish ideals. According to the Jews you must have your financial house in good condition, in order to be able to live more easily and lead his life spiritual: “Where there is no wheat, there is no Torah [of Bible]

». “Mishna” [a collection of books that describe detailed laws for the Jewish way of living on a daily basis], says that “poverty creates transgression ”. Hasidic Jews, as well as the Talmud [

tion of rabbinical comments on the Old Testament]

say that “poverty in a man’s house is worse than fifty quante plagues ”.

What is the safest source, the Old Testament and Judaism, of which the rabbi and prophet Jesus is part, or Christianity and/or Catholicism, created 3 centuries after the death of Jesus, and their new Will, which is only a sorting of chosen pieces, an assembly of Texts manipulated by Rome in order to establish his power? The answer …

Source from source: this is the old will of course.

Africa must once to abandon faith, doctrine

Christian who only pulls her down in almost all

areas, and which she takes as an example the “Jewish” people in matters money. As already demonstrated in this work, in black Africa, We have descendants and Jewish ancestry in our genes, also Jesus was “Jewish”, and he never taught this cult of poverty; it is not only an invention, an instrument of manipulation and domination to hands of the Catholic and Roman Christian Church.

That Africa is therefore inspired by Judaism, in matters of philosophy concerning money, wealth, fortune … and, for sure, it will be worn much better!

In the USA, the Jews constitute only 2 % of the population, but they dominate all the most important institutions: teaching academic and research, politics, media, professions liberals, industry, the field of culture and science … 45 % of Jews live in the USA, and 35 % in Israel. The incredible success of the little poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 108

group of Jews living and working in the USA, results a considerable transfer of fortune and knowledge to Israel.

Steven Spielberg, Ralph Lauren, Michael Eisner, Michael Dell, etc. They All of them are successful, they are at the top of their art or their profession, they are all enormously rich, and they are all “Jews”. So ! Today In the USA, the three main characteristics linked to each other are: Success, fortune and Judaism. It is neither by chance nor by accident. If the Jewish people have such success, such a fortune, it is because of his religion, his culture and his collective historical experience. We, African blacks, we also have our culture, our historical experience collective toric (slavery, colonization, apartheid), but only-

ment here, we do not have, or rather we no longer have “our”

Religion ! We have Christianity

It is not “our” religion,

It was imposed on us by force and, in addition, it teaches us pits about money, wealth and fortune, while pre-

tending that this message-the one that the Christian West brings us-

He is of Jesus, and therefore of Yahweh. Which is undoubtedly False… shamefully false! And those who decide to bring it to us, to impose it, they know that their message is distorted, but they Also know how beneficial it is for them that we adopt it!

V oici, on this subject, some statistics… edifying: 45 % of the Top 40 of Forbes 400 (the richest 400 people USA) are “Jews”!

33 % of American multimillionaries are “Jews”!

20 % of teachers from the largest American universities are “Jews”!

40 % of partners in the most efficient lawyers

In the USA are “Jews”!

30 % of American “Nobels” in science prices are “Jews”!

25 % of all American “Nobels” prices are “Jewish”!

While “Jews” represent only 2 % of the American population!

Jewish tradition says there are 7 keys for success, the first being Understanding that the way of making a fortune is transmitted is a “knowledge”, And its transmission is carried out by the education channel, this is learned by teaching and through religion.

12. Christianity in Africa: source of poverty

Hence the importance we are questioning: what is blacks Christian Africans transmit to their children by the educational channel tion? Well, it's precisely the opposite: the children of black Christians, They learn to worship the cult of poverty … and the result is not not to wait, poor they are, poor they will remain … and their future consisted tera, in various Christian churches and other prayer groups, Ask heaven every day that they send them their daily bread!

What a superb bullshit! ‘‘ Superb ’’ yes … but above all, for those Who, with us, picks up fortune … for us!

What does Christianity teaches African children, they Learn to say “I can't afford to buy this or have

that ! “, Instead of teaching them to say to themselves” how can I per-

Put to buy this? ». Become rich individually or collective ment as a people or nation does not learn from school, that can be learned through education and the place of money in the concept spiritual that is part of education. The Christian concept learns Africans to work in the service of money … but does not learn Africans to put money at their service.

The dechristianization project of African populations is an invitation tion to take a fresh look at wealth, at individual levels and collective.

All this “Christian” mentality, this lack of education or worse, this pernicious Christian education about wealth and money has drops Africa – with great ease – inside the vicious begging carousel. And I can easily give the explanation to a friend saying to him: if you want to control someone, teaches him that he must do so that he never becomes rich, that on the contrary he is poor and above all that it remains poor, then brings him a financial aid-

and institutionalizes his house from begging, so that regularly he comes to begging whenever he is in need, he will therefore live in this way, he will get used to it and never question it, Neither his deplorable situation, nor the fact that he is locked in this circle vicious ; From then on, you will control it as you wish. You can say that you will inflict, in a way, a permanent "economic occupation".

You will use it to consume your products, you will transform it into "A consumer" who only thinks of his immediate consumption …

without ever thinking that he could produce himself what he needs, poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 110

or that he might not immediately consume everything, but in investment shoot a game so that you can get out of the yield tomorrow and the days who will follow. And I can add to my friend: look how much this plan A really successful in Africa!

When is a large "black" restaurant … classified in the Michelin guide European, alongside other global specialties? African cuisine Is it less good than other kitchens? Is it less refined?

Not at all … Only here, blacks are so impregnated with their awful complex of inferiority vis-à-vis whites from their impose ser their "white religion", that it has now become "the"

Religion of blacks. Now it was Christianity that brought this "Inferiority complex", but it is very well anchored now in the Africans' head

And what do we see? Christian black is someone

of defeated, he is a battered, a loser who gave himself up to his attacker, he voluntarily thrown into the claws and prisons of the colonizer and His religion. And together, this loss tandem, neo-colonizing and chris-

tianism, only tirelessly reappearing and instilling him, by all the means at their disposal that … given his fundamental inability to him "Black", it is

impossible that there is one day a restaurant of its “native” cuisine in the Michelin guide!

What black can accept that? Not a sensible black … only black defeated, beaten, dominated, colonized … the dark that adopted the religion of the one who, next to him, for so many years, had the whip at the Belt and chicot in hand.

It is high time that Africans, blacks understand that everything is “Economic War” on earth, that everything revolves around the conquest of “Economic markets” and that it is because of this that you must have at within his people sufficient “economic warriors” who have a good vision of money and wealth, which like to save gent and increase their wealth, which are passionate about this money gain and which are very scrupulous and prudent in their way of depending be this precious money.

But to enter the shoes of a new “warrior”, he

must be devoid of any inferiority complex, because this kind of Plexe necessarily leads to a lack of self -esteem, a lack of self -confidence that makes you not feel capable, that you don’t dare, 111

12. Christianity in Africa: source of poverty

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 111

that you are imposed on yourself limits. Not my Afri- brothers and sisters Cains! Abandon this poison that you have accepted in your body, This poison is called “Christianity”, abandon it and you will be relieved Of all its side effects … which are so harmful to you.

The Christian teaching brought by the Western colonizer of formerly and today’s neo-colonizing West has never learned and does not lord still not in “Christian” blacks to understand that the real wealth is portable and

reproducible anywhere, that those who have success have it because they are entrepreneurs and efficient, that it is necessary be passionate about what we earn, that you have to be proud of your duality, that it is necessary to encourage creativity and especially that, psychological just, you have to be motivated thoroughly, you have to want to prove something in this area, because success is 5 % inspiration and … 95 % of sweating.

Christianity instilled in blacks is light years from all this.

All this deplorable “Christian” education in the face of wealth and Money made people “colonized” people who have a bad approach to “do business”. How many times are we not surprised, even, outright surprised at the way you are received or treated in shops held by blacks: they display an attitude, a

phlegm, slowness, words, gestures, a look … that come under Everything … except for a “commercial attitude”, that is to say an attitude Suitable for “business”.

When we are in front of such a “trader”, we even come to Ask the question: “Does he really want to earn money? ” He gets out so little energy, when it is faced with customers who can wind bring him money, that necessarily these cannot help to feel that he is there against his will, as if it were for him a heavy Burry to wear only to be there to win money! It surprises me at Each time, this lack of “commercial” or “feeling” button for have the right attitude, have good invigorating energies for business. Whenever I find myself in front of such a case, I tell myself in looking at the person, “poor colonized”, he suffers without even knowing the heavy consequences of centuries of “Christian” colonization, where black moved that on the orders of the White Master, in the slamming of the whip and Chicotte blows!

Very often, you can enter a business or some other

blisse held by blacks and, somewhere, feel that they do not don't even welcome you: apparently they ignore your presence and will only serve you when they will be "ready" to do it … it is Really very funny!

They behave again and again like "slaves", "domests-

ticks "who need to be whipped by the white master" Christian "!

This time it's no longer "very funny", it becomes really "very sad"!

These sequelae of Christian colonization and this teaching "Christ yours "anti-science and anti-rednessment have done so much damage in the black spirits … that only a total "spiritual decolonization"

- as it teaches by our great prophet Simon Kimbangu – will be able to Sustainably change something. Catholicism and Christianity anti-sciences are simply an invitation to intellectual laziness tulle.

12. Christianity in Africa: source of poverty

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 113

13. Christianity in Africa:

Source of non-Prime

"The [Catholic] religion and the clergy have been and perhaps will remain, for a long time, among the

greater enemies of progress and freedom. »»

-Khristo Bote, Bulgarian writer and patriot (1849-1876)-

Not only is Catholicism a source of poverty, but in addition it is necessarily a source of non-Progrès. I'm going to explain it. But Before that, I will have

a brief thought for all the inventors of all time that had to bear convictions, persecution and also The contempt for the Roman Catholic Church. To all these intelligent people gender who suffered from myopia, rejection, and the irony of culture Christian anti-science, anti-près, I dedicate a thought of sympathy, In the etymological sense of the term: I feel in me what they felt.

The Catholic Church has always had an attitude, an anti-science position, She has always opposed- and still today- to scientific progress fiques. There have always been papal convictions to block to the advances of science.

Yet the Bible, as we have seen, said clearly this: “Every man is stupid lack of science ”! And we can see, however, that the Church began its power on ignorance, on the absence of scientific knowledge, on A real scientific inculture.

In our time, papal condemnations concern biology,

genetics, therapeutic cloning, GMOs (general organizations tically modified). But the papal condemnation once also touched, For example, planes … The domain of heavens must be reserved for God, the fork … The first people who aptly ate with a poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 114

fork were excommunicated because it was then compulsory to touch God’s food with his hands to pay tribute to him.

Condemned all the same were also … the wearing of glasses, the belief in a plurality of worlds in the universe and the possibilities of the existence of other civilizations in the cosmos. For supporting that an extraterrestrial life was perhaps possible, a “Dominican” priest, Besides, a very talented scientist, Giordano Bruno was burned alive in public place, in Rome in the year 1600. To say that the earth was round you was also worth sentenced, then there was the conviction of Copernicus, then that of Galileo pronounced by a court of Inquisition in 1633, etc. Note, with a little irony, that Galileo is still lucky: he was rehabilitated by the Papalé… In 1992, just 359 years later… everything being relative, for a times the Vatican “scientists” will still have understood enough quickly !

As they say: “Better to have to laugh at it … to avoid cry ! »»

Because the list of all these ignoble abuses of power is very long, far too Long alas!

And yet, despite this obstinate obstruction of yesterday and today, The pope and his clergy are now traveling in planes, eat With forks and wear glasses if they need it!

That does not prevent that, since it exists, the Vatican is protected against all progress and even the simple advances of the Science, arguing that man is prohibited from “playing God”.

Thus, a pope once made the decision to condemn the first operations surgical rations. Let’s go! Only here: the pope of today was saved thanks to interventions of this nature, he would have died On the day I write these lines … without this way of “playing God” of chi-

Rurgians who operated it a few years ago. But teaching erroneous that he spreads and spread out today, around the world, pro-

most likely have millions of deaths … innocent victims of the AIDS, to name only this main example! (cf. a little further in This chapter and also in chapter 17 of this book).

Another aspect of the same problem: the current pope – since now, Thanks to the help of several dozen doctors, he is still alive in 115

13. Christianity in Africa: Source of non-Progrès

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 115

Over 83 years – protests with all its might (those left!) against the progress of molecular biology and genetics, and by also against research on aging, and those on

stem cells, regenerating, forgetting that one of its predecessors, Pope Pius XI, was regularly made injections of fetuses of sheep in the Paul Niehaus rejuvenation clinic in Switzerland…

So go find, somewhere in all that, a little common sense, a Logic in these anti-Progrès positions, anti-science taken by the Church Catholic. Whenever they can, its leaders oppose the progress, they are systematically against new products … but later They will themselves use the benefits of these discoveries they had however condemned, even criminalized sometimes, the "discoverers"

when they wanted to benefit humanity from the result of Their fruitful research! And, as we see it daily

their attitude is certainly not about to change.

Unfortunately, the inconsistency of these managers has perverse effects, their position influences each time a huge mass of per-

people who, in turn, position themselves against science and brake, slow down the progress of progress, bringing us more misfortune, to us who only wish more happiness and a better quality of life.

Today, for example, the position of the Church, resounding on the vast majority of Catholic politicians, so that there is a slowdown, boycott, or even a complete refusal of generous foods tically modified, while Africa greatly needs it, and quickly, very quickly, in order to eliminate famine and malnutrition … so that its children do not die, no longer die, victims of this ancestral scourge, to which science can, for the first time, bring a remedy effective, because GMOs are currently, for Africa and for all the regions under supplied, the only possibility for them to envisage How to feed their future populations.

Only here, faced with the application of this formidable remedy, an obstacle Cle huge gets up: the pope is against, the Church is against it! Like all days ! The clergy too is against – whether its skin is white or black Besides – because the black Catholics, Christians, whether they are "practicing"

Or not, are above all “dominated” and, as such, they have an unfortunate

tendency to bow before the advice of their “dominators”; up to higher level of decision there are Catholic blacks who follow this medieval Roman thought, source of braking progress and therefore Inevitably slowing down well-being, health and prosperity of all.

We can easily say that this conservative spirit is synonymous with “idio-

tie recurrent “, of“ collective somnambulism ”, of“ intellectual constipation lectual “and the” stupefation of the masses “, all more disturbing In addition our living conditions. And Africa does not at all need that, she needs science, knowledge, new technologies velles, it even more than other continents.

In this chapter, we would not like not to have to talk about the position of the Church which is, with a violent relentlessness, “against” the port of the pre-

servant, but AIDS strikes so strongly the living forces of African nations that we are not allowed to be silent, it is too serious: it is simply a “crime against humanity” to have a position like this and stick so firmly, despite the completely opposite opinions of so many World doctors, each more competent than each other! Is cry-

also the position of the Church against the simple use of means of contraception, we can even judge a “criminal” a once again when you know that on our planet and too many regions, overcrowding already poses a major problem which will go, if nothing only changes, getting worse.

All this being done in and at the sight of all, is it only believable that Africans can still support such an institution and be “faithful”? Because to be Christians is to serve the V Atica, directly or indirectly because, even if we are part of a Christian Church which is not directly under the supervision of the V Atican, in fact it is indirectly: these are the same idiots that are conveyed, it is the same stupecation which is instilled and, ultimately, this is only for-

tify the religion of the colonizer in Africa and the dependence of Africa towards him. Result: Africa and Africans keep themselves in a situation of begging at all levels, material and spiritual, intel-

Lectual and emotional

Africa, wake up! Wake up, before it is too much

late. Get out of this spiritual coffin in which you were put. You can pray

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 117

in the Christian churches of the colonizer, as much as you want, as much that you can, it is without any hope, it does not bring to all your problems No solution

If you continue this way of life, you will see that your situation will only be degrading more. Look around! You

die, you cry beautiful Africa, and all these Catholic and Christian prayers yours of your children have never changed anything, and will change it Never nothing. You can know the “white father” bible by heart, in Recite passages 10 times a day, this will not change your misery somewhat! The heavens, the gods, and our ancient prophets attentive tooth something else, have you not yet understood that they are waiting of you that you decolonize yourself at all levels, including at the reli-

gieux. Wake up!

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 118

In Rwanda: more than an accomplice?

“Rwanda-Urundi constitutes the region where evangelization is the most Advanced. The leaders are mostly Catholics, the abundant local clergy, Especially in Rwanda. The whole offers us the jewel of Africa. »»

(Universal History of Catholic Missions, T.4, Grund, Paris, 1958, page 167).

The images of this genocide are still strongly engraved in the everyone’s memories. He started on April 6, 1994, and led in 100

days to the brutal extermination of at least 800,000 people, All of them mainly belonging to Tutsi ethnicity. A

horrible massacre which took place in the almost total indifference of practice-

ment all those responsible for the international community!

It is very interesting to note that the first official list of the alleged genocidaires bore some two thousand people who were all responsible of genocide crime, or among these appeared eleven ecclesiastics of the Catholic Church. V oici, and their names, and their functions: Rwamayanja, priest, from Ndusu, Janja;

Munyeshyaka Wenceslas, abbot;

Gakuba, parish priest of the Ndera parish, Gikomero; Hitayezu Marcel, priest of the parish Mubuga, Gishiya; Maindron Gabriel (alias Muderere), abbot, parish priest of Kongo-Nil, Rutsiro;

Ntamugabumwe Jean, priest, director of high school

de Murunda, Rutsiro (personal friend of Father Mandron); Seromba Athanase, parish priest of Nyange, Kivumu (spiritual son of Father Mandron);

Twagirayesu urban, priest of the parish of Kongo-Nil, Rutsiro; Bellomi Isaco Carlo, priest, rusumo;

Rusingizandekwe Thaddée, abbot, priest, Kibeho;

Harmisidasi, abbot, priest, school director, nyabisindu, nyanza!

Another very important point to notice is that among these eleven people There are two European missionaries, these are: Father Mandron Gabriel (from France) and the priest Bellomi Carlo (from Italy)!

The genocide affair in Rwanda is clearly to be attached to a whole Catholic extremist ideology which has settled in a period of time At least 30 years old. The way this implementation has taken place now to be seriously questioned.

In the analytical report of May 16, 1997 on the hearings of the Belgian parliamentary committee of inquiry concerning the file Rwandan, in the Senate, you can read things that are very interesting and, Among other things, testimonies directly implicating the Church Catholic and its sectors.

We treat, e.g., Father Rukundo Emmanuel, for which

many concordant testimonies demonstrate the evidence of its responsibilities bilities in the genocide. This abbot would have later been able to take advantage of, to Flee Rwanda, “Catholica Caritas” services the Vatican sector by Excellency. This priest, with blood full hands, then found himself healthy in the Vatican, where, from now on, he will quietly spend his time to study … Canon law, vatican law rules … it can Always serve … to him first of all!

But “Caritas Catholica” is surely not the only sector available The V Atica, the “Caritas International” networks, those of “the International Christian

Democrat ”-which would have said that close ties with the opus Dei – would have, for their part, allowed around fifty priests Rwandan genocidaires to flee to Europe and Canada.

Thus of a white father, Johan Pristil, he was a fervent supporter of the Hutu-

Power, Hutu extremism – the Hutus are almost all Catholics in Rwanda- it was given to him at a certain point to be appointed to to create a radio in Rwanda, once this radio

Waves, he animated sessions where he translated into Kinyarwanda… nothing less that the “Mein Kampf” of Hitler, in order to encourage hatred, not towards poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 120

The Jews this time, but towards the Tutsis! Funds for creation From this radio would have been given by German Christian democracy!

According to this analytical report as well as the documents and gnages collected, many Catholic NGOs would have

financed the armament of the Hutual militias in Zaire [the current R.D.C], in Refugee camps!

There are even testimonies claiming that Catholic priests During the genocide, military clothes during the genocide would have to participate Actively this odious work!

Some “good sisters” (“good”… really?), Have been judged, by Belgian courts, guilty of having delivered to the Hutu Genoci-

Daires of people from the Tutsi ethnicity who had come to take refuge at home … within their respective convents; it is, in particular ment, Consolata Mukangango (Sister Gertrude), and Julienne Mikabutera (sister Maria Kisito)

But how are such horrors possible? How the Church

Can it be involved at such a level in a genocide of such scope?

To clearly grasp how such deadly madness can happen to Due, take a look at the history of Rwanda. In the countryside colonization (therefore also of its constant corollary: the countryside evangelization), around 1890, the first Catholic missionaries (Christians) had to face great resistance from kings (Mwamis) Tutsis; They did not have the intention of leaving "convert". Thus, throughout the country, it is only among the Hutus that missionaries found "souls" to convert.

Then, in 1922, Rwanda and Burundi officially fell under Administration of Belgium. Later, Belgium will shake hands to a Tutsi aristocracy, the one who was opposed to King Tutsi (Mwami), And she destroys, in a way, the Hutu chiefs. So said otherwise, The Belgians stabbed their allies from the start, the good Converted Hutus, and they take the members of the Aris-

Tutsi Tocracy who are in opposition to their own king.

We can say that this is the choice of a new political strategy: Once all the Hutus converts to their religion, the Belgians put themselves 121

14. The Church and the genocide in Rwanda: more than an accomplice?

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 121

White poison

122

In the other ethnicity camp, they favor the Tutsis and disadvantage the Hutus … anyway, these were already converted then …

blow it is the Tutsis that begin to flock to the Churches and Catholic schools.

A little later, in 1931 exactly, the Church will obtain from its tenants, the Belgian authorities of course, the dismissal of the King Tutsi Musinga, accused by her of opposing the Christianization of her people. And of course the colonizer and the Church have arrved to succeed this king to succeed this king an African "traitor", a puppet in They, docile at will.

Thus, in 1946, the successor of Musinga was Mutara III, which presta to officially devote Rwanda to “Christ-Roi”… O a Happy coincidence simply…! The Vatican would gladly swear that there is for nothing, that it is a decision of the king “very believing” Mutara III ...

Well let’s see … we just have to be naive enough to believe it!

In fact, at that time, it was ideal for the Church and also for Belgium, both hands on another big belly, that of Albert 1

er

this

times ! The simple Hutu people was converted to Christianity, and there was A fantastic trinity: the throne of the King Tutsi devoted to Christ-Roi, The Church, and the Tutsi aristocracy! As it looks now, when everything Go so well: “What does the people want?” But at that time, that the people had a will to express it was really incongruous!

But, as everywhere in Africa, in the mid -fifties, even end of these fifties, a wind of independence complaint However, began to blow at the Tutsis. And the Church, with, well Obviously, somewhere in the decor as always his partner Belgium, the Church will once again adjust its political strategy, all days in the sense of her interests as usual: she goes again break an alliance to create another that she considers more advantages Geuse for her.

The tutsis “separatists” are dropped and treated with “communists”, and So people “atheists”, “bad faithful” what! And the Hutus are in new calf the privileged darlings. This attitude, always deliberately aggressive with regard to one or the other of these two ethnic groups – which until then, coexisted for centuries without any animosity, marrying between They, alive in good neighbors – this attitude of religious powers, as
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 122

policies, will therefore create a de facto division in Rwandan society which will only go by asking for until becoming a total racial division.

In 1957, the Hutu circles close to the Rwandan apostolic vicariate wrote a manifesto. This manifesto and certain letters from the vicars White apostolics in Rwanda, led the Tutsis to break complete with the Church, and the Tutsis then plunged into an anti-colonia-

lism and ardent nationalism, and they began to demand aloud The end of the Belgian supervision on their country.

From then on, the scenario co -written by the Church and Belgium was clear: ally to the Hutus by favoring them at all levels, to face the Tutsis become anti-cléricals and hostile to colonizers. It was not difficult for Belgium, at that time, to make a common front with the Church, because the Belgian political majority in power in these years was Constituted by the Christian parties and in the Senate their majority was absolute!

Thus, for 30 years the Church and Belgium will support power Hutu in Rwanda, and their president, Juvenal Habyarimana. Besides, We can easily and very well understand the great friendship of then between The very Catholic Baudouin, king of the Belgians, and the very Catholic juvenal Habyarimana, president of the Rwandans.

Consequently, the very good question to ask about this period is The following: “What supports, what links the Juvenal President Habyarimana, was he able to enjoy during all these years, until the moment just preceding the start of the genocide, when he died On his plane which was shot in full flight? ».

Answer: these supports and links he found them in Catholicism and also of the charismatic renewal for which King Baudoin had, Also, more than sympathy. Some sources even speak of “Opus Dei”, in which Habyarimana would have occupied a fairly pupil ! Other witnesses go so far as to evoke a great friendship between He and Pope John Paul II. In summary, to follow the path of his Various supports we must start from the Belgian royal palace, go through the parties Christian policies in Belgium (and especially the Flemings), find the Office (secret) of “opus dei” and finally go, possibly, to Pope’s apartments, to the Vatican!

We realize that this President Hutu Habyarimana and his surroundings rage bathed in a bath of fundamentalist Catholicism, extremist, 123

14. The Church and the genocide in Rwanda: more than an accomplice?

seeking to make the world again by using as a privacy Legiated, the penetration of all the cogs of all possible powers (Politics, economic, cultural … and religious).

If we talk about “opus dei”, there are many clues that bring to think that Mr. Léon Mugesera – it is the person who pronounced the November 22, 1992 a speech considered to be the speech “ambassa-

Deur “of genocidal thought in Rwanda – was a member of the opus Dei.

It was this same Léon Musugera who introduced groups in 1977-1978

prayers at the University of Butare in Rwanda!

“Opus Dei” (the work of God, in Latin) has led a

real crusade. It was founded by Mgr. Balaguer feature, during Spanish civil war, and it is purely and simply a brotherhood secret Catholic created to combat “atheist” communism, the Anarchists and all other opponents of the Church. She relies on all fascist religious networks and after the Second World War, it settled in Rome. She exfiltrated the most visible Nazi criminals to Latin America and participated in the establishment of various dictatorships Catholics (we can easily say that the Hutu Du Juvénal dictatorship Habyarimana in Rwanda was a Catholic dictatorship).

In Europe “opus dei” infiltrates all economic and political workings ticks of power (an ex.: In Spain, among the ministers of the govern-

of Franco, we counted once, up to 17 member ministers of “opus dei”). Different sources say that it is, among other things, it which pushes today a war of civilizations against Islam.

Bishop. Escriva de Balaguer was the director of conscience, and of Franco, and of Pinochet, these two bloodthirsty Catholic dictators, which did not Prevented Pope John Paul II from canonize him on October 6, 2002! Evidence additional, undoubtedly, the total approval of the “Holy Father”

For the action of this sad sire, to “make” a “saint”, the Church each time educates a “canonization trial” – which sometimes lasts centuries – that of Archbishop. De Balaguer is to put in “Book of Records ”, it will have been the fastest of all time, no Canonisa-

tion, for 2000 years that the Church has existed, had never been pro-

Notce so shortly after the death of the person concerned.

But back to Africa: in fact, with the help of puppets, Black “traitors”, black “colonized”, black “Catholic Christians”, such poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 124

that Habyarimana, the colonizer and the Church had managed to make Rwanda a Catholic country that is, in their eyes a model, not only-

ment for Africa

even, but for the whole world, that is to say:

a pious, worker, peasant, virtuous, humal, moral and good country manners, and almost 100 % Catholic! And, with Juvénal Habyarimana As a great representative of God in Rwanda it was perfect!

The death of Habyarimana and threats from the Rwandan patriotic front Tutsi will be the opportunity for the Hutu to trigger this genocide of Tutsis. The role of the Church in this genocide lights more clearly still by the “good offices” that it brought to the genocidaires in them exfiltrating by means of its own sectors, once their barbaric acts accomplished. Moreover,

many notorious genocidaires are today still protected, hosted, fed by the Church, and are neither followed or judged, because it is obvious for everyone – serious clues attest – that some Belgian personalities close to the old regime President Habyarimana, also close to the Catholic movement Charismatic and “opus dei” use their powers and relationships to prevent justice from doing its job normally and above all properly. We can thus cite as examples of genocidaires notorious hidden and protected in convents, monasteries, etc., Father Wenceslas in Evreux (in France) Father Gabriel Maundron in Fontenay-le-Comte (also in France), Father Martin Kabakira in Luchon, (still in France), Father Emmanuel Rekundo in Geneva (in Switzerland), Father Athaknase Serumbo in Florence (in Italy) and the abbot Daniel Nahimana (in Italy too).

In the past already, the Catholic Church had shown that it could easily organized as well. It was not a try for her

Creation of networks allowing crime managers against Humanity to flee and take shelter from prosecution. Of course each time these individuals were necessary to be catho-

liques and anti -communists, and that they have dedicated the cause with dedication from Rome. We can thus cite the Ratline network, which had allowed individuals like ante pavelic and joseph mengele to find refuge in Latin America. The leader of this network was Father Draganovic, a Croatian, personal friend of Cardinal Montini, the future Paul VI.

We can perhaps talk about “black colonized blacks” here, having done very well Their job on behalf of their big bosses in Rome! The Church did not

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 125

Not done evangelization in Rwanda, she did indoctrination, packaging. And, she did not do so that in Rwanda, she made indoctrination everywhere in Africa, because evangelizing is to bring the Good news, what good news has it brought? None, well at opposite !

Informed of all this, how a Rwandan, a Burundian still can Nowadays be Catholic, whether he is Hutu or Tutsi? I don't understand not ! It goes beyond me completely. How can an African Sant all that, to be still Catholic these days? It goes beyond me to the point that I am filled with pity, compassion, forgiveness towards these Africans Catholics, Christians, who are unconscious of the evil they do in Africa by continuing to embrace the religion of the colonizer, manipulator, usur-

Pateur, attacker, conspirator, killer. It exceeds me so much!

In Rwanda, the colonial West and the Catholic Church have divided two peoples who had lived in harmony together for centuries and centuries. This division has been wanted and programmed, to such a brand that in this country belonging to ethnicity, either Hutu, or Tutsi, was mentioned on Any identity card! Alone on the African continent, South Africa has Known, with apartheid, such a serious racial division. But, in Rwanda, This division was established between people of the same skin color and it was organized by Christian Western and orchestrated Western Political Policy by the global strategy of the Catholic Church, itself helped for this Make, by its agents, its ramifications, its secret intelligence services.

The Church and Western Christian politics are both accomplices In the genocide perpetrated in Rwanda, both have clearly prepared this massacre by encouraging hatred towards the Tutsis considered in their divisionist literature as "non-Christians", as "

nists ", like" anti-white "," cunning intelligent "refusing to be Cornable at thank you, while the Hutu was the "good Christian", "friend of the White "," Small simple negro "," serf "," native "," docile "," worker ".

And to say, that there are still so many Tutsis that remain Catholics Today, which pray in Catholic and Christian Churches. SO

that these same churches were chosen by the genocidaires for the Y

trap to exterminate them. A trap that worked several times, the Tutsis being called there and believing that they would be safe in These places of worship went there, they were piled up there … then delivered to
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 126

their genocidaires, as was the case in the Saint-Pierre church in Kibuye where 4,000 Tutsis who thought they had found a refuge there, were killed wildly, or also in the church of Nyange where there were 2,000 to think safe and were all massacred there, and this was still the case in The Cathedral of Nyundo!

Those who say that the genocide in Rwanda was a matter of blacks, a Black ethnic quarrel with each other, make me sadly laugh. It is a explanation far too simple, there was very clearly a vast machina-

tion behind this genocide, a whole plan existed, a meticulous orchestration came from outside, with, in the background a really very similar ideology to that of the Nazis of Europe in the 1930s and 40s which, by the way, were very good Christians too. Those who have eyes and ears can easily see and feel behind all this the actions of a extreme right Christian-Catholic. And apparently the hidden hand of “Opus Dei” is not far, somewhere, in this case.

Already in 1933 white fathers found the newspaper in Rwanda Catholic “Kinyamateka”, which will spread the ideology “Parmehutu”

[Hutu extremism]; This newspaper was directed during the previous period The genocide by a Rwandan priest, Father André Sibomana.

The Italian white father Bérôme Carlisquia, also known as Carlo Bellomi, was accused by many witnesses and current Rwandan authorities to have been the brain of the preparation and execution of the genocide against Tutsis in the Rusumo region. He preached, according to many gnages, hatred and violence against the Tutsis, he was regularly seen in Different barriers, rifle in hand, accompanied by Hutu killers! He is Refugee today in Brescia in Italy where he leads a quiet life.

Father Johan Pristill, a former German Dogmatic Professor of Large Nyakibanda seminar in Rwanda, will translate the “Mein Kamf”

from Hitler in Kinyarwanda, not only to distribute it on the airwaves of his radio as said above, but also for the extreme frameworks Mistys of Hutus Co-architects of the genocide, transforming the work in passing Hitler’s mistress so that she no longer targets the “Jew”, but the “Tutsi”

This time! At the end of the genocide, this same father Pristill would have been mandated by networks close to Caritas Internationalis to exfiltrate Rwandan and Rwandan priests, priests,

cipé with genocide.

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 127

Thus, the lands conducive to the reception of clergymen responsible for ticipation, of genocide incentive, are Italy, France, Belgium and Swiss. It seems that to do what he did the Father Pristill would have collaborated boré closely with the Dominican Father Canadian Yvon Romerlau, who was A relative of former President Hutu Habyarimana; This Canadian father would be Today in Rome. Coincidence or not (?) The fact is that the parish of Nyumba, that of Father Pristill, was one of the places most affected by the Mas-

coronations, after the genocide we will discover around 30,000 corpses …

any time and all over the world, “propaganda” and manipulation Spirits have always been very efficient, all publicists know … politicians and other religious too unfortunately!

Long before the genocide, at the time of its preparation … and this is the case to say, the Adenauer Foundation in Germany, which actively participates to projects supported by the international Christian Democrat, will finish cer the RTLM radio station (radio-télé des thousand hills) which will be Called after the genocide “Radio Télé de la mort”. Indeed all days and for months, this radio has prompted entire series of People whose names and addresses were quoted daily!

However, within this Conrad Adenauer Foundation sits a certain Professor, Doctor Peter Molt, who had published analyzes present Both the Tutsis under an absolutely unfavorable light. Its links, at through the Christian Democratic movement, woven in Rwanda would go Until our famous Father Pristill, already twice quoted above.

Most certainly one of the great missionary figures of the Church Catholic in Rwanda was the white priest Gabriel Maundron. He resided In Rwanda over thirty! He was in Rwanda responsible for the parish Crête-Congo-Nil. It should be noted that as soon as this character arrived in This region of Rwanda in 1985, everything changed there, nothing was like Before. Upon his arrival he started creating the Zizania between Hutus and Tutsis. SO

that the two ethnic groups lived there in harmony so far. For Carry out his mission of the white priest Maindron, relied on four Hutus extremist priests, which he is going very well formed, namely, the abbots: Jean-Baptiste Ntamugabumwe;

Athanase Seromba;

Twagirayeu;

Balthazar Habimana.

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 128

This Abbé Maindron was also close to President Habyarimana.

It was surely no coincidence that this father Maindron was able to be the only Euro-

peen of his region to stay there until the end of the genocide. He was perma-

nance escorted by Hutus extremist militiamen who were his railing.

Maindron will assist directly on killing during the genocide. Maindron was a great friend of Lieutenant-Colonel Chollet, a all-powerful French military advisor to President Habyarimana, documents prove that Maindron would have done military information In the preparation of the genocide, and even during the genocide! He would have Ticipated by practically all political meetings of Hutu extremism.

People who are survived by the genocide testify about it in this way: “After the massacres in the church of Kibuye, I see, from the top of my hide in the bell tower, Father Maindron and several people who are gent to the church, among these was the bourgmestre and the prefect Kahishema, the great organizer of the genocide in the region… ”. Can-

be one might think-and even say-that Father Maindron was doing part of an organization organizing the genocide, and that it was on a mission For that in Rwanda?

One thing is certain, it is that the West knew that the genocide is pre-

seems and the Church also knew it, and they did nothing to stop it …

It is really the most minimal minimum of what we are entitled to reproach them! Many documents prove things

following:

The secret services knew weapons caches;

UN authorities in New York had been alerted before

beginning of the genocide;

Secret services insisted on the severity of the situation; The work of the Hutu militias, the Far (Rwandan armed forces) and their presidential

mansing of death, preparing the genocide, was already analyzed and communicated by services

Western secrets;

Western secret services had lists of res-

Ponsables Interhamwe Génocidaires Hutu long before the start of genocide.

The white fathers in Rwanda were informed of the “Nazi” program of The CDR, of Interhamwe Hutus, three weeks before the genocide.

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 129

The archbishop of Kigali [the capital of Rwanda], “Monsignor” Vincent Nsengiyumva, was a member of the single party of the Hutu regime of Habyarimana, he was escorted by the presidential guard, he was an informed mateur-adviser of the president and his hardest colonels and the most extremists, such as colonel Elie Sagatwa and a document, found more late in the presidential residence, demonstrates that the archbishop was playing even the intermediaries for officers promotions and that they made Intelligence!

You Africans who lived or live what are called the

Region of the Great Lakes, the one that was so touched by the genocide Rwanda, if you are still Catholics or Christians today, How can you? How can you, on behalf of all those

And all those killed during this genocide, with the complicity of the Church, How can you stay in this Church responsible for your most great

misfortunes? Apostasiez to pay tribute to the dead, to Remove Africa from the claws of this team of thieves, liars, usurper, killers, cassock hypocrites, and dissociate you of their unconscious valets that are the priests, cardinals and bishops African blacks … their domestic dogs, well tamed, well sés, well stupid.

African, how can you still be Catholic, Christian? How can you?

I keep resting this question! You make you suffer and cry Pain the whole of Africa when you pray in the Christian Churches …

You will have one day that you become aware of it and quickly, please: that these monstrous and unnecessary monstrous sufferings cease that the Christian Tinété has been undergoing for so long from your human family!

I have just addressed myself here to each of the “Africans”, but know, you Who are Tuts, which I have a very special thought for you. For what Do I have a special thought for you Tutsis?

Because humans soon forget! This 1994 genocide, at

course of which around 800,000 Tutsis lost their lives and on which the world now begins to wonder, it was not the first

genocide that the Tutsis had to undergo

it had been preceded by those of

1959 and 1963! Was the Church already there … was she already “in The blow ”During these first two genocides? Yes, she was already there poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 130

During these two “Saint-Barthélemy” of Rwanda, which were baptized “Toussaint-Rouge from 1959” and “Christmas-Rouge from 1963”! For what ?

Well, simply because these two genocides took place – and It is not by chance – the day of these two Catholic festivals and/or Christian!

Rwandan pastors, these “mages kings” of Rwanda

had assumed the management of traditional institutions perfectly well organized where everyone found their place and where everything worked to wonder, including on the religious level where the imandwas (the gods from heaven) were venerated and especially their leader, the supreme god “IMANA” (the equivalent of Yahweh). Only, shortly before these years when first two genocides were going to burst, the UN decided and proclaimed that Rwanda was to base its government regime on elections “modern” democratic and that had the effect of destroying all existing traditional institutions and to burst the kingdom. It was inevitable, since in this kind of election only counts the number, or The Tutsis (the hamites monarchs) constituted only 15 % of the population Lation in Rwanda, the Bantu (the Hutus) constituting the remaining 85 %!

The Church, at that time, quickly understood that to establish its power Seeing in Rwanda, it had to have the Hutu mass (85 %) on its side.

Consequently, it will systematically fannatize the Hutu masses by the Middle Catholic Christian schools and Catholic seminars; She will also multiply, within Catholic activity organizations, the formation of Hutu abbots and seminarians and their installments will instill in all hatred towards all of the Tutsis … after which it will necessarily be easy for the Church to trigger each of these genocides on these two pre-

Cises: All Saints’ Day in 1959 and Christmas in 1963, because, during these two “days Red ”The crowd was present and sufficiently“ conditioned ”!

Here, what is the true face of the Church: everything for power … even At the cost of a bloodbath at Christmas if necessary!

Once perpetrated the first genocide, that of 1959, it will be necessary to wait until October 1960 to recognize the essential responsibility bility of popular religious assemblies in the outbreak of this Massacre! And that will not prevent the next genocide in 1963 nor the flight, after the elections that followed, Tutsi chiefs who took refuge Outside the Rwandan borders (for example in Uganda). Finally, in 1994

The Church will start again a new and third time under the gaze 131

14. The Church and the genocide in Rwanda: more than an accomplice?

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 131

amazed by the whole international community … which will remain dant silent, and still the rest today at least with regard to An essential point: the undeniable responsibility of Christianity, of The Catholic / Christian Church in these 3 horrible massacres!

Tutsi “Christian”, it is all alone this time that I address myself: com-

is it possible that you can remain a Christian? Apostasy and Find “imana” and the “imandwas” in your prayers.

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 132

15. Christianity: cradle

racism and anti -Semitism

“Until the philosophy that holds one race superior and another inferior is finully and permanently discredited and abandoned; that util There is no length any first-class and second-class citizens of any nation; that unit the color of a man’s skin is of no more significance than the Color of His Eyes; that unit the basic human rights are equally Guarantee to all, Without looks to race – Until that day, the Dreams of Lasting Peace and World Citizenship and the Rule of International Morality Will Remain But a Fleeting Illusion, to be Pursued But Never Attained […]

UNTIL ALL AFRICANS STAND AND SPEAK AS FREE Beings, Equal in the Eyes of All Men Asy Are in Heaven – Until that day the African Continent Will not Know Peace. We Africans Will Fight, if necessary and

we know that We shall win, as we are confident in the Victory of Good Over Evil. »»

- Emperor Hailé Selassié I, Negus of Ethiopia, Speech of 28th of Februry 1968 –

These words pronounced by one of the distant descendants of the large and Wise king salomon seem so beautiful and so important to us aunts for all our humanity, that, this time, we do not resist Not looking forward to offering you the translation: “As long as philosophy, which keeps a” inferior “breed and the other “superior” is not completely and forever “Discredited” and abandoned; as long as there will still be citizens and money

citizens in any nation; Also

a long time that someone’s skin color will not have more of meaning that the color of his eyes; as long as rights basic humans will not be guaranteed in an equal way for all – without attaching importance to the race – as long as this day will not be there, the dreams of lasting peace, of a citizenship international and governance by international morality, 133

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 133

will remain an illusion, an objective sought, but unattainable […]

as long as not all Africans stand up and speak

not like free humans, equal to men’s eyes – just like They are in the heavens – as long as it will not be so, The African continent will not know peace. We African, we We will beat if necessary and we know that we will defeat, Because we have confidence in the victory of good on evil ”

- Emperor Haile Sélassié I, Negus of Ethiopia, speech of February 28, 1968 –

Blacks were, in the past, considered by the Church and Christians of Europe as soulless people; So like beasts,

“Non-human”. It is a fact that there was among Christians Europeans, in times not yet so distant, visceral racism towards blacks.

It is in this state of mind that the white Christian colonizers came to colonize Africa. Don’t be mistaken. As proof: in some European countries a white Christian could sponsor the Christian baptism of a little black in Africa; by giving a sum money at the Church, he obtained a certificate for this black child serving as a ticket to go only to purgatory, rather than in hell, After his death! It was therefore a highly noble and holy act of contributing Buer to deliver the devil the “demon” that was necessarily this little …

since it was a black, and to return it, sponsoring his baptism, A little bit “human”… put it, in a way, halfway

Between animals and humans!

Among the many Western writers and philosophers who have Before, in remote times, their highly racist theories, most were “good Christians”. And all these currents of Christian thoughts have was constitutive of anti - Semitism and racism existing today. He It must also be specified, Christianity is at the initial basis, and racism towards blacks, and anti ~~Semitism towards the Jews. Now, here is hand~~

holding, at the start of XXI

th

century, it was against Muslim semites

that he embarks on the pursuit of a new “religion war”.

Atheism in Europe has hardly played a role in the rise, Neither fascism nor of Nazism who developed there during the XX

th

century ; In other words, it was not atheism that influenced the rise racism: racism was already very deeply rooted among Christ

Here and in the Church before we talk about Mussolini or Hitler. These two rulers- both “good Christians”-

of a racist Christian policy that already existed before their era. Neither the doctrine nor the practice was, alas, a new thing! He it should also be noted that these leaders could not have achieved everything that they have accomplished without their alliance with the Vatican. The Grande Majo-

rity of German Christians were fervent supporters of the Reich Nazi and they continued to be … even once reported the evidence Cruelies committed by fascist troops and their allies. And it doesn’t was not the case in Germany only, it was the same in other countries elsewhere in Europe, where fascist movements were the fruit of the cul-

Christian ture and went hand in hand with her: there was thus, in addition to Hitler in Germany and Mussolini in Italy, Franco in Spain, Pétain in France, Salazar in Portugal, Pinochet in Chile etc. Millions of Christians White were behind these notoriously fascist and racist regimes. So The truth!

Nazi editors of Nuremberg laws “for blood protection and German honor, “simply paraphrased eccles

SIASTICS. It is also good to note that the Church, therefore Christianity, through his official press until the late 1920s,

argued, not only that the Jews were “deicide”, but that they belonged to a “lower breed”. Not to mention the Inquisition put in place in the XV

th

century by the Holy Office, which affirmed that it exists made physical and spiritual features harmful and trans-

Missibles that were specific to the Jews!

To understand how we could get there, just examine

The history of Christianity. But, you must also know how to discern, that by done, little

Virtually nothing has changed. In its hard core

Christianity and the Church are currently, again and again, also Basically fascist and racist. Place du Noir remains a place lower, do not be mistaken, you tolerate cardinals and bishops there black, just to amuse the gallery, as well as well trained, Human nudes because they chose “good” faith. In reality, they are there to better serve the missions and objectives of the Church and the Christia-

nism, but the latter basically, leads again and again a fight tick to that of formerly. Black Christians and Catholics are, in their together, more pleasant and beautiful victory trophies than other 135

thing ; The Church only favored some of them to appear Comply with “Time Air”.

Already at the very beginning of Christianity with the apostle Paul, the man of the lie and betrayal – the one that can be considered the builder of Christianity today – racism began, in

particular towards the Jews, which we will pass a little later for the responsible for the crucifixion of Jesus, in place of the Romans. The rage Christians towards the Jews will still be accentuated because of the refusal Jews to convert or be converted (forcibly!) To Christianity.

History tells us that the first great exterminations of Jews perpetrated by Christians took place around 414. In the course of history a Many anti -

Semitic practices were established by Christians: ghetto, confiscation of Jewish goods and properties, the ban For Christians to marry Jews, etc. Martin Luther, the father of Protestantism, even in 1543 issued a leaflet entitled “About Jews and their lies ”! Hitler was an admirer of Luther and You could even say that this Luther leaflet inspired the “Mein Kampf”

of Hitler.

During his council of 1870, the ultra conservative pope, Pius IX, will reaffract sea the reactionary program of the Church which condemns modernity, democracy and Marxism. And in the development of this program, the Jew had a planned and well -determined place: he was a source of hatred and condemnation. This concept, later, will simply be imitated by the Nazis. Nazi thinking will somehow become a prolongation naturally of the thought of the Church, as it existed as soon after the Franco-German war of 1870-71.

Even “scientific” racism will be an instrument used by Christians to perpetrate their harmful cultural actions; it is not no coincidence if, at that time, the races considered to be lower by Western Christian communities are found

be the same as those also defined as inferior by

“Sciences” of the moment!

If we seek the precursors of Nazi anti -Semitism and racism, this is not in the atheistic circles that must be sought, but within the European Christian circles. It is largely the Christian culture dental, deeply racist, often undemocratic, and dangerous poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 136

by many aspects, which will be the fertile ground from which will be born later Nazism.

According to the biographies available all the main Nazi leaders were Baptized Christians, they grew up in very strict Christian homes, where tolerance was unknown. Let us quote some of these sad personal

Swimming: Adolf Hitler, Heinrich Himmler, Nothinghard Heydrich, Joseph Goebbels, Rudolf Hess. Not one of the Nazi top leader had grown up In an atheist family! Not a single one! They were all “Christian”.

There are even authentic photos where we see Nazi top leaders placed with high -ranking ecclesiastics Make the Nazi gesture with the Right hand lifted, during ceremonies! We cannot be clearer!

Hitler regularly thanked the Christian “God” for his victories. Of a Repetitive way he often claims that “God” was on the side of Nazism!

Hitler has often even condemned atheism. The Nazi Constitution of The era legally evoked “God”. Hitler was clearly and clearly a racist Christian with deep Catholic roots, influenced by Martin Luther, certain aspects of Darwinism and a little less per Occultism.

The Nazis thus shared the same conservative values imposed by the Church and Christianity: the bourgeoisie, the patriarchy, the anti-email nism, marriage, the ban on abortion, the condemnation of homosexuality, etc. Therefore the Nazis were not at all “good friends ”with the atheist minority of the time, which Hitler clarified and declared firmly in a speech he held in 1933. Besides, everyone knows the “Gott Mit Uns” [God with us] written on the loop of belts carried by all the Nazi soldiers … all Christians therefore, of This fact!

They are above all the German Catholics and the Catholic Church Roman who will contribute to the total and totalitarian power of the Nazis, Thanks, among other things, to the “Catholic Zentrum Party” of the time. Besides in 1928 A priest, Ludwig Kaas, became the first ecclesiastics at the head of this party!

Chancellor Franz von Papen, a racist Christian fervent and as such as much appreciated – moreover after the war, at the famous trial of Nuremberg in 1946… He will be acquitted! – in 1933 it was he who 137

was the engine of Hitler’s electoral victory, we can even say that It was he who brought Hitler to power because, giving him his own place, He allowed him to become Chancellor of III

th

Reich, before he became,

The following year, “Le Führer” responsible for chief (but not alone ponsable) of the death of millions of people. Immediately the Church Recognized and accepted Hitler’s new regime! Normal, Christians And Catholics had brought Hitler to his position as Chancellor.

In Germany and other fascist countries, during these horrible years and 40, they were only a tiny minority Christians ”

born “or” disgusted “of what was going on. These are the Christian Catholics who go, with their votes, to give the Hitler’s office an absorption majority read so that this cabinet has an executive and legislative authority without having Need the German Parliament. And all this will lead, in 1933, to a concordat between Nazism and the V Atica, which will bring to Hitler, as On a plateau, extraordinary legitimacy. To do this, the V Atica has Simply based on a concordat previously signed in 1929

with the father of fascism, a certain racist notoriously known and Named… Mussolini!

In return for this concordat with Nazism the Church was largely Rewarded, she received a lot in return: huge tax income, the protection of privileges, that prayer and catechism courses are compulsory in all schools in Germany … and other countries under its Boot, the ban on anyone to criticize the Church, etc.

All this was celebrated with great fanfare in the Berlin cathedral during a mass where Catholic Nazis Christians and High Clergy of the Vatican stood side by side and hand in hand! Collaboration with the Nazism was absolutely “burrs”. Many Christians Contem-

Porains try to defend everything that happened to this dark time, saying that Christians at the time had no choice, it is False: They had the choice and they made their choice!

But, let’s go back to a particular point, part of the ignored history by many: the fact that racism and anti -Semitism already existed Well in these times and for a very long time and that in addition, both, They were the perverse and very bitter fruits of Christianity. This can chosse quer Christian Africans, but that is also the strict truth, and it is easily verifiable. Here are some bases:

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 138

From 541 the Council of Orleans in France prohibited Jews from “appearing in public during the Easter period ”.

The Archbishop of Lyon, in France (the “Primate of Gaul”) is delighted Bler in 828 all Jewish children, without asking parents and arranges to be generously terrorized so that they accept to convert to Christianity.

Nice prelate, right? And not “sectarian” at all, think!

From the year 944, in Toulouse, a Jew, appointed by his co -religionists, was to come before the cathedral of Christians every Good Friday To be frightened publicly in memory of the death of Jesus. In the year 1018, the slap, administered by the chaplain of the Viscount Christian, Amery de Rochechouart was so strong, that the victim was killed instantly. This Christian monstrosity was only removed in France from the XII

th

century !

In the year 1010, an excellent Christian … As his name suggests, the king Robert le Pieux, ordered all the Jews of France to choose between the convert sion and death. The refusal was general and a large massacre began.

The same year, in 1010 always, the city of Limoges – very Christian …

and therefore filled with “charitable good souls” – this high place known for His fine and delicate “Limoges porcelain” expelled, without being afraid of The breakage and without exception, all the members of his Jewish community.

King Louis VII, returning from an accomplished crusade between 1147 and 1149, In the company of the “big” Saint Bernard, had 80 Jews executed suddenly on a single pyre, “as an example” after he himself had lan-

cerre the rumor alleging that the Jews indulged in children’s sacrifices.

At the same time, the bishop of Béziers urged each year to The occasion of the Palm Sunday, “its population”, so that it avenges the death of Jesus by attacking the inhabitants of the Jewish district, but ”

ment with stones “said this“ good father ”! This ignoble custom Christian was not removed until 1161 … But not for free, it is the case to say it, because in exchange the Jews were forced to pay of a heavy annual tax!

A few ten years later, in 1171, in Blois, the governor imprisoned All the Jews in a house at which the fire was put immediately. Result : 32 dead.

Shortly after, and undoubtedly to mark his reign of a coup, it is in 1182 that the Christian king Philippe Auguste ordered all the Jews of Leave France. It

was the first time that a Christian country has decided to name of Christianity, to get rid of all the Jews living on its ter-

Ritoire. A precedent who, actually go and mark his time and even School because he will later inspire fascist and Nazi diets from Europe.

What very few people know – because it is rare that it is mentioned of it –

It is that the obligation given to the Jews by the Nazis to wear a star Yellow was not the first measure of its kind. In fact, the Nazis in 1940

have only taken over their account in France and in other countries where they imposed it, a decision of 4

th

Lateran council, held in Rome in

1215 and during which those responsible for the Catholic hierarchy decreed the obligation for the Jews to wear a clothes a distinctive sign.

Finally, Christianity, Hitler, the pope, the kings of … France – “girl Elder of the Church “as recently reminded by Visit in Rome, his current President of the Republic – all this is: even spirit, even Combat … only the dates that change.

In 1269 the Christian king Louis IX, specified what should be the size and the color of the distinctive signs: the Jews had to sew on their clothes, on the chest and in the back a red round of “four fingers of circumference and an surface of a palm “, what is called Milk “La Rouelle”.

In 1290 in Paris, a Jew named Jonathas was accused of having pierced …

A host! He was tortured with his wife, they were burned alive, their house was destroyed and Christians built a chapel there for the Virgin Mary instead! Always the alliance of fire and purity, Strong symbols… to make weak minds!

Concrete result: many Jews flee, they left the occasion Europe Christian and racist dental of that time; Just for France Only, more than 100,000 Jews expired.

In Metz, in 1698, the Jews had to wear a yellow hat at all times.

At the same time Strasbourg was a prohibited city for Jews, they had to Leaving the city when the bells of the Christian churches were Ring before sunset! After the headgear the curfew…

Here they are well covered, for winter! What would they complain about?

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 140

In 1890 Edouard Drumont, a small journalist without talent, published in France A book in two volumes, “Jewish France”, published by Marpon and Flammarion. This burning will have a huge popular success: more 150,000 copies sold (half more than Jews previously expelled, for those who know how to count); But this sales figure, for the time, It’s a colossal figure! What could this record be attributed to? During This period, the country is experiencing an economic crisis (one more!).

What solution MR DRUMONT does he offer in his book to resolve the Problem of the moment? O … the answer is very simple: grasp all the property of Jews, that’s all!

Finally I find the list already too long like that, I will avoid detailing Here the Dreyfus affair which rocked France, at the time of the front denying a change of centuries, still an odious affair which divided long-

time France in 2, but this case is relatively well known, if only thanks to the sensation article “I accuse” written by the Cou-

Rageux journalist and talented novelist, Emile Zola.

What you should know is that these examples are not limited to France alone was general in Western Christian Europe, in France certainly, but also in Italy, Spain, Portugal, etc. THE

racism and anti -Semitism are two abominable and pernicious fruits falling from the tree of Christian thought. Look at what's about it the extreme right these days, whether the pen in France, or the vlaams Blok in Belgian Flanders, the far right in Austria and others, Dez to all these formidable politicards pulling the strings, what faith is the their, you will receive as an answer that they are "big" defenders Christian moral principles, that they are Christians/Catholics Convinced and fervent!

Do not think that it belongs only in the past, in history, that everything It's over now, it would be a serious mistake, it's really not The moment to fall asleep, we owe each other, we owe to our children, to the life of "React"!

Still in France, Paul Touvier, chief of the anti-Jewish militia in Lyon, will be long hidden by religious, he had been pardoned by the president Georges Pompidou in 1970. Wanted again, he was arrested in Nice, in a convent, in 1989. For being "knowingly accomplice of crimes against humanity ", he was sentenced to criminal imprisonment 141

perpetuated in 1994. He died in 1996 in Fresnes. It's just a Example, but, thus, many racist Nazis and Nazi collaborators have been hidden in Christian Catholic convents!

A final example, recent that one, in 1990, the president of the ADFI (Association for the Defense of Individuals and Families) in Switzerland -"anti-sect association" which is only a disguised branch of fundamentalist Christians – the Catholic deacon, Paul Ranc, has published Anti ~~Semitic remarks! Christianity is still vomiting and still today its racism, but it is now more camou~~

foul, because it can no longer do it, at least more easily than by The past, escorted by noise of boots … and Rome regrets it!

But everything that is written above concerning anti-Semitism is everything Also valid for racism towards blacks, through time and space.

The only difference between the Jews of Europe and the blacks Africans is that the Jews did not denounce their faith, they remained Jews, despite all the historical atrocities they had to suffer because from Christianity, from the Middle Ages to the Nazi era, while Africans, They adopted this religion of the Christian colonizer. Africans are have been left and have become the appearance of this Great deception that is Christianity. Poor Africa! She is poor today, while the Jews who have not been converted shot are the rich of this world, which is only a logical sequence of their distinct religious choice.

In 1675 the Christian Jacques Savary wrote a book explaining the benefits of the ignoble deals with black slaves, “manual of the perfect merchant”, we can read that the fact of strengthening millions by force from Africa of black men, women and children to make them slaves It is: “bring them spiritual and moral benefits such as converting Zion to Christianity ”! Without comment, it’s too odious!

We could thus extend the list of facts on whole pages.

You should also know, because it is another aspect of reality, that the Rome Saint-See considers itself a perfect system, in the image of any totalitarian state, led by a dictator. Thus, for this state, the law work does not exist, it does not accept the training of unions Although it uses many Italian nationals. In addition, and this poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 142

is not surprising, neither the city of the V atica nor the Holy See are signa-

of the “Universal Declaration of Human Rights”. From Pie VI, the popes condemn the principle of separation from the sphere public and the private sphere. They condemn freedom of conscience as a breach of states to preserve the peoples of the error, and condemn freedom of expression as a freedom to spread Error. This totalitarian philosophy did not prevent the Holy See of Ad-

List at the UN, where the Church has a privileged observer status.

Which once again demonstrates hypocrisy in the world and how much The UN is a puppet organization infiltrated by evil.

Furthermore, it is indeed necessary to note also that the Aryan Christianity, racist, continues to exist today in the contemporary West, for example in groupings such as “Christian Identity” (“Christian identity”), “Aryan Nation” (“Nation Aryanne “),“ white power ”(“ white power ”), the“ ku klux klan ”and other extremist Christian groups which advocate the supremacy of the race Blanche based on biblical writings.

This fact that the German Christian churches of the time of Nazism do not are neither insurgent against Nazism, nor even simply opposite to him and especially opposed to the racial persecution he has undertaken, it is all the more repugnant since the Nazis were afraid of propaganda and of the political power of Christian churches; So it was a certainty that at the time in Germany, the leaders of the Christian churches would have could easily oppose the racial persecution of the Nazis, but the fact is There: they did not do it and it is not even out of fear or by “cowardice” ...

No, it is because the way of thinking and acting by Hitler and his Nazi acolytes perfectly frames with “Christian thought” and its way of being, since the dawn of Christianity. Very dark reality!

Moreover “scientific racism” can be considered as the instrument par excellence on which Christianity has always relied for universally legitimize its cultural prejudices, in other words: for give the force of law to his visceral racism; let’s also be aware that it was not at all by chance if, at the same time, it was always days of the same breeds that it was, when we talked, either those judged as “inferior” by Western Christianity, that is to say whose “Western science” would have “demonstrated”- at least the pretends she said-that they only had a “limited intelligence”!

Among the great sponsors of this racism called “scientific” in the prenazi era We can cite the following three people: Thomas Robert Malthus, Gobineau and Chamberlain. A “title” example – and this time we can Take the expression in the first degree – it is enough, to be convinced of it, To look at … Nothing but “the title”, precisely, of the Count’s work de Gobineau, French diplomat and writer: “Essay on the iniquity of Human races “(“ Essay on the inequity of human races ”)!

Later, racists “declared” like Nietzsche and Hitler will be inspired deeply the theses of the Count of Gobineau. All these people considered “openly”… and “scientifically” – in their eyes already but also according to the opinion of many of their contemporaries – that the blacks and Jews were genetically lower races. We had the oc-

Casion to note an entirely identical position in all the pre-

Mirs popes of the V Atica, and this up to the Pope … (it’s expensive reader, dear reader that I leave it to replace these three points with the name of your choice!).

I already hear some Christian black people retorting me: “Yes, but all this is a past! »; Well no, my dear brothers and sisters, the “Christian scientific racism” of the West … if it were perennial XX

th

century, it is still good and well alive at our XXI th

beginner,

Do you want some examples?

Until 1924 it was Cyril Burt’s IQ [intellectual quotient]

a eugenic white Christian, who was used in the USA as a justificatory scientific tion by the “U.S. Immigration Act” (“Immigration Act”

of the United States) in order to maintain the borders of the Union States Africans whose entry was not desired.

During the winter of 1969, the “Harvard Educational Review” (Revue de l’En-

seignement of the University of Harvard … world famous) published A 123-page treaty, signed by Professor Arthur R. Jensen Inti-

Tule “How Much can we boost iq and scholastic embellishment?”

(“How far can we increase Qi and school services?”), Jensen being a fervent admirer of Cyril Burt, proclaimed loudly that blacks were genetically less intelligent than whites.

In March 1969 an article in the famous English magazine “Newsweek”

summed up his philosophy with a title entitled “Born stupid?” It is Quite eloquent! Later Professor Jensen will still go so far as to defend
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 144

his points of view, in 1973, in his book “Educabibility and group Difference “(” Education and difference in belonging “) in which it will affirm that there is a biochemical link between skin pigmentation And intelligence!

Professor Jensen’s theses will also be used by

other teachers such as, for example, William Shockley, of the University of Yale and Richard Herrnstein, professor and president of Harvard University of Psychology Department! In 1994 this Mr. Herrnstein will write, in the company of a co -author, Charles Murray, A book entitled “The Bell Curve” (“the bell curve”) and in this work they will say that blacks are less intelligent than white, quite simply … because they are “genetically incapable”

to be smart!

Another American “scientist”, Paul Popenoe will publish a study Called “Intelligence and race: A Review of Some of the Results of the Army Intelligence Tests – The Negro ”(Intelligence and race: a review Some results from the army intelligence tests – “the negro”).

In this work he dares to claim that the few smart blacks existing in the USA must have, by the effect of any chance hereditary a little white blood in their chromosomes because blacks are mentally lower than whites and this is irremediable Since it’s genetic!

One might wonder what can such an endorsement of minds be used for?

The answer is simple: these ideas, even if they are both false and ridiculous, being insidiously and tirelessly spread in the audience … he ends up accepting and assimilating them without going count, simply because, in his eyes, they emanate from “high people swimming ”that the population as a whole considers, according to their position in society, as being “eminent” and “respectable” beings and whose “credibility” does not have to be challenged; This is the case of rulers, faculty teachers, renowned scientists or

Bishops, priests and/or missionaries of major dominant religions, etc.

And this is how, in the end, we manage to make admitted to the “good people”

The inexpressible.

V oici precisely another example – surely less known than Nazism –

but very typical of behavior that would be deemed “unspeakable” by everything 145

15. Christianity: cradle of racism and anti -Semitism
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 145

normal spirit … if he was not struck by these racist and nauseating ideas-

crowds, wrong and repugnant that is tirelessly imposed on it and which end up entering the head of “Monsieur everyone” without per-

sounds does not become aware of it.

These are psychochirurgical experiences carried out by Robert Heath from The University of Tulane with the Australian psychiatrist Harry Bailey, in the mid -1950s. To carry out the experiences in question, These two characters, as odious as racist had the cheek of Plant electrodes in the brains of American prisoners …

Blacks, of course!

And that’s not all: during a conference given to a class at Tulane, twenty years later, therefore in the mid -1970s, they will go even, always without any apparent remorse, until they openly say that they cost them cheaper to use negroes than cats, because That negroes there were everywhere and that it did not cost them anything.

This sad “famous” Robert Heath will also continue to use blacks as well as guinea pigs for other experiences; This time will be of drug experiences, a “research” subsidized by the CIA; He will use black-borne blacks for these work

in the “Louisiana State Penitentiary”, (penitentiary of the State of the Louisiana, in the United States).

We would like to know what this use of human beings “Very Christian” current president of the USA, Mr Bush, patron of the CIA…?

Lately, he announced to his fellow citizens that it was God himself Who had told him that he had to bomb Iraq! Maybe this time “God He will tell him how much he is satisfied that the USA serve as guinea pigs of “children of God” with black skin rather than …

Type poor little cats? This is true what, since “his God, omni-

present ”knows everything, he necessarily knows that among the multitude of“ his children with black skin ”there are so full of American prisons that it is …

“To know only to do it”, as much to use them for experiences that will be useful to “children of God” with white skin … these at least We have been sure that they have had a soul for a long time!

We could thus continue at length and fill out whole pages With cases of this kind, each more abominable than each other.

But, in your opinion, what religion are, the most part, these
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 146

People who advocate “scientific racism”? Look at and you Will see: these are all “good Christians”, “excellent Catholics”!

All black Christian is a blind, an ignorant, a “asshole for lack of science “that is to say for lack of knowledge. It is like a lamb which threw himself into the mouth of the wolf, worse, who settled in the tube wolf digestive; The wolf, therefore, has nothing more than to keep This prey which engaged in its predator, its persecutor; maybe It is without knowing that the lamb has put itself in a position as deplo-

Rable … But for him, it doesn’t change the result! He will be eaten, where And when, I don’t know, but for sure it will be.

What was the brand of Hitler’s “Luftwaffe” [its air forces]?

The Swastika accompanied by six Christian crosses! The same for the “Kreigsmarine” [its naval forces] where the Swastika was combined with The Christian cross! It is a historical fact that Hitler participated in public prayer sessions and religious services where Swastika and The Christian cross were exhibited together, side by side.

When the Nazis published in various newspapers, with great pride, Articles on their “new concentration camps”, photos to support … the vast majority of German Christians who prayed Jesus had no objection to doing it. Even the high level of executions legal reported in this same press left the majority of Christians Germans completely indifferent, on the contrary, they approved This “progression”.

Besides, let’s see what said about Hitler the Grand Dic-

Catholic tateur of Spain, Franco … undoubtedly enlightened by his “Director of conscience” – You know the founder of “Opus Dei”, The one that John Paul II hastened to “sanctify” immediately after his death-.

Here are the words of Franco learning the death of the German dictator: “Adolf Hitler, son of Catholicism, died defending Christianity …

With the palm of the martyr, God gave Hitler the laurels of the Vic-

roof ”! Franco also had a “direct line” of liaison

With “God the Father” ... the supreme invention of Catholic Christians And other monotheists!

Africans, I tell you and I repeat it to you, Christianity has a step-

greater responsibility before the heavens than the national-

Nazi socialism, SS or Gestapo!

15. Christianity: cradle of racism and anti -Semitism
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 147

In its root, in its heart Christianity, Catholicism of the West is racist, fascist and neonazi. Which does not prevent there be a lot, undoubtedly enormously even, Christian whites of good faith, and having, These “good

hearts” ... But they too are ignorant, naive, which are part of an institution that does not deserve them, and which them, to their turn, do not deserve to have to bear it, because this institution is in its cell nucleus that it is racist and fascist, understand the good, Open your eyes and ears! And operate the neurons of Your brain: Ré-Flé-chis-Sez! Currently, for the life of the world …

So yours and that of all those dear to you, I do not hesitate to Say it: Nothing is more important than this reflection!

Yes, the Christian Catholic Church is the cradle of racism towards Jews and also racism towards blacks!

This Church is responsible for having conveyed and maintained a fabulous spiritual scam … with the unique goal of justifying his racism to regard to blacks; The monstrous scam that I am talking about is the self-

Saying ‘curse’ of Cham’s descendants, Noah’s black son! He is very likely- and I will explain why below-that the Church Christian Catholic falsified a passage from the Bible: in Genesis, at Chapter 9, verses from 20 to 27, in order to establish its racism, defend this idea of hierarchy of races which, in his eyes, justified the clavagism and its horrible corollary, the colonization of blacks … these two abominations which she herself established and which she was so fatty set up for centuries!

Let’s be aware, the Old Testament as we know him

today has racist elements, elements that have never, To the big one, was dictated (or even only pronounced) by Jahweh the Lord nor by any of his companions – creators with him of all lives on earth- all being of the people called “Elohim” in the Bible Ori-

Ginelle in old Hebrew!

So this famous text of Genesis, chapter 9, verses 20 to 27, such that we can read it in “The Bible Old Testament I, library Thèque de la Pléiade, published in 1985 in the NRF collection, at Gallimard, under the direction of Edouard Dhorme ”: “Noah, a man on the ground, began to plant a

vineyard. He’s goal of wine, To be spent and stripped in the middle of his tent. Cham, father of Canaan, saw the poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 148

nudity of his father and shared his two brothers outside. SEM and Japiet took a coat and put him, in their own, on their shoulder, then walked backwards and covered the nudity of their father. Their faces Being turned back, they did not see their father’s nudity. Noah Waze his wine and learned what his youngest son had done to him. He says: “Cursed be Canaan! He will be the slave slaves for his brothers!”.

Then he said: ‘Blessed be Jahweh, the god of Sem, and may Canaan be slave ! May Elohim dilate Japhet and that he lives in the tents of SEM!

May Canan be a slave to them! ».

Now let’s give some explanations concerning all this. We are, at that time in the history of humanity, during the period located Just after the “flood”, when life will be replaced on earth thanks, among other things, to the descendants of Noah. Gold Noah had three sons: Sem

(The ancestor of the Sémites), Japiet and Cham (his youngest, Noah’s black son).

In these verses of the Old Testament we can read that Noah will curse the descendants of Cham, or, with even more details, a part from his descendants because it is Canaan, his grandson black, that Noé will be To say and, by the way, all his potential descendants to him! Very funny everything That … and quite incoherent!

First of all, it is not Jahweh (this “coming from the sky” that the Churches Christian names “God”) who pronounces this curse, but Noah, while this same Noah does not cursed Cham, the author of these pre-

stretched, but Canaan, one of Cham’s four sons because Cham had Four sons: Canaan, Puth, Mistraïm and Coush (Kush)! Such as that we is told in these eight verses, it is frankly comical all that, Canaan – Who has nothing

to do with it, the poor! – without having participated what Whether in this case, he takes the face of it: he becomes mau-

said that all his descendants! In addition, Noah … the drunk, would have Orders to Jahweh to Maudire Canaan! How to find a little “Common sense” in all of this … Nothing stands in this story, there There is only “ridiculous” and “grotesque”!

But it is still based on this passage that the ecclesias-

Christian Catholic ticks will claim that the black breed has been maleu-

said by Jahweh (their god)! And we will see a whole Approach – emanating from the Europeanocentrism of “Fathers of the Church” – which will claim this curse “divine” and maintain the idea during the centuries, an idea that will feed later, the infamous supremacy 15. Christianity: cradle of racism and anti -Semitism 149

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 149

of the “Aryan model” of fascists and other Nazis, within Europe Christian Catholic. Very beautiful all this!

Unfortunately, this thesis … claiming that the black race would have been male-

said and that, it was intended to become the slave of others, has developed largely from II

th

and IV

th

century AD, in

mainly based on the words of these so-called “illustrious fathers of the Church ”… often coming, after their death, extend the list of “Saints”… among which are also many murderers such as Théophile (Patriarch of Alexandria in 385) or his nephew and successor Cyrille, both “sanctified”… no doubt to reward cruelty Of their anti-Semitism, then very famous … to name only these two!

It is obvious that Jahweh has never cursed the black race … then, Why did the Christian Catholic Church deliberately lied to this subject ? We are entitled to ask this question, because everything brings to believe That this passage from the Old Testament was tampered with him!

This passage as the Bible presents it to us currently, is only a ramas-

of inconsistencies … how can we have faith in such inep-

ties? !! The Church has always been hypocritical with regard to the black and continuous breed To be … Don’t be mistaken! But, I already hear black Christians To say: “Yes, but, that’s not how we have to interpret these things”!

They are wrong to utter such words or think that way! It is precisely in this that resides for Africa a serious problem: the big majority of black Christians are naive ignorant and many nude to be deceived as small children, to have been assimilated by slavery and spiritual colonization leaves them many sequelae with very harmful consequences: they have an instinctive tendency tive to do as if nothing had happened and they behave frequently Like ostriches, their head fucked in the soil and ass in the air, they lais-

feels sodomized by the religion of their colonizers, without having taken awareness that these are only vile usurpers in this area so important that is religion! A large number of blacks venerate and love biblical accounts, but a tiny number of them is interested feel the Christian Catholic works explaining these same Biblical stories.

It’s a shame! Because these works offer us a beautiful bouquet interpretations that the fathers and doctors of the Church have made this

famous passage; It is precisely in these explanatory works that we Discover the ignominies and deeply racist comments to unravel sis by a plethora of Christian theologians of the West!

On the one hand, these people – religion specialists after their name – have given to the blacks the Bible, but at the same time, in order to better shooting, to put them asleep as much as possible with this same instrument, they, have them learned to read it with great naivety. And, in parallel with that, but On the other hand, they wrote explanatory texts and comments tinned with the mass of… “non-negroes”… and in these texts, they destroy all the humanity of the black man, they make it the symbol of the ‘devil’ and him attributes the origin of all the evils of whole humanity!

For example, some theologians claim that, in this biblical text, The words “he saw his naked father” mean that Cham committed an act of homosexuality on his father while he was sleeping or expressed otherwise, that Cham sodomized his father during the sleep of this last ! Others even go so far as to say that Cham would have mated with animals in Noah’s ark and that it is for this reason that he became black and he was cursed! Then others, will claim that Canaan would have emasculated (= remove the testicles) his grandfather, Noah, With a rope in the tent and that Cham would have laughed when he saw this, others again, say that it would be Cham himself who would have pro-

sold to this emasculation! It’s ‘anything’ on any line!

Take the encyclopedic dictionary of Judaism for a moment … what he on this subject? He says that Cham would have violated his mother and designed like this Canaan! Really, there are only nonsense in all these comments, Whether Christians or Judaic … on the other hand there is a constant: the black man is always cursed … and cursed for the nity … and I assure you that eternity … it’s long !!!

To choose one more reference from the multitude of those that we must To the “Fathers of the Christian Churches”, let us quote what Father Duterte wrote in his work, “General History of the Antilles inhabited by French “:” I don’t know what this unhappy nation did to which God has attached as a particular and hereditary curse, also Although the darkness and ugliness of the body, slavery and servitude.

It’s enough to be black, to be taken, sold and reduced to slavery for all the nations of the world ”.

Professor E. Lefèbure admits, in his work “Cham and Adam Egyptian ”, that the Hebrews, authors of the Old Testament, had a some aversion to the black race, he even says the thing precisely following: “They [the Hebrew authors] gave it a lower origin to that of other breeds ”.

At the beginning of the XIX

th

century Montabert touches the naked body of the

ideological background of the Christian Catholic Church by writing this: “White is the symbol of divinity or God, black is the symbol The spirit of evil or demon ”... We cannot be clearer!

There are still prayer books that circulate in

West, some of which are entitled “Liberation and

Deliverance, pray with the Holy Spirit with the angels, the saints and the Virgin Marie “(Supplement to the monthly bulletin“ the star Notre Dame ”,

composed and made at the Etoile Notre Dame – BP association. 434 – 53104 Mayenne Cedex, France) and illustrated on the first page of cover by the drawing of a “saint Michel”… European, blond with blue eyes, terrifying a African black devil with a sword!

And, the majority of black Christians, still “colonized spiritually”, pretend not to see anything or – more exactly alas – do nothing see ! Their ancestors curse them! They are proof itself that the colon-

continues … and continues again! Black Christians, have once for all the courage and good will to understand what is ”

truth ”; for centuries, you have been deceived and manipulated, main-

holding up again!

But, let’s finish this chapter in style. When you consult the “manus-

Critings of the dead mother “, also called“ manuscripts of Qumrän ”, docu-

which is considered an original of the Bible and which were discovered in 1947 in the ruins of Qumrän, near Jericho, that we when we arrive at this famous passage concerning the episode of the vines, the intoxication of Noah and the curse of Cham and his descendant Dance (cf. the texts of Qumran, translated and annotated, Éditions Letouzey And aneas, page 226)? Well ! We simply read the following text : “[…] And I started me and all my sons to cultivate the land and I Plantai a vineyard on Mount Lubar and in the fourth year, I made wine… and I was starting to drink on the first day of the fifth year… I called my sons and all our women and their daughters and we poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 152

made a festive meeting … We had escaped destruction [the deluge] ”.

So here, in this original manuscript, where this famous male-

Diction of the black race by Jahweh (God)? There is not the slightest trace of all this! Nothing ! Strictly nothing! This is proof that, as we find it today in the Old Testament, this passage … so useful Lisé, was tampered with

that we have put added added, deliberately placed there uni-

just to harm the black race … Vow the truth! Because, what then says The original version of the text that is this Qumrän manuscript? She says that Noah wanted to make a religious ritual with wine, under the tent, to invoke Jahweh (God) and that Cham, his black son, intrigued penetrated under The tent in the middle of ritual and saw Jahweh the eternal speak to Noah, on this, His father Noé said to him:

“My son you saw the truth in his nudity. So here you are in charge of Mission to guide your brothers towards this truth ”!

This is what the truth is … It is not at all a question of Malé-

diction of the black race that is, but rather a role or a mission entrusted to Noah’s black descendants, enjoining her to guide the others (SEM and JAPHET) Towards the truth!

And nowadays, it remains fully relevant, it justifies our fervent wish that the black race can find the truth, that the race black can again reconnect the broken link with its creators …

riel, with its ancestors’ gods, with the Elohim of the original Bible in Ancient Hebrew… because the Christian Catholic White Church: it strives to hide this truth. It is now essential, for the happiness of humanity, even for the possibility of its survival, that the race black can again take over this mission and guide humanity towards the truth by destroying the “myth and the mystery of a single God and immaterial ”as it was imposed on us by the white man.

And it is not due to chance that Christian missionaries have called injured and continue to call the Tutsis of “Hamites” (descendants of Cham)! Confronted that they were at the enormous resistance that the Tutsis opposed their conversion to Christianity, the Christian authorities have, in a way, wanted to mix their dishonesty deception to Noah’s story, bring back to these “cursed Tutsis” the “curse of Cham ”! These Tutsis that they hated because they dared to categorize 15. Christianity: cradle of racism and anti - Semitism 153

only to refuse Christian baptism and assimilation, these Tutsis of which The last great kings and chefs like Mwezi, Mutaga, Maconco, Rwabugiri and Musinga fought Christian evangelization until Die it, for the majority of them … Eh no …! This machination From Rome against the Tutsis is in no way chance!

The Christian Catholic Church is the cradle of racism!

16. Africa: Vatican mess

This chapter is especially written for those who will be shocked. I have one immense pleasure to imagine these people he will shock, because it will be at They proof of a salutary awareness … I hope so.

It’s such a howling truth. Does that surprise you?

A large number of third-world girls, and in particular young African girls are used as sex slaves by the

ecclesiastical body. Yep, it’s the strict truth! It’s also a good Sad reality!

Many sources of information mention religious-pros-

holders who are sent from Bendash to distant regions in Africa. We dupe them by promising them a bright future and the sky of over-

Cruises … but once you arrive in African land it is a real hell Who awaits them.

There, they will be used as sex slaves, as sex toys by ecclesiastics. Celibacy for these gentlemen? Yes … but the Chastity, especially not! This is not

surprising, it is only a consequence logical quence of lies and hypocrisy that characterize this Catholic Church.

Some historical sources even say that this hypocritical practice, The sexual slavery of girls put at the service of clergymen, would be already eighteen centuries already, and that it is she who would be at the source, to The origin of modern prostitution.

Church people have been in these times remote times both customers and pimps of half of the female population of Rome Bendash; This obligatory pilgrimage city for any Bendash seminarian would have been reduced to prostitution to various times in its history. Well, there are traces attesting to these activities for certain periods delicious tees: relationships of religious-medicines overwhelmed by 155

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 155

These crimes. Needless to say, the reports that were sent to Saint-See finished in the trash, or were relegated to the cenacle of forgetting.

A current world -renowned news agency, the Reuters agency, made the following comments on this subject: “accused of maintaining a conspiracy of silence around cases of sexual abuse in convents, especially in Africa

The Vatican has recognized the existence of a series of scandals ”.

A particular report mentions that priests and missionaries have forced nuns to have sex with them, by practicing

Downright acts of rape! Some of these priests even have forced nuns to take the pill to prevent them from falling Pregnant! Other nuns who, precisely had become pregnant, have been constrained, by these clergymen responsible for their state, to Practice an abortion.

A spokesperson for the V Atica, Joaquin Navarro-V Alls, said, concerning These facts, that the “holy siège” -there is reason to speak of a seat –

“Saint”, for a siege as badly-“healthy”-was “aware of the problem”, But that it was “limited to certain geographic areas” without However, that he deigns to specify which ones.

So these famous geographic areas not specified are the THE ? Well it is above all Africa of course, even if this is not, alas, the only place where this disrespectful clergy of beings humans is dealed, it is still she, Africa, who remains The large brothel of the Vatican. In Africa, when you are an ecclesiastics, Among the negroes and with them, we can do what we want. “These blacks “Colonized” ”” most certainly say these “snacks” “they are under our spiritual domination, they forgot their authenticity and their Ancestors, we can do what we want with them. These are our female dog and our well-trained dogs. »»

This is the kind of instruction (unwritten of course!) Which is transmitted from Ear mouth in this Church from “evangelizing” ... it is To say “Bring the good news” isn’t it?

A few years ago a report was subjected to Cardinal Martinez Solamo, prefect of the congregation for the consecrated life institutes and poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 156

Societies of apostolic life. This report was written by a woman, religious Gieuse and doctor, Maura O’Donohue. His report lists cases abuse in 23 separate countries! Yes, you read well, 23 countries … just That ! Among these are the USA, Italy, Ireland. But, to your opinion, according to the report, on which continent are most of the countries where sexual violence has been committed by priests and mission-

naires (and that still continues, you have to know)?

Answer: in Africa, brothel of the V Atica, where the “good” religious sisters his pass to be free from the AIDS virus, this scourge that ravages disastrous way the continent.

[Given the gravity of the subject, we will devote all the next Chapter: XVII

th

.

This report cites names, and even reports on the case of a priest, chaplain of a convent of nuns, who had pretented one of the nuns of this Convent, who then forced her to abort, which she died. And It was this same priest who celebrated his funeral mass, in his “quality”

of this convent chaplain … in its “quality”! It’s horrible as for-

times the “good French” obliges us to use a word really against Meaning: Who would dare to maintain that this chaplain is “a quality man”?

If, ... some probably dare to: a cardinal from the v atica – resolved from any scruples – or a pope … who could go so far as to make this vile character a “saint” as there are already so many others in calendar which, during their lifetime were real monsters (in this book We cite many whose history attests to they were criminals)!

As for the barbarism of certain priests thus abusing sexually … and with impunity of various nuns for a long time, it is only now that the scandals aroused by these matters of customs be able to jump over the high walls of the convents of the “Sainte” Church!

This same report by Dr Maura O’Donohue signals a community Catholic nun where 29 religious sisters Bendash fell Pregnant almost simultaneously!

Meanwhile, the unhealthy “Saint-Siège” remains silent! Report in report he continues to be stubbornly silent … hypocrite and liar like always. He had also kept the same attitude in the face of the written report In 1998 by Marie Macdonald, another nun, superior of the missions 16. Africa: brothel of the v atica

of Notre Dame d'Afrique, a report whose title evokes with eloquence the subject: "Sexual abuse and rape committed by priests and bishops of Christian-Catholic clergy ". In her report, Sister Marie Macdonald A, despite various pressures exerted against her, held firmly to be that she regretted "the lack of inspection and the conspiracy of silence".

During the Synod of the Bishops of Oceania, which had stood in Rome in November 1998, Mgr Geoffroy Robinson, bishop of Sydney, also had said that "sexual abuses on the part of priests and religious are becoming Naked the main obstacle to the preaching of the Gospel in Oceania. " Abuses Sexual on whom? Mainly on good sisters … children … and Women … all, people of Aboriginal origin!

It is somewhat comforting to note that the European Parliament has adopted on April 5, 2001 a resolution regarding the responsibility of the V atica in the violation of human rights by Catholic priests!

Yes, the Church does not respect human rights, the rights Humans; It is enough to be convinced to refer to the "declaration Universal human rights ", to the" European Convention of Human rights "as well as several European and inter-

nationals concerning "violence against women" and also sieurs published on the subject, including at least five, since 1994, have been given to the Vatican, to his alleged "Saint-See", without him having Taken the slightest measure to develop things in the right direction.

In Europe, churches are emptying, which is completely logical, because the population tion benefits from information and knowledge there, therefore people abandon churches, basilicas and other catechism courses … and Young people no longer want to be associated with this kind of Church, practice Religion as unfair and retrograde. But in Africa, for lack of in-

training, for lack of knowledge on this subject as on many others the black Catholic Christians remain “stupid” ... asleep By this religion, they become (or remain) the slaves.

So let’s see on this subject what are the declarations of the Parliament European:

“The European Parliament

1 – condemns any violation of women’s rights and any action of Sexual violence in particular against Catholic nuns; expresses his solidarity with the victims.

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 158

2- Request that those responsible for these crimes be arrested and defeated residents; asks the judicial authorities of the 23 countries cited in the reports to ensure that any appropriate legal action is taken To establish the truth about cases of violence against women.

3-Ask the Holy See to seriously instruct all complaints reporting sexual abuse, to cooperate with the judicial authorities and to return the culprits.

4-asks the Holy See to reintegrate female officials who were dismissed for drawing the attention of their superiors to these abuse and provide victims with the necessary protection and repair For any discrimination that could have followed.

5 – Request the full publication of the five reports cited, (National Catholic Report).

6- gives its president the mandate to send this resolution to the Holy Headquarters at the Council of Europe, to the United Nations Commission for human rights and governments of the 23 countries cited ”.

What is the observation today?

The Vatican does not move a finger on this question as on so much others, because its hypocritical institution is rotten until in its deepest foundations

… but it would have an interest in remembering that what is in depth always ends up going up to the surface …

sooner or later.

V o’clock, dear Africans, what is “the good news” brought to Africa by the false Saint-See. I have a deep disgust for this institution religious and I do not understand my African brothers and sisters who nude to grant credit to an institution at this hypocritical point and above all So criminal.

Yes, the Church is a colonizing institution, slavery, usurper, liar and criminal. This is the truth! And Africa has special to suffer in his flesh from this state of affairs. Therefore, how Can you be part of it, promote it, serve it, obey it very stupid-

yes “quite stupidly” because obeying this institution and serving it cannot To make that “stupidly”, without thinking, without using the slightest plot of his intelligence.

16. Africa: brothel of the v atica

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 159

In the name of our conquered, persecuted, tortured and killed ancestors, I vomited my mouth this institution which does not deserve respect, which should be eva-

cuer from our lands and re-spec down to Rome, leaving it all massive ment, by apostasing, which is simple to do and could be, oh how much effective ! Provided that it is done by a sufficient number of Africans, finally awakened from their nightmarish sleep and determined to get out of their lethargy.

17. AIDS: the Church accelerates and

multiplies the action of the virus in Africa

Before even scrolling, during the next chapter, the long …

Far too long list of red pages of Christianity during its 20

complete centuries of existence, let us immediately add the red page of XXI

th

nascent century, since this infamous page concerns our Huch and this terrible “AIDS virus” that particularly affects Africa.

Immediately we can declare that Christianity already deserves the “Red card”, that which means the immediate eviction of the field, of the African field is heard.

Indeed, in this matter, I accuse the Catholic Church and Christianity.

Yes, by these lines I publicly accuse this religion of non-assisis-

tance to people in danger, I accuse him of leading Africa to the dead. I accuse him of the creation of rumors, the propagation of false news, I accuse him of conveying lies and cultivating the igno-

Rance.

I accuse Christianity and in particular the cell responsible for Directorate of Catholic Christianity, the “Holy See” of the Vatican of tell the African population, so touched by the AIDS virus, that the condom does not preserve against this fatal virus, and that it is not used for Nothing to use it.

How cardinals, bishops, priests and nuns can

they (or can they) claim and declare that the AIDS virus is Towards the condom through small holes? !!! Knowing, in addition, that these declarations of senior officials of the Church come just after the Release of a report attesting that, every 14 seconds in our world current, a young person-in the age group 15-24 years-is 161

Be infected with this horrible virus! How can they? It cannot be The fact that a seriously criminal institution to do so.

It's a pure and simple lie! What they declare is strictly False: the condoms are waterproof. The condoms are waterproof memable to any liquid (even more waterproof … if it is pos-

sible (?) That the brains of Cardinals and Christian bishops are at the scientific truth, and even to science at all!). A condom does not Let the most minimal drop of liquid pass. Nothing ! Absolutely NOTHING ! !

Here we are faced with the implementation of a new genocide, very perverse, perpetrated by the Church … always, alas, with the complicity of these blacks Raised that are the cardinals, bishops and Catholic priests to the skin black. Here we are in front of a new grotesque lie of religion of the colonizer: he continues to kill, but in another way, in a way More camouflaged, more subtle. Here we are in front of a new crime of the Christianity: a "crime against humanity" and in particular against Africa, continent most affected by the AIDS virus.

Not only does the Vatican continue to oppose contraception, therefore Again at the wearing of the condom, but he is now coming to also, through the mouths of its frames-real "in-competent" and especially "ir-responsible"-that there is no point in carrying the pre-

Servative because the AIDS virus goes through! What a horrible and shameful lie !

That is asserted similar monstrous absurdity seems barely believable … Here is, so an example of their statements: Cardinal Alfonso Lopez Trujillo categorically affirms, in an interview, that the virus AIDS passes through the condom! He even specifies that: “the AIDS virus is about 450 times smaller than the sperm ”

[and that] “the sperm itself can easily pass through the Condom ”! Now this cardinal that I have just appointed, it is the president of the “Pontifical Council for the Family” and, from the top of its Households … global, it recommends that various governments of our planet to vigorously encourage their populations not to use Read condoms!

Already, throughout the earth and according to the “United Nations Population Fund ”nearly 6,000 young people between 15 and 24 are contaminated every day, poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 162

Infected with HIV (HIV in English), the AIDS virus. This represents more half of all new global contamination and the big

majority of victims of this new resident scourge in third countries World, in underdeveloped countries and in particular in Africa … where In recent times, the Catholic religion has undoubtedly recruited the Most of its new “faithful”!

We were also able to see on the screen, in a television program, a Christian “good sister” who advises an African assigned by the virus AIDS not to use condoms in relations with his wife, Because the virus would pass through the condom!

Still stronger, the Archbishop of Nairobi in Kenya, Raphaël Ndingi Nzeki, said that wearing condom helps transmit the virus of AIDS instead of stopping its transmission! Increasingly aberrant statements and more and more criminal, when we know – and how the archbishop could the

country’s capital ignore it-that in Kenya, a person out of five is HIV positive!

How can Christianity convey “bullshit”-sorry,

But it is really the only qualifier that is suitable- yes, a ”

laughing “of such a scale, such a terrible lie that led to the death of the thousands, perhaps millions of young people (Africans and others)? Because now here these young people are affected AIDS – a fatal disease, we will never repeat it enough – because that these statements that I have just mentioned, when they are entirely-

false … but simply the fact that they emanate from “their Church ”, all these young people (and with them adults too) all will have them taken for real and they will have achieved, for the greatest damage to their partners and themselves, these “foolish” acts that their imp-

feels to accomplish ignoble murderers in sustains … black, red or white, regardless of the color of their misery cache to these hypocrites, Yes … I even call them “Odious hypocrites” because they impose on the world morbid rules that they are careful not to apply to themselves (see- or review- about their conduct to them, our pre-

Cedent, “Africa: Vatican mess”)!

Do you still want an example of the criminal color of the Church Catholic from Africa in this matter? Mr. Gordon Wambi, director of an AIDS screening program in Lwak, near Lake Victoria, has 17. AIDS: The Church accelerates and multiplies the action of the virus in Africa 163

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 163

declared that it was impossible for him to distribute condoms … because of a formal opposition from the Catholic Church! He even declares that he

heard Catholic priests say and affirm that condoms

are contaminated with the virus, and that they are therefore behind the trans-

mission of the disease. It's totally wrong, it's a gro-

tesque, it is a disinformation of the populations which is absolutely Abject!

We could continue to give other such examples on

pages and pages.

Of course, the scientific community rightly condemns- unanimous-

ment – the Church in its positions in the face of the condom. Pre-

latex vatives are waterproof and preserve the transmission of virus and, of course, that they can by themselves transmit the virus because they are imbued with it, is completely inventory lying of the most delusional; Scientists are absolutely formal on all these points.

John Paul II, I speak to you directly and I tell you, fully aware of what I am advancing: "You are a criminal, responsible for crimes against humanity. " And you, cardinals, bishops, priests, religious and Catholic black nuns, I say: "Top these filthy gossip makes you accomplices, whether consciously or unconsciously, little No matter … you are accomplices of crimes on your own brothers and sisters humans and especially on those of Africa.

It is scientifically established that the wearing of condoms reduces the risk of contamination of 98 %. The remaining 2 % risk cannot be awarded to 2 potential incidents: that the condom has been bad put and/or that he breaks, which there too, would be attributable to a bad application or for misuse.

Faced with the dramatic present circumstances, the question that we Should we all ask us: why? Why then the Church was-

She embarked on the large -scale diffusion of such a lie?

It is impossible that she ignores that the ideas she conveys in this way are In contrast to the truth, then, for what purpose does it do it? Is it for concern to reduce the world population, especially in Africa and in the remains of the third world, to solve, by the use of this geno-

Cidar, the thorny problem of imminent overcrowding of the earth?

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 164

Or is it his way of trying to impose on earthlings and land His concepts of virginity, loyalty, chastity? Or because of its desire to reserve the practice of coitus to the needs of procrea-

tion with formal ban on all sexual practices that would not have as the only goal that the search for the pleasure it gives? Concerning the last two hypotheses, let us again remember that this “mode of life “, she only intends to impose it to the rest of the world, it is excluded that he applies to his own clergy … in practice in any case: sad realities force us to see it every day!

Whatever her goal (shameless … as usual!) What she has takes it is called committing “a crime against humanity”, I repeat it And it is more particularly a crime against “African humanity”, Because – everyone knows – it is today, around the world, the continent more affected by AIDS.

When will come the moment when the African masses will decide at Give the Church the red card it has deserved for centuries …

When the arbitrator of Africa-I’m talking about his own consciousness and those who should carry this consciousness African-when will we see an African responsible for drawing from his pocket a red card and tender him at the Church, asking him to leave the field and now go shower and chase

Ger in other changing rooms.

The Church came to disguised Africa, but behind its appearance mask humanitarian, there is a criminal institution, which never wanted sincerely neither the well-being nor the prosperity of Africa, even if in Her beautiful

speeches she often claimed it, it was already lying, and Anyway she has never achieved anything deeply beneficial For Africa.

The Church deceives Africa every day, it is white at its root and She will remain so, she is white in her veins and in her heart. THE

some blacks who haunt his high hierarchy are powder at Eyes thrown into the face of Africans. She lies, she deceives, she is ignoble and daily odious.

You remember the chapter “Religious assimilation” at the very beginning of this work? I mentioned an extract from the Minister’s chat colonies in Belgium, Mr. Jules Renquin, October 30, 1921, facing the 17. AIDS: The Church accelerates and multiplies the action of the virus in Africa 165

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 165

missionaries leaving for the Belgian Congo, when the Minister gave them, among other things, the following directive: “Teach their doctrine you will not put yourself

The principles in practice. And if they asked you why you Wear yourself unlike what you preach, answer them that You are black, follow what we tell you and not what we do.

And if they replied, pointing out that a faith without practice is a dead faith, angry and answer: happy those who believe Without protesting. »»

The application of this kind of directives remains completely relevant in this which is now concerned, AIDS, the wearing of condoms and sexuality.

The Church is manipulative and hypocritical on this subject. It may be energetic all black Christian, Catholic, reading this work, but the facts are There, AIDS caused, for example in the USA, the death of hundreds of priests Catholics since the mid -80s! These facts have been reported in many media, including, for example, “the star of Kansas City”; this

publication attached great attention to this question, telling that of course many other causes of death have been indicated quées on death certificates for the majority of these dead priests AIDS. Interviews can also be read in these media with experts and doctors who attest that in addition to these hundreds of deaths, There are still other hundreds of Catholic priests still alive, But bearers of the HIV virus.

Which makes, according to these experts, that among Catholic priests the rate of AIDS mortality is at least four times higher than that of the general population. See the reality of the Church!

(Source: the star – http://www.kcstar.com/projects/priests/) Yes, and there is no reason to believe that in Africa it will not be Not the same, I would even say that this rate will necessarily be even more pupil ! All over the world of Catholic priests have died of AIDS, in silence. In his investigation into the subject “the star” of Kansas City in the USA claims that six out of ten priests are at least one priest who died of an AIDS -related disease, and that a third of priests USA knows a living priest with HIV.

It is high time that the Church, that Catholics, Christians … and even the world’s population- because everyone is directly or indicated relevant – recognize and openly admit that good

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 166

number of Catholic priests are homosexual, therefore that they are tie of a high -risk sexual orientation for the transmission of the virus.

Which is a logical sequence of these archaic opinions which are those of the Church on all questions relating to sexuality and/or sensuality.

It is high time that the Church finally takes care of providing its clergy with correct and balanced education on these two basic human levels, dis-

Tilts and complementary that are sensuality and sexuality. We Let us not go into the detail of the thousands of cases listed in the world and only concerning Catholic priests condemned for sexual abuse, rape of children, and many other pedophile acts, we will be happy to recall, with great affliction, that such practices are still commonplace today and that it is also undeniable that unacceptable; give up looking at a reality … because it is Unpleasant to see does not make it disappear … except in the kingdom of sand of the ostriches seems? !

What is the remedy against death due to AIDS of Catholic priests?

Very simple: wearing the condom … which the Church condemns and of which it claims to falsely that it is useless, that the virus passes to Travers! I will ask you again this eternal question: How can we manage to understand something about this Church, to This Catholicism? He bathes in such an disproportionate mental confusion That his own crimes … and that is not to say!

During a trip to Africa, Pope John Paul II, had even said That the use of condoms would prohibit access to paradise! Very simple-

ridiculous! Yes, in Rwanda, John Paul II, simply condemned condom, while this country is 40% affected by seropositivity, This is no longer unconsciousness, but crime against humanity!

“Let those who have ears hear and those who have eyes See! »»

Here have already heard this beautiful sentence somewhere, right?

18. Red pages

Christianity

“Kill them all, because God will be able to recognize his own!” »»

-Arnaud Amalric (1150-1225) Abbot of Citals, pope’s legate-

When taking Béziers in 1209 (so as not to have to sort the “good Christians”) Let’s look closely at these red pages of Christianity. Besides, we say Always “black” when it comes to atrocities … why? Let’s call them Rather pages “red”, to remember all the “blood” shed and think at the red card of the football matches, because it is really time that Africa comes out of the red card for this false player, this bad player what is Christianity and that she asks him to leave the lawn of Africa, its favorite field and go definitively to shower elsewhere.

So let’s look at these red pages of Christianity, period by period, let’s go chronologically, in successive stages, there is such-

to discover.

Period 50-70

Christian religion spreads. And, immediately, from the dawn of Christianity, religious intolerance was born: from the start, the Christ hold openly aim to impose a ban on poly- cults-

theists (polytheism, very frequent in previous times, it is, Let us recall it, the belief in the existence of several gods); Christians they insist that compulsory is recognized what they say ment: there is only one and only God, and of course this “alone God “existing, it’s theirs. It starts very strong!

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 168

An 312

Christians take power after a civil war, this

conquest is made by the Roman emperor Constantine 1

er

, said “the

Big ”: he officially converts to Christianity and settled in even as the 1

er

“Monarch of divine law” ... a title that he

inaugurates his own initiative but that a multitude of successors will find, after him and as much as him, very useful to attribute himself to themselves !

And already, from this first “monarch of divine law”, freedom of worship is Abolished, it’s over, from that moment you just have to classify This precious freedom in the catalog of pleasant memories …

“Good old days of formerly”! From then on, atheism, polytheism and/or any other religion than Christianity become objects of persecuting tion; Thus starts in Europe a kind of new plague: the “persecuting religious tion “, but this epidemic is not a matter of any virus, it is the work of an alliance of the new powerful installed in Rome: “The alliance of saber and gum” as it will be called a little later !

Because, over time – we will see it – this deplorable disease will extend to the whole planet. And when I write these lines, in “the year of thanks “2004 of” the Christian era “... 1 971 years after Jesus left the earth by leaving us this new command: “Love yourself each other! This aggressiveness towards “the different” is still raging a little everywhere around the world and, despite its ignoble and countless ravages, If you don’t unite now to do what it takes so that it changes … definitely, we can despair of waiting for the end of this detestable pandemic.

An 385

Arrives at the appointment of Théophile

like Patriarch of Alexandria (today

Huch this “Théophile” has become “Saint Théophile”, it classifies your man that!). And what is this Patriarch Théophile doing prestigious? He begins immediately after his appointment, by undertaking a destruction systematic of all non-Christian temples and sanctuaries with The support of the Roman emperor Théodose. He thus destroys the Temples of Mythriad and Dyonisius. Which, by ricochet, will train 18. The red pages of Christianity

In 391, the destruction of the temple of Serapis and that of its sublime library theque, whose stones will be used- so that nothing is lost, Booking – but, as if by chance it will be … guess! Well yes, you found: in favor of the new unique religion, Christianity.

An 389

For the first time, a bishop dictates to an emperor the policy he intends to make him follow: the bishop of Callinicum on the Euphrates and his congregation had destroyed a synagogue and the emperor had then Given this bishop to reconstruct the demolished building; in these circumstances and, in the midst of a cathedral, Ambroise bishop of Milan (the future “Saint Ambroise”… you already doubted it, I suppose), get up and, addressing the emperor, the sum of canceling the order of rebuilt tion he had given his fellow calllinicum on the Euphrates.

The Church thus took sides, from its beginnings, for the synacular burners gogues, a party that she will continue to support flawlessly until her the best known development: that of the 19940s, Holo-

Causte, who saw the Church and Nazism unite their efforts for a annihilation of the Jewish people … that these two horrible stakes Hait complete and definitive!

Early 390s

The Emperor Theodosius, a very pious Christian, is gradually inter-

say all non -Christian cults. Little by little, all non-Christ temples hold are closed to their own worship and “pagan” processions are prohibited. But this suppression of freedom of religion in favor excluded sif of Christianity does not go smoothly, it sometimes even causes riots, like those of 408 in Calama in Numidia. Has this same era began the first heretics executions in Germania in Germania: It is the start of a “beautiful tradition”, highly criminal, alas, But that the Church, without the slightest scruples, will develop with the sition and perpetuate until 1826 … before the pyres were Replaced by another form of murders!

An 391

A crowd made up of Christians guided by (the future) ”saint athanase”

and (the future) “Saint Théophile”, fell the temple and the large statue of poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 170

Serapis in Alexandria, two great masterpieces of Antiquity. The collection tion of temple literature is also completely destroyed.

An 412

Cyrille (now “saint”, one more… always chosen according to his “Virtuous merits”!) Is appointed bishop of Alexandria and succeeds his Uncle Théophile. He overexcited the anti -Semitic feelings that already Christians in the city ruminated between them and then, at the head of a crowd of Christians, he fires the synagogues of this great city and in fact flee Jews. He then encourages Christians to seize the property that the Jews had to leave behind.

An 415

V oyons the fate reserved for Hypathia [Hypatia in French -speaking language], it will be the last great mathematician of the Alexandria school;

GOOD

that his father, Theon of Alexandria, was also famous as a Matician and astronomer, she could not avoid being killed by a crowd of Christian monks whose excitement was exacerbated by Cyrille, the patriarch of Alexandria … and the Church, obviously, willon will later! There motivation of the assassins of this brilliant mathematician, far from justice proud their gesture, however, explains it to us: Hypathia, who taught with brilliant mathematical sciences, also taught the philosophy of Neoplatonism, therefore it appeared at the clergy of the time that it represented a threat to the dissemination of Christianity. The fact more that it is a woman and in addition both pretty and charisma-

tick made its existence quite unbearable to Christians. At residing, his murder will mark a turning point in the history of the West: after his death, many researchers and philosophers leave Ront Alexandria for India and Persia, and therefore this superb city as much as famous, created 7 centuries earlier by the great Greek emperor Alexander will stop being the main center for teaching and science of the ancient world. Now, science will regress in the West, and it will not regain a level comparable to the one who was in time to the splendor of Alexandria … that at the dawn of the industrial revolution of XIX

th

century.

The work of the Alexandria School concerning mathematics, the physical and astronomy will be preserved, in part at least, but 18. The red pages of Christianity

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 171

they will only be thanks to the Arabs, the Persians, the Indians and even also to the Chinese.

From the consequences of the murder of this scientist, the West whole will inexorably plunge into obscurantism due to the “precious benefits ”of Christianity and he will not be able to get out of this Lethargy – Gift from the Catholic Church – than after more than one millennium Stagnation!

On the other hand – and we will no longer be surprised – in recognition of its effective actions in terms of persecution of the scientific community tifiques and Jews of Alexandria and also, no doubt, to congratulate him on posthumous title of the destruction of a civilization of 7 centuries, Cyrille will first be canonized, as we have said, but apparently the reward was not sufficient, given the so-called “excellence” of Character (!), He will in turn be 14 centuries later, promoted “Doctor of the Church” by Pope Leo XIII, in 1882.

The life of a “saint” is an ideal model that should not be overlooked Sending all “good Christians” isn’t it?

VII

th

- XV

th

centuries

We are in the “Middle Christian Middle Ages”. Taking advantage of the disappearance of large Roman libraries and the almost total absence of activity edition in Europe, the Church obtains a de facto monopoly on the whole writings and, consequently, it is the Pope alone who reigns in Master on information. The people are voluntarily left in the igno-

rancid, it is discouraged from reading the Bible in the extremely rare case where, by Inadvertently, he could have a copy in hand.

We will still have, centuries later, in 1550 exactly, confirmed it material tion of the danger that represents for the Church the reading of the Bible by the people, thanks to the document written by the College of cardinals for the new Pope Guillo III (document you have could read an extract above in our chapter 6).

Little by little, the Catholic Church thus inflicts the obligation on the whole Respect for his Catholic and Roman claw.

The Inquisition … Celibacy of priests … the compulsory nature of marriage before the slightest sexual intercourse … these are only there
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 172

and lifestyle imposed by the Church on the populations of several consecutive times.

Regarding the celibacy to which priests and monks become a priest, we notes that this new obligation comes at a time when the the major land properties of the Church, in particular Monasteries and cathedrals, it was then that at the top of the hierarchy, We realize that there would be no shortage of inheritance to be born … as the descendants of the members are already born clergy and that these problems would cause serious damage financiers at the Church, if his institution did not quickly put his off, So that she can keep her heritage for herself alone.

It was also at this time that what would become one of the most Rich (!) Christian traditions: “burning alive” all opponents. Approximately 1 million “witches” will be burned during the Middle Ages. THE

cities compete to break the record for the greatest number of witches burned in one year. The city having won this “honorable” (!) Competition is Bamberg, in Bavaria (episcopal seat and cathedral renowned for its sculptures). She “succeeded” to burn 600 witches in a year.

Record not beaten to date … in this form at least, but amply exceeded since the “crematorium ovens” of Nazism of the 1940s, installed in Poland, Germany… with for some financial aid cières and techniques sometimes from American industrialists.

Yes, the Church is still against science, no change, But still it is well known: “we do not stop progress” ... for as much as one dares to be cynical enough to call “progress” the replacement that of the pyres by crematorium ovens … which burn a few mil-

innocent people in one go, instead of a few

Dozens (only!).

And, despite their fruitful friendship with the fascist, Nazi and similar parties, number of members of the ecclesiastical hierarchy in the Vatican must still be nostalgic today of this time when the Church held in hand more firmly than now, the life of society, With its privileged allies appointed, over time … Constantine 1

er

,,

Charlemagne, Léopold II, Franco, Hitler, Mobutu and so many other brutes bloodthirsty … so often revered by the crowds unfortunately, a few cou-

Their skin they are!

18. The red pages of Christianity

poison_blanc_juin59_01

QXD 06/22/05 14:42 Page 173

An 804

Here he is justly recalled in “Our Red List” this Christian emperor Tien Charlemagne, whose monumental equestrian statue sits alone and proud on a large place in the center of old Paris, just in front The main entrance to the “Notre-Dame” cathedral. His pride to him, he has it conquered (... in the eyes of the Church to say the least!) By converting good number of Saxons with a very simple process: the choice for each of Transforming into a Catholic or having your head decided! And indeed several tens of thousands of heads fell … with the “holy” blessings diction of the “sovereign pontiff” and his Church, the priests present do not Not disdaining to participate in the Emperor Games.

XI

th

century

Eastern schism. The Patriarch of Constantinople claims that it is necessary to use Bread with sourdough for the Eucharist. The pope, bishop of Rome, says that he Bread without sourdough need. On this question of capital importance …

as we can realize, Christianity split, and both

Patriarchs, of Rome and Constantinople, excavate each other.

This schism will cause incalculable deaths of dead up to the years 1990 (example: recent civil wars in Yugoslavia between “Catholics” and “Orthodox”). And who drink? They are always the Same: the “little ones”, the “sans-grades” as they say in the army!

XI

th

- XII

th

centuries

Faced with population growth in Europe, the Church offers, to control of the world's population, a "natural" method and Ô

How "effective": Crusades. The first call to the crusade is launched in 1095. In 1099 Jerusalem is "released": all of its population lation – which essentially includes Jews and Muslims –

has gone through arms; we can actually say, for those, that they are "released" from their daily concerns (!) But alas, not without having been to escape their very last torments once again, because the crusaders are good care to rape their wives and children before the eminal ger or open their stomachs.

And in these grand operations "for the influence of faith"…

Christian, of course (and beware, it is forbidden to doubt it!) We discover
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 174

Again all the services that people have rendered to their church who will later be "sanctified" by Rome: this is the case of the father Abbé "Bernard" who, himself in person, will preach the 2

th

crusade.

What a great example of Christian love on the part of the founder of the abbey de Clairvaux, the one we know therefore as "Saint Bernard" (and "Doctor of the Church" too … as long as to do!).

An 1204

The 4

th

crusade makes a detour by Constantinople; at that time it was The largest city in Christianity. But the crusaders are quite capable of doing things between Christians what they are used to doing “Pagans”: Constantinople is saved in an orgy of violence unnamen. As we can see, if there is one thing that develops alle-

grament thanks to – let’s say rather because of – “Christianity”, it is good This culture of “holy” violence… “holy”: we do not understand Well what it means, but “violence” ... Alas everyone knows!

An 1208-1244

Albigensian crusade: on initiative of Pope Innocent III, a crusade is launched in the Albigensian region against the Cathars (or Albigensian); It is led by Simon IV the Fort, “Sire de Montfort”. In 1209, “Heretics” having managed to meddle in the population of Béziers, it will be The opportunity for Simon de Montfort to transmit his name to the poster rity at the same time as he transmitted to his troops the order as the pope he himself had just meant him by the mouth of his legate: “Kill them All God will recognize his own ”(taken up in this chapter).

The whole population, men, women, children has passed over the sword.

It is expensive paid by so many innocent victims, to offer, on occasion of a “good word”, a fame to their lord and master … a good “Sad sire”!

An 1252

Foundation of the highly famous “Inquisition”. This formidable Institution, during its long history, will have “succeeded” to burn more than 1 million people (!) Essentially: Jews and Muslims

Converted to Christianity, heretics and “witches”. The last “witches” to be burned in 1788. The last “heretic”

18. The red pages of Christianity

will have to wait until 1826. The “holy inquisition” and his Protestant imitators will also burn doctors and scientists …

When the opportunity arises.

The Church will never deny “the Inquisition” and will guarantee the historical continuity toric of the institution to the present day; It will be limited to modifying it the name … and again, it will be necessary to wait for Pius X, in 1906, that the name of the “holy office of the Inquisition” be shortened in “Saint Office”, and 1965 for said office to be renamed “Congregation for doctrine of faith ”. Finally, in 1997, the pope opened the archives of the Holy Office and Historians – carefully handpicked – are allowed to

conduct certain research.

Estimates of the total number of victims of the Inquisition are then strongly revised upwards, consensus is now revolving around the million people executed, to which must still be added countless tortured people and/or, whose goods have been seized 1483

Tomás de Torquemada, inquisitor of Castille, is appointed inquisitor General for the whole Iberian Peninsula.

This Dominican monk makes ample use of torture and confiscation property of his victims. Beyond these physical and financial violence The number of people burned at 2,000 is estimated during his mandate.

1492

In Spain the king “very Catholic” and the Queen “very Catholic”, Also … of course – these titles are conferred by the Pope in person!

- Authority take an expulsion decision against the Jews. In fact, they are left to them the choice between converting and still undergoing The wrath of the Inquisition (which will burn many of them), or then Leave Spain. More than 160,000 Jews therefore leave Spain.

Despite the terrifying cruelty of such a “diktat” ... or perhaps because of this cruelty (go to know?) The Catholic hierarchy is not indifferent to this measure, so much without need and even on the contrary: she approves it And the Pope encourages other European sovereigns to draw inspiration from The Spanish example. In perfect concordance with this decision, in poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 176

All of Europe, the bishops are mobilizing to push their governments respective elements to prevent entry into their territory of expelled Jews.

Jews who choose to convert will therefore be persecuted by the quisition, as decided by the “very Catholic” sovereigns “(but very not very sympathetic!) And that with an impression determination-

nante; Here is an example: until the XVIII

th

century, the

“Lard test” with Jewish converts and their descendants; The test in question consists in this: a bacon salad is offered at “Converted”, if we see that he has dismissed the bacon while eating, we burns as “false converts”.

For the same reasons and in the same way, the method will be applied also to converted Muslims and their descendants.

1499

It was in this year that the biggest “autodafé” took place that history had to record: in one of these horrible “autodafés”, the inquisitor Diego Rodrigues Lucero burned alive in Cordoba, Andalusia, no less of 107 Jews converted to Christianity.

When you think that “autodafé” is the translation of Portuguese words “Act of faith” we remain in it!

such absurdity: but in which therefore could well have “faith” the poor people who saw nearby treated? “Faith” in the existence of claimed “God” of Christians? “Faith” in “the divine kindness” of this God In the name of which they were burned? Could they “believe” in “Christian charity yours ”of their inquisitors who deliberately dispossessed them to their goods and their lives … in such excruciating conditions? All that cannot appear, at the first comer, at most “stupid” of “stupid”, that Like nothing other than a “pure madness” ... perpetrated by people from the lower human baseness!

XVI

th

century

The drama of the castrates. The Church (Institution) prohibiting women to enter the choir of churches (buildings), a tragic problem is Pose: It would be a torture for the ears of the prelates of Christ, If they were deprived of hearing high voices so important in choirs To praise the love of God – at the time, these pretty voices probably have 18. The red pages of Christianity

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 177

been asked of the Pope by God in person! – Anyway, a solution will be found to solve this “serious problem”… a sol-

barbaric tion … It will never only be one more: we will deprive an organ sexual young boys whose voice has been recognized as beautiful Before she turns.

Thus the choirs of the Holy Catholic and Roman Church will not miss Neither soprani or contractos. We assume that, from up there where they have it Placed, this God of love invented by Christians must be very satisfied!

These barbaric castrations will not stop until 1878, on the order of the pope Léon XIII. The practice was still very widespread during the XIX

th

century, to the point that Rossini, when he composed his “small solemn nelle ”writes … quite naturally, that it will be enough, to execute this partition, “of a piano and a dozen singers of the 3 sexes, Men, women and castrates ”.

1503 – 1513

Pontificate of Jules II, Giuliano della Rovere. Even if we can put to his credit having provided work to certain eminent artists of his time like Michelangelo Buonarroti (Michelangelo), this pope was especially a skilful military leader; he even arrived once he wore the ar-

Mure during a mass; When an insolent monk pointed out to him that This coat was not appropriate. “When it comes to conquering land, God does not look at the habit, but the faith of his servant ”he replied; These few words brought him into history. His “God” allowed him Indeed to conquer … not without the help of his soldiers anyway, Bologna, capital of the Italian region of Emilie and, as we can Doubt, this important city was immediately put back from top to bottom.

1506

Pogrom de Lisbon, capital of Portugal: 3,000 Jews killed by piles Catholics.

1521

Inspired, he will say later, by the “Holy Spirit” always invisible to ordinary eyes (!) ... but which apparently had nothing else to

make a German monk, “Protestant” against the powers of the Pope, a certain “Martin Luther” translates the “New Testament” in a few weeks.

The event might seem insignificant. It is not because it inaugurates the greatest schism of Christianity: in the centuries which will follow the Christians will massacre each other with even more enthusiasm that they have not massacred and burned the non-Christians, the heretics, the cières, the converted Jews and Muslims, and Tutti Quanti.

1527

Rome bag: Protestant soldiers massacre the entire population rome, or around 40,000 people and – good old

habits of Catholic Christians having also become those of Protestant Christians – The whole city will be pillaged by them.

The pope owes his salvation to his Swiss guards. He locks himself with them in Castel Sant’Angelo while the population is massacred. Himself and his guards are alone to get away with it … at the cost of a big fright, when even.

The Swiss, they win a professional outlet abroad, which perpetuates today.

1553

Calvin, leader of another branch of Protestantism, condemns the excess of the Catholic Church … but it is beheaded free thinker and doctor Michel Servet, the same one who had discovered traffic blood- such a discovery, so useful to humanity, it deserves necessarily had death in the eyes of a Christian, whether Catholic or Protestant – and in any case, it will never be that one of the 15 and some “heretics” that the Calvin reformer will have executed during His dictatorship in Geneva.

Calvin plays a very active role in the arrest, then the conviction to Death of Michel Servet. He first exchanged correspondence with him, Then, when,

fleeing the Inquisition, Servet arrived in Geneva, Calvin made him Stop. Calvin had told his friend the reformer Farel that if Michel Servet was to come to Geneva, he would not leave her again alive. He 18. The red pages of Christianity

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 179

therefore holds his promise by personally intervening at his trial and By pleading there to be executed. The only leniency he would like to to concede to Servet is that it was executed by decapitation rather than by stuck it.

1566 – 1572

Years of pontificate of pie v. Become “saint” by the grace of one of his successors, this pope of the Catholic Church had, during his lifetime, praised publicly and repeatedly to have, during his career career general, lit with his own hands more than 100 herets What he had accused, confused and condemned.

Fearing no paradox, however, he had not hesitated to have published, As early as 1566, a new edition of the official Catechism of the Church, that developed at the Council of Trent and in which the love of neighbor and Mercy of course have an important place.

1571

The invention of printing allowing an increasing number of per-

people to learn, the Church reacts by founding the index (Additus index Liblorum prohibitorum): this institution regularly publishes a list books whose reading is prohibited to any Catholic Christian, under “sin” sentence whose “confession” to a priest is compulsory, to be able to be “forgiven”.

We will find, in this list in 1616, as Example, Copernicus' work describing the heliocentric system. There Publication of the latest issue of the index will not take place until 1961.

1547-1593 – Wars of religion in France

Christian subsects waged a merciless civil war, inter-

broken by several peace and temporary truces. It was during one of those

here, however, that the massacre of 20,000 Protestants, men, women and children, in one and the same night (Night of Saint-

Barthélémy, 1572). Of all killings due to these countless conflicts religious, this massacre-perhaps because the future King Henri IV, very popular today in the minds of the French, had to abjure the testingism to access the throne of France – is practically the only to have remained in the collective memory of most of our contempo-

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 180

rains, like the symbol of religious intolerance … the many other misdeeds due to this intolerance seem to have been quickly forgotten. However, it would be very useful for the health of collar consciousness Lective that we remember.

Year 1600

Condemned for "heresy", Giordano Bruno, both "Dominican father"

And renowned scientist, was burned alive in Rome, in public place. He had daring to define the universe as being "infinite" and, even more serious, daring hypothesize that there may be certain forms of life outside the earth. It was too much for the Church. After 8 years of pro-

Cès, during which confessions were torn off by torture, he is Condemned to death as "obstinate and unrepentant heretics". His principle Pal Accusing, Cardinal Bellarmin, was later canonized and, in 1931, Proclaimed "Doctor of the Church". It's crazy how impression-

nant the number of “doctors” that this Church is offered … and yet it is obviously still affected by serious and many diseases!

An 1609 – Expulsion of the Moors of Spain

After the expulsion of the Jews of Spain, the Inquisition was a little bored in this beautiful country. She therefore launches the hunt for Morescos, the Arabs converted to Christianity. Are suspected of being false converts and executed, all those who refuse to drink wine or eat pork, or who are too clean: indeed, Islam, unlike Christia-

nism, prescribed periodic washing of the body. Cleanliness never has been as dangerous as in the XVI

th

century in Spain! Finally, in 1609,

No doubt fearing to have missed “false converts”, the Inquisition Obtains from the king the expulsion of the Morescos to North Africa. THE

Many expelled is poorly understood: estimates vary between 300,000

and 3 million.

Year 1633

Trials made in Galileo. For rallying the heliocentric system of Copernicus and therefore having doubted Ptolemy’s geocentric theory (which, by the way, was not a Christian!), Galileo Galilei, says Galileo is forced by the Inquisition to retract: we show him the instruments of torture that would be used if he insists. The Galileo trial will not be 18. The red pages of Christianity

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 181

reopened for revision only by Pope John Paul II, and Galileo Galilei will be still rehabilitated… in 1992.

His works had already been put to the index in 1616, at the same time as those of his master Copernicus. He will spend the rest of his confined life in its villa (domiciliary judgments). This is only its international reputation scientist who will allow him to avoid even more severe penalties.

1618 to 1648

30 years war. The very Catholic sovereign Habsburgs force to conversion their bohemian Protestant subjects, triggering the most Great War that the European continent has known until then. The popular Germany is half reduced. Many cities are

devastated. Epidemics of plague decimal all of Central Europe, of Lombardy to Prussia.

It is indeed a war of religion, even if the churches in struggle have Trying later to make believe that it was a political conflict: War was triggered because of a religious disagreement; and afterwards foreign kings, like Gustave II of Sweden, intervene in tion of their religious convictions.

The case of Gustave II of Sweden is specially significant: it obliges its Soldiers to sing Christian hymns every evening. This does not prevent its warriors to be also formidable looters and the Swedish army is will see the title of “Schrecken des Krieges” by the population German; The latter knows, unfortunately, how

quent the “looting”: an army enters a city, slaughter men adults, violates women and children before also slaughtering all or part of The latter and set fire to the city. However, the Germans have even more Fear of Swedish soldiers than those of the Habsburg army.

2

th

Half of the XVIII

th

century

“Discount case” in Paraguay. The case is particularly interested sant, because here the Catholics massacred themselves and expanded between them. The Jesuits – members of the Company of Jesus, founded in 1539

To bring “soldiers of God” to the church – had established in Paraguay A small private empire

made of “discounts”, that is to say small villages

Fortified in the forest, where Indians converted to Catholicism lived.

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 182

Unfortunately, a border correction brought several of these reductions in Portuguese territory; Now Portugal, Christian and Catholic country, perpetuated the tradition of slavery at the time, the Portuguese wanted then take their Indians to the Jesuits to sell them as slaves.

The pope intervened, excommunicated the Jesuits of “discounts”. Then a army, whose cannons and swords had been blessed by the priests of service, attacked the discounts, massacred the Jesuits and took the Indians as a slaves. A te deum, the usual singing song to God, was then very much proclaimed during the mass said to celebrate the Victory … as it should be!

Shortly after, in 1773, Pope Clément XIV prohibited “the company of Jesus “, guilty in his eyes to be too intelligent and rational- today Even from the company, the company having been restored by Pius VII, a priest entering 13 years of study after his baccalaureate before becoming really “Jesuit” -. In fact, Clément XIV reproached them above all for not having fairly loyally served the Bourbon family, family of the kings of France And from Spain, absolute monarchs and great friends of the Catholic Church …

to which these ruling families were always very dedicated!

An 1788

In the canton of Glaris, Switzerland, the last “witch” is burned.

But this execution is not yet the last of the Inquisition which will continue to burn “heretics” until 1826.

An 1793

Kant, professor of philosophy at Königsberg and international “star” of Modern philosophy since the publication of “Kritik der Reinen Vernunft”

Publish “Die Religion Innerhalb der Grenzen der Bloßen Vernuft” (”The religion within the limits of the only reason ”), where he puts doctrines Christian in the test of reason and “Kategorische Imperativ”.

This is too much for the pious King of Prussia. Pushed by prelates pro-

testing, he intervenes and Kant is forced to retract publicly under immediate dismissal penalty of his post at the University of Königsberg.

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 183

One by one, the other university professors must also sign under penalty of immediate dismissal, a document where they are committed to do not cite in their teachings of the writings of Kant relating to the religion. As in the case of Galileo, the international renown of Kant saves the more severe consequences. Kant will think of going into exile, But at the end of the century, there are few key heavens for thinkers who dare to criticize … if

only some aspects of ideology Christian: He will therefore end his life in Königsberg.

An 1826

The last “heretic” is burned alive by the Inquisition in Spain. A rich Christian tradition ends … it is the case to say that it goes out (... it who should never have turned on … nor light the slightest human pyre that That’s it!). And yet the Church has not yet fully stored its thirst for crimes: now, acting more finely, it will use means

very subtle to kill: she will for example prohibit assistance to women who must have an abortion, she will sabotage family planning in poor country, it will oppose all its weight (heavy, far too heavy!) To The use of condoms as a means of stemming the AIDS epidemic And this list is not exhaustive … Unfortunately for humanity!

An 1847

Sonderbund war: Switzerland, in turn, is torn by a war of religion. Catholic cantons, whose governments are strong influenced by Jesuit advisers, found a military alliance Special silence (Sonderbund). In this small country, divided into multiple “Cantons”, some are the majority of Catholic, others.

The new alliance created for the occasion claims that the cantons Protestants are annexed to the Catholic cantons when the latter niers are located in mainly Catholic regions. They

call the Catholic monarchs of Austria to their aid, then Gent hostilities. Only the rapid victory of the federal troops, which they are Protestant, avoids an author

female dog, which is happy, because if this intervention had taken place, it would have caused an extension of the conflict to the scale European.

But the Protestants, carried away by their momentum, engage in their part, In the Geneva countryside, to fierce “Catholics hunts”.

The Jesuits, considered responsible for the war, are then expelled from Switzerland, and their implantation ban in this country will remain in force until the 1970s.

An 1848

The population of Rome revolts against the papal dictatorship. The Pope is chased out of his home. But he was reinstalled in his power in 1849 by The action of French troops, dispatched on the spot by Louis-Napoleon Bonaparte, president of II

th

French Republic. Opponents are

then shot and the state of the Church becomes an absolute monarchy of which The sovereign is the pope. Thus, “very Catholic kings” or “presidents of the Republic ”… very republican, we see that for French leaders That, whatever the time, is always the same fight: to choose the Papacy is essential! Therefore, we understand better why the Popes-including “John Paul II” which is currently dragging on Vatican – delight, as much as their creamy visitors, to think and Repeat that France is “the eldest girl of the Church”!

An 1871

The Pope decides that anyone who will participate will be “excommunicated”

to any election of the Italian state, because it is defined as being “diabolical” ... since he had dared to deprive the popes of their secure state Bind, certainly an “unforgivable sin”, even if it was “confessed”!

This automatic excommunication sentence will not prevent the Pope to bless, a few years later, the “Parto Popolare”, a party Catholic inspiration,

moreover newly founded by a priest.

1918 to 1945

The years of compromise. The Church actively supports the mon-

the totalitarianism in Europe. In Austria, his support for the Austro-

Fascism is total.

In this environment, during the years preceding the arrival of Hitler at power, the members of the Catholic hierarchy did not remain inac-

tifs, here are three examples:

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 185

From 1928-29 the Austrian priest Innitzer, publicly signs the request for the attachment of Austria to Germany (the future “ANSCHLUUS”) and undertakes, throughout the country, a series of sermons in favor of this Austrian fascist alliance – Nazi Germany.

He was quickly noticed by Mgr. Pacelli, the future Pius XII, to this Nuncone in Germany of the Pope Pius XI. Under the protection of Pacelli, Innitzer quickly crosses all the stages of the hierarchy: from 1932

He was named “Archbishop of Vienne” then made “Cardinal” in 1933, then that in that year, around the world, only 7 personalities will be raised to this supreme rank, although 18 positions are vacant.

The same year 1932 Another priest was noticed: Mgr. Groëber, named “Archbishop of Friborg”. That one, barely named bishop, became, as early as 1933, “a promoter member of the S.S.” and he pays his contributions tions to these “special sections” of Hitler.

Supporting in his many writings the “final solution” he will be quickly Nicknamed “the bishop brown”. In 1935, one of his publications established it as “blood and race champion” and on January 30, 1939 he will speak in his “pastoral letter” of… “assassination Jews of Jesus, always ani-

Mes of an inexpressible “murderous hatred” ”

From this long list I will choose as third named Hudal, a Protected from the first city, Innitzer. Hudal, at the time, had been, since 1923, Rector in Rome, of the National Church of Austria and Germany; it will be subsequently recognized as having, from 1944, “exfiltrated” several sieurs Nazis thanks to the Vatican sectors, but in May 1933, he distinguished himself already by declaring in his church, before an audience of diplomats and Nazi dignitaries, this: “All German Catholics living in foreign Ger greet the advent of the new Reich, whose philosophy is rope both to national values and to Christian values “.

It had at least the merit of the franchise (!) But for us it is not never that one more confirmation of this “holy alliance” ...

Nazism reuruing with the Vatican hypocrisy!

In Italy, the Church signs with the fascist regime a concordat which makes Catholicism State religion: Italians can again vote without be excommunicated … Too bad it serves little during the dictation Ture! The Church largely sacrifices its own associations: all,
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 186

Except Catholic action, must integrate fascist organizations.

The V Atica promises Mussolini to ensure that Catholic action Do not be tempted by anti -fascist actions.

In 1929, Mussolini having signed with Pius XI the Concordat called “Patti Lateranensi ”, he is qualified by this Pope as a man of Providence (“Uomo della Providenza”). In 1932, Catholic action having been Passed by the ecclesiastical hierarchy, in accordance with wishes of the dictator, the latter receives from the hands of the Pope the order of “The Golden Spur”, which is the highest distinction that the State of the Vatican granted.

In Germany, in January 1933, the “zentrum”, Catholic party, whose leader is a Catholic prelate (Prälat Kaas), votes full powers at Hitler. The latter can thus reach the majority of 2/3 in Reichstag, necessary to suspend the rights guaranteed by the Constitution. With a all Christian charity, the good prelate also agrees to close an eye on the questionable procedural details of the Nazis, such as the arrest of Communist deputies before the vote, etc.

Then the Church begins to negotiate a new concordat with Germany: in this context, she “sacrifices” Zentrum, then only party significant that the Nazis had not prohibited- which was easy-

: this Catholic party had helped them a lot to arrive at the power see -. However, on July 5, 1933, the Zentrum destroyed itself: it is self -tightened at the request of the Catholic hierarchy, leaving the field free at the NSDAP (Hitler’s party), now the sole and only party of the country, an ideal tool to manipulate a population. This tool, like of those sought after all by the dictators of all hairs … is Here offered by the Catholic Church to the new Chancellor of III th

Reich

To allow him to transform himself into Führer.

Hitler, anyway, was already proclaimed Catholic in “Mein Kampf”, The work in which he announced his political program. He said So that he was convinced to be an “instrument of God”. Nowadays Still, many people would like to admit that the Church Catholic did not, at that time, have the possibility of resisting the pre-

sion imposed by Hitler. Proof that she certainly did not want to To oppose this emerging monster is that the Catholic Church that put – and often for

more than futile reasons – so many works on his list 18. The red pages of Christianity

Prohibited books, never thought of putting “Mein Kampf” in the index, Even before Hitler’s accession to power.

You have to believe that the anti -Semitic program of the future chancellor had nothing To displease the Church which, in the past, had already acted so many times Against the Jews. Hitler, in return, will not hesitate to show him his birth by making Jesus’ prayer compulsory in public school German, and by reintroducing the famous phrase “Gott Mit Uns” (“God [is] with us ”) on German army uniforms.

In Spain, a general attempts a military coup, he failed but this scuffle degenerates at civil war. No matter what it will cost In the Spanish, “His Holiness” Vatican decides to support him, the priests And the bishops will bless the cannons of Franco, will celebrate in large Pump of Te Deum for its victories against government forces Republican … Yet completely legitimate this one!

This civil war will last 3 years, it will make more than a million dead and Franco will not bother with “laws of war”: he will shoot the Prisoners. Then, stinging as a dictator – “lit” ... without a doubt by his “director of conscience” – he will impose on Spain, under his boot and under his yoke, an additional 30 years of obscurantism Catholic and unhappiness.

During the Second World War, the Vatican will be aware of Exterminations of Jews perpetrated by the Nazis. It will be told to us after the war that the pope hesitated, on several occasions, to launch a public call But that he

finally refrained from doing so, mainly by Phobia of communism, thinking that a Russian victory would be “worse” than a vic-

German roof. On the other hand in 1942, he cried on the ruins of the good city of Rome on which the bombs fall and he will condemn with vehement of these bombings of the troops which were allied for Beat fascism. But, strangely he will forget to mention that his ally Politics of his own, Mussolini, had requested from Hitler “the honor of Ticipper with bombing in London ”... but it is true that the pope Don’t live in London, he lives in Rome, perhaps he explains that?

An 1948

The pope declares that anyone who would vote communist, or who would help this party in any way, would be automatically
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 188

“Excommunicated”. The division of families, causes excludes sions socially intolerable for many, forced to clandestinity number of communists in rural areas. A striking reflection of these prevalent constraints suffered by the Italian society of the time, is very rightly presented, amplified by the force of humor, in the dia-

Film logues “Don Camillo” where Fernandel, who plays the role of the parish priest of a small country village, is confronted with the communist mayor, Anticlerical of course, the only other “notable” of this little patelin!

In fact (... the real, those of life) the Italian priests actually translate this decision

By weighing on all their

authority over their flocks so that everyone votes in favor of the great D.C. anti ~~communist party (Christian democracy). Which does not Not this d.c. diet to collapse miserably, in the cor~~

Generalized ruptus, a little later, in the mid -1990s.

An 1961

Last edition of the index (Additus Librorum prohibitorum index); Among the authors whose entire work is prohibited from reading For Catholics, we can find, among others: French writers, Jean-Paul Sartre, creator of “existentialist” philosophies then “

Rialist ”and André Gide, cantor of all freedoms, those of the body and of the mind, as well as the Italian, a technician of philosophy and the psy-

Chology Alberto Pincherle Moravia, known as Alberto, offering his solutions to the intellectual and social problems of his contemporaries.

Fortunately for them that the pyres of the “holy inquisition” were already turned off, a few centuries earlier, for sure, they would have had there Taste it too!

1980s

Some observers had hope in 1978 that in Jean-Paul 1

er

”

who had just been elected Pope to everyone’s surprise and who had preceded herself opposite as a bishop of Venice, with dictatorial injunctions (financial among others) of the previous Roman Curia, they were going finally be able to know a pope determined to reform in depth the functioning of this Catholic Church so disappointing by so many aspects And for so long.

18. The red pages of Christianity

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 189

It is possible that their hope would not have been vain, but in any case, it will have In short: 34 days in all, such was the duration of the pontificate of Jean-Paul I er

And yet, during this short period, he had already found the opportunity to specify to his close collaborators, the scheme of reforms of great importance which he intended to implement incessantly (a revision of dogmas in the light of science, for example) as well as the various officials of the government of the Church to whom it was going remove the places in his opinion these “important eminences” occupied in evil escient … and that his predecessors had never until then had daring to enjoin them to leave.

Its sudden and brutal end is still unexplained to date, officially at least, by the deliberate will of the main officials of the V Atica who were alive when he just died …

under conditions recognized by several people around him – including a Vatican doctor who has been dealing with him for 3 years already –

as absolutely abnormal.

After his death these “high dignitaries” of the church made, to hide the circumstances of his death, all that was in their power, that is to say Many things, for example: his body was embalmed in the 14

hours after his death, while the Italian law forbidden to start Embalism less than 24 hours after death … according to the overlap of journalistic information, we can even see that the Embalmers had been summoned by “someone from the curia” 45

minutes before the “official” time at which the dead pope was found in His bed (!)

This vatican curia, hoped well by acting thus forcing the Italian state to disinterested in the conditions of the tragic end of this flash pope; Besides,

at the top of the government of the state of the V Atican, we always have opposed to the official requests of Italian justice an end of no receiving permanent … said justice to seek the causes of suspicious end of this pope, whose death quickly turned out to be very favorable to the interests of some very high “eminences” placed within Catholic clergy.

Only here: the state of the v atica is “sovereign” – since “the agreements of the Lateran ”concluded in 1929 between Pius Xi and Mussolini, let us recall the – he can therefore afford to have no accounts to give to anyone poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 190

Either… “here below” according to his language! But many human beings are In the right to find that it would be just that one day he had accounts at rendering, not to this virtual God that the first Christians invented themselves, but to the gods (plural) who are really alive …

“Up there” ... from where they can see what is going on “here below”!

After this period of apparent liberalization and illusions quickly disappointed, Pope John Paul II, a fervent admirer of the works of the opus Dei, arrives at the head of the largest religion in the world and revives traditions The most terrible of its formidable Church.

His condemnation of the condom as a means of stemming the fight against AIDS causes an necessarily enormous number of deaths, but difficult to be estimated. He practices an active policy of sabotating the measures of Birth control in the Third World; But there too, the consequences that of this kind of action are painful to encrypt because they are measure in terms of famine, misery, lack of medical care, and this, In terms of the poorest continents of the earth (South America and Africa).

An example of his action in another field, always very lively – It has been said – the field of “heretics” hunting: it suspends “a Divinis ”(for the time he will appeal to God) two German theologians who had dared to doubt, one of “papal infallibility”, the other of “the imma-

Curée design ”by Marie.

We can measure, just on this last example, the enormous gap between Jean-Paul II's action (or rather the "reaction") and the open-mindedness that hoped for the words of Jean-Paul I

er

who, from the top of the pulpit of a

Large church of Rome said in public: "It will soon be necessary, my sisters, my brothers, that we see the dogmas of our Church, in the light of the Science of today "it is true that a few days separate these words From what will be called, for the prudence of writing … "His premature death"!

1990s – Wars of religion in Yugoslavia

Yugoslavia was in the 80s of the XX

th

century one of the land

Seaside vacation favorites for Europeans. You- advertisements goslaves of the time praised the multi -religious character of the country as a tourist argument, because it is true that we can see in Mostar and in Many other charming villages, the mosque and the church of the same 18. The red pages of Christianity

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 191

glance. Alas, the country collapsed in a series of civil wars that we like to describe as "ethnic" when it is, in fact, real wars of religion.

The case of the Croatian war is the most blatant. Serbs and Croats Par-

tag the same ethnic origin, and speak the same language, the serbo-

Croatian, which is called Croato-Serb when it is written in Latin characters.

The most ironic is that the “Serbo-Croati” writes in “Latin” characters, That is to say the “Croato-Serb”, is still the official language today of the army y ougoslave, who fights against NATO in Kosovo, after having beaten against the Croats in the early 90s. Unfortunately for these populations tions, religion exists in them and it separates Croats and Serbs: the “Croats” were Christianized by Rome, so they are “Catholics”; THE

Serbs, who write the Serbo-Croate in Cyrillic Characters, have been Christianized by the Byzantines, they are therefore “Orthodox”… and some As much as the others cling to “their traditions”.

When Milosevic began to wave the specter of “Greater Serbia”, Croatia declared its independence. Immediately, the V Atica and the FRG, of which The chancellor of the time proclaimed himself “überzeugter katholik” (Catho-

convinced lique) recognized Catholic Croatia as an independent state during. From then on, the Vatican dispatched his nuncios throughout the West To obtain recognition of the new Catholic state. Pope Mul-

Tiplia calls, prayers and masses for the independence of Croatia. During this time, the dictator of Croatia, former senior officer under the very observing communist and Catholic regime, had all the Orthodox officials, that is to say “Serbs”. He chooses as National Flag of the Outache of Ostachi which, between 40 and 44, had made a genocide of around 600,000 Serbs. This is how the civil war was engaged!

One more proof of the Catholic Church bias: the war one times finished, the pope beat the cardinal Stepinac, the very one who had Qualified Ante Palevitc, the dictator Oustachi from 1940-44, of “donation of God ”for Croatia and had actively supported it.

The War of Ogoslavia then continues in Bosnia, where the members of three religious groups (Catholics, Orthodox, Muslims) clashed in a series of

triangular battles including civilian populations are obviously the main victims.

Yugoslavia wars are an emblematic case of disasters caused by intolerance which is inherent in “revealed” religions: religious communities compete in the XX

th

century, in the name of Reli-

gions that they have received by the chances of the expansion of various empires (Romain, Byzantine, Ottoman) aware of the Middle Ages.

It is clear that “monotheistic” religions are a real danger for the hu-

manity, that they are vehicles of intolerance, incentive to hatred, to wars and conflicts. The fact is easily understandable: each monotheistic religion will always claim that her God is the “Good” God, the only “good God” when for each one too, that of others are “bad”, that he is not the “real” God and that therefore all Those who believe in this “false God” are “infidels” and that it is necessary Fight at all costs!

While in fact, the truth is in a universe where a plu-

raility of worlds, inhabited planets, and also “human” gods (at plural) who created us in their image.

19. Christianity

and the symbol of the cross

It is funny, it is even comical, to see today all Christians carry as a symbol of Christianity, as a symbol of their link With Jesus … a cross!

It's horrible! They carry an instrument of torture and death in jewelry to their neck or on their chest, they adorn the walls of their houses of this instrument, symbol of suffering and death; they even put it even in-

above their bed. By habit, they make the gesture of the cross before to pray, eat, start a football match or hit a penalty!

This Christian custom illustrates well, once again, to what Point Christians are conditioned; They fight for principles, wanting to preserve them at all costs, without even knowing, or where they come from, nor what they represent; they fight to keep acquired values Without suspecting that they are not based on any fundamental truth.

The cross was not one of the symbols used by the first Christ hold ; These used different signs of recognition such as Fish: two identical fish, one next one next to the tail of the other was the symbol of the fish era, the one who, starting At the time of the birth of Jesus, preceded ours, the era of Aquarius. THE

first Christians also had other symbols: the shepherd, the Svastika, the phoenix, the dove or the 2 Greek letters, alpha and omega (the pre-

mière and the last: the beginning and the end). All these signs were – and are always – clearly different from this horrible symbol of suffering and Death of the Cross of Crucifixion!

The Catholic Church and behind it a mass of Christian sheep veurs, adopted the symbol of the cross four centuries after Jesus

was not put to death by crucifixion. Yes, four centuries, 400 years later The death of Jesus! Besides, one of the first appearances of the cross As an emblem of Christianity was its use as a banner of rallying by the army of Constantine, a murderous Roman emperor and Assassin, converted to Christianity and then creating the title of “Monarch of divine law “that he first attributed himself to himself. He used this banner with cross during its warship campaigns and convert sions … by force, in IV

th

century AD

And now a considerable number of Christians, igno-

rants, are proud to wear this symbol! They are stupid for lack of science, As the Bible says, for lack of knowledge, but we understand them: they are so conditioned … unconsciously conditioned! For this reason, The cross has become for them a trivialized symbol from tradition; it is mechanically carried by Christians who almost worship as much the instrument of this famous homicide as the prophet who was cruised Cified on it! Are they only aware that Jesus was “a prophet”, That’s true … But not “the messiah” ... Is that wrong? I’m sorry for tell them, but … that they are fully aware of this reality …

Even after reading chapter 8 of this book carefully, I am far away to be convinced of this, I know what the packaging underwent so much years, by so many generations, ended up anchoring in the unconscious Individual and collective of most of them!

However, all Christian Africans would have great interest in abandoning to this new kind of superstition would be amply beneficial for them that they realize that Jesus was a human prophet, that he was not the expected Messiah but that he taught love, the compass-

sion, forgiveness; They could in the same reflection take consciousness as well as being what it was and what it is still, living there where he currently lives, he can only hate being represented dying of Atrocious way, victim of human stupidity.

For the Christians who display the cross, who carry it and worship it, nude to perpetuate this same human stupidity which cost the life to Jesus; as proof, these words which he addressed to his father in the heavens, in him speaking of those who were going to crucify it: “Father, forgive them, they do not Do not know what they are doing. ” If today’s Christians knew this that they do, they would not venerate this instrument of torture by which Jesus was murdered.

19. Christianity and the symbol of the cross

I mainly speak to you African Christians

If Jesus had been Guillo-

Tiné, would you wear a guillotine around your neck? Do your churches would be decorated with guillotines and trenched heads? I would like that, for Once, African Christian friends you have the effort to think … a Good times and once and for all … please: re-frlicted-chis-sez will be able to do good, for sure and certain!

The teaching of Jesus was in the sense of life and pleasure, not Death and suffering! How many wars have been made and many millions of human beings were massacred in the name of this horrible symbol whose sight is saddened both Jesus, when he sees it in your neck … or on a military banner, when he looks at our land “from the High of the sky ”, where he remains currently?

Knowing all this, becoming aware of the whole masquerade to which The Church gives itself up, understanding now, reading these lines, the vast deception in which she plunged you, you and so many others like you from

around the world, can you still continue to believe all Her lies, to play with her this villain of dupes?

One day Jesus will return, with Elohim, and with forty others prophets that Elohim sent, over the centuries, since the day when his scientists and its artists have created here on earth the first of our ancestors.

It is written that he will return and it is reported by the traditions of all Cultures: He will come back with his father Y Ahvé, with the other creative gods extraterrestrials, such as Lucifer and Satan and also in the company of Other great prophets such as Osiris, Simon Kimbangu, Kimpa Vita, Simao Toko, Moses, Buddha, Muhammad, etc.

So when this day has happened, you will welcome Jesus with Images of his suffering, his death? In yourself, you understand it Nose although he has to hate the cross! How to recall what he has Could this instrument of torture be pleasant to him?

Know it-and admit it really-according to all “the Scriptures”, it is Living: after his death he was recreated, thanks to a scientific process sophisticated that our creators who are in heaven master perfect-

for a long time and that ourselves on earth, through the first technical stammerings of our researchers, we are in the process of Discover our turn.

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 196

This process, with our words of beginners, we call it “cloning”, in fact is the secret of eternal life, which Jesus took advantage and still benefits, He for some 2,000 years already, because he is currently living on the planet Eternal, whose “sacred books” speak: the Bible talks about it, the Koran also and others.

It is enough that Christians reread with conscience and intelligence all gospel passages and “acts of the apostles”, without a priori, with open eyes and heart; They will then understand that Jesus did not not reincarnated “in spirit” after his crucifixion, but rather in flesh and in bone, happy to share the meal with its own uncresh disciples DULES. You will find an example

in the history of the companions D'Emmaüs: EV. According to Luke, ch. XXIV, 13-16, 30-31, & especially 36-43.

Besides, I resume here, simply, the last 2 of these verses: "They gave him a part of grilled fish. He took her and ate in front of them ".

It's pretty eloquent it seems to me! It's the same way that Simon Kimbangu still appeared after his death and in the same way we could see several Simon Kimbangu at the same time, to different places. Each time there were interventions of our extra-

scientists with enormously more advanced technology that ours.

Any true admirer of Jesus, if he really loves him, should refuse to wear the cross that it execates to him! Didn't he suffer enough? How Can we admire him, be grateful to him for everything he brought us wisdom and lessons and despite everything letting go to do so suffer again?

Besides, all true "African" should abandon Christianity of the colonizer, and return to his polytheist religious traditions devoid of mystical heaviness of the past and therefore placed under the Light of the science of today and tomorrow. Every African should to look for who could well be at the moment on the earth "the messiah"

announced, and as soon as he would have found him, put himself at his service, because if Jesus was on earth today, he would not be "a Christian" submissive To the laws of the V Atican, he would be at the service of this person, "the messiah", "The paralet" which he himself announced several times the coming (eg: EV. According to Jean, ch. XVI, 7).

19. Christianity and the symbol of the cross

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 197

I strongly advise all black Christians who love the symbol From the cross to reread Isaiah, XLIV, 19-20, not only to read this passage, But also to understand it with intelligence:

“He does not reconsider in his heart, he has neither knowledge nor intelligence To say: “I burned half of it in the fire, I also cooked on its Bread embers; I roast meat and eat it and I will shoot the rest An abomination! I would love a piece of wood! “.

He attaches himself to ash, his abused heart is deflected: he will not save Not his life and will not say: “Isn’t that a deception that I have in hand?”

Big “Christian” error, one more: make people love a bit wood or metal transformed into a cross, in memory of Jesus. A cross is not Jesus, a piece of wood or cross metal does not mean anything, abs-

Luct nothing!

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 198

20. The polytheism of our

African ancestors: source of truth

“A People Without the Knowledge of its Past History, Past religions, art and culture, is like a tree without roots. »»

- Marcus Garvey –

In most of the old African traditions we talk, in

their myths and legends, gods in the plural, humanized, one could say more simply: “humans”, with traits and characteristics of beings humans, small; They are physical beings.

We already know that in the old Hebrew will [the Torah]

To three main characters of character who are: Yahweh, Lucifer and Satan. However, these same humanized gods return in many Myths and legends of the Bantu peoples; on the other hand they often wear it different names.

But before undertaking our big trip to Africa to verify that it is so, let us offer, with a blow of wings, a hook towards India and Asia.

Indeed there are, in the Hindu religion, thousands of gods, of Deities, but despite their many, we also find there, Three main characters, namely: “Brahma” (Yahweh),

“Shiva”, often presented as androgynous (Satan), and “Vishnu”

(Lucifer).

Now, forward for our great African course:

Let’s start from the north we will cross the desert and, with a little luck, We will find some of the last Tuareg nomads there;

They will teach us that, for them, all the deities of heaven
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 page 199

are called “Emeli-Hin”. Phonetically this name seems close enough Elohim … a good start!

Leaving the desert and heading to the Atlantic, let’s make a first Stop, just to get to know the Yorubas. It’s in Nigeria and/or in Benin that we will discover them. The Y Orubas are, at the same time, a tribe and a religion. And in their religion there is a question of several gods, of a whole panoply of gods, the three main ones of which are: “Oba t ala”, the creative chief, who is androgynous [man/woman] and who would correspond to “Y ahvé” from the t orah, then “yema ya”, the nursery force of creation, which would correspond to the Lucifer de la Torah, and the third “Elegua”, which is the temptation and would correspond to the “Satan” of the T orah. It should

also be noted that This religion Y Oruba has exported to the means of slavery and it is become the cradle of “Santeria” which is practiced in Brazil, Cuba and USA, in descendants of slaves, those who have continued to practice the veneration of their “gods”, but having changed- which is well regret-

Table – The names of these gods in names of Christian saints, hence this name of “Santeria” which means “the veneration of saints”.

As long as you are in Nigeria, let’s take advantage of it to also salute the Ibos, to Who the chief of the gods is called “Ikenga”, his direct assistant being named “Chiuke”

And, since in Benin we are still, knowing that there is a caste of priests “sorcerers” v audous in this country are also enjoying it for Discover them.

How is their religion to those? Very simple: they worship Little beings from heaven has always been; They recognize them Like the creators of humanity, call them the “azizas” and Back that their leader is “Yéwé” (almost y ahvé!).

Here, well, interesting also all that!

Then, keeping a foot with the Beninese, see at home and their neighbors, of Togo and Ghana, what the Ewes think. They call them “Trowo” sky gods [the ending in “wo” indicating the plural], the Chief of the Gods of Heaven “Nana Bouclou” (Yahweh), and the serpent god “Anyiewo” (Lucifer).

By staying at the edge of the Gulf of Guinea, we will discover something else exciting, among the akans of Ghana: the chief of the gods, the god
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 200

supreme has cohabited near man on earth, he was indeed physical, lived among men, and they could approach him freely, he was a man/woman (androgynous therefore) and was called “Oboadee”, or sometimes “Brekyirihunuade”.

Let’s go to the southeast, and stop with the Rwandans (Tutsis, Twas and Hutus), where the monotheistic religion of the colonizers knowingly put so many crimes, more horrible than the other, it However, however, there are known old traditions and indicating This: all geniuses from heaven are called “Imandwa” and the Supreme God is called “Iunana”. This God is a completely physical being who once spoke with men; his interlocutors, they

would see him, feel him, touch him, speak to him, while he, in presence many witnesses, he made wonders, he resuscitated

dead or give a new body young to older patients. For them Rwandan, it was he, Iunana, who created the first man, he created him at his Image and his resemblance, then he called it “Kazikamuntu” (Adam).

Before going down the west coast, let’s cross the equatorial forest, when We will reach the Pygmies, they will explain this:

“Arebati” is the leader of the little beings from heaven, it was he who created man from clay, then he put blood in man, and has

breathe life into him.

Having reached the Atlantic we will stop at the Fangs, Gabon, where we will be taught that the three main gods are “nzame”, “Meber” and “NKWA”.

And to finish our journey we will set the course … on the course …

And in this rich country called “South Africa”, it will first be the Zulus who will hold our attention because they see their ancestors as Guardian angels from heaven; They pray “Amazulu”, which wants Say in their language: “The people of heaven” and for them, the chief of the gods of the sky is “Ukulunkulu” (Yahweh), his assistant to work in creating tion – the one who brought knowledge to men – it is “unwaba”

(Lucifer); But in their cosmogony also there is a third creative Important: “Umvelinqangi”.

The Zulu people are a famous warrior people, including one of the famous kings was once “shaka zulu”, but when we put a white anthropologist there 20. The polytheism of our African ancestors: source of truth 201

Question: “What does the word” zulu “mean? »We generally receive as Answer: ”” Zulu “means” Heaven “... that’s why” the zulus ”

are called “the people of heaven” “good, usual answer! But boredom It’s that … it’s all wrong and it is unfair to them! In language Zulu The word indicating the sky is “sibakabaka”, there is another word for indi-

quer the inter-planetary space, it is “izulu”, then another to indicate quer the infinite cosmos: “weduzulu” and the latter can as well be Employed to signify “cosmic trips”! We understand that he is not at all the same thing as what the anthropologist claims of service “and that does not have the same scope at all! It indicates to us that the Zulus were aware that one can make inter-

planetary, that they had long since had since travel cosmic exist, moreover they do not claim, them: “The Zulus are the people of heaven “, not at all, what they claim is that, here are vintage Naires, a people came from heaven to create life on earth. Stronger again, the Zulus, in their traditions, also speak of the fact that these people from the sky mixed here on earth with some of the girls they had created and that the descendants from these “sexual” unions founded Then a breed of kings and tribes chiefs.

This solar system included in our galaxy and where the creators, is appointed by the Zulus named “Ingiyab”, and the sun of the planet usually occupied by creators is designated by the Name of “Isonenkanyamba”. The Zulus, always, know and adopted a concept of infinity in time and space: for They, time and space are infinite and “one”; their word to designate the es-

Pace Infini is “Umkati” and to designate infinity in time they use “isikati”.

Don’t let yourself be lulled … nor fooled by a white anthropologist who would tell you that the word “zulu” means “heaven”, and that, by their Name The Zulus are “the people of heaven”! This is not true, “amazulu”

designates a people who came from heaven, a people from a … “elsewhere”: From another inhabited planet, this word actually designates the gods-creators of the “Zulu” people and all of humanity.

Finally, before leaving this beautiful Africa, this continent which is so dear, we will go to the heart of this last country visited, to find in “Central South Africa”, the Bushmen that will inform us Also, names they know for the most important of the poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 202

Gods from the sky, namely: “Cagn” (Yahweh), “Dxui”, “Mantis” and “Kwammanga”.

VO OLCE End

We would like to leave the South … of Africa from the South … by boat, history, passing the course of the same name, to keep At the heart of the “good hope” that one day – we wish it the closest possible this day – finally wake up the conscience and the wisdom of all the inhabitants of this superb Africa, so miserable currently then that it is so rich in human and material potential, but also those in which his peace and his happiness depend in the first place: the potential Religious people.

We noticed it during our pleasant trip, everywhere in Africa we sees that ethnic groups, tribes, clans are polytheists. There is a plurality of gods, deities, celestial stories from heaven, beaten Cosmic from the distance.

However, at the heart of the majority of myths and legends of all these African peoples there is a main god, there is like … a president of all the gods, like the chief president of a people from heaven, We feel that there is really a manager responsible for the work of creation of life on earth, just as there is one in the Bible origi-

nale in Hebrew, and it turns out that it is precisely called “Yahweh”.

So, let’s see in summary, how “y ahvé” is designated in all the different peoples of Africa that we know:

“Chinawej” in the Lundas or Karund of the Lunda-Ruund Empire in Central Africa, “Ngaï” among the Massaïs in Kenya and Tanzania, “N’kosi y ama’kosi” in the “ndembeles” of Zimbabwe, “Mahrem”

In Ethiopia “axumites”, “Nana Bulukus” in “Fons” in West Africa, “Akuj” among Kenya’s “Turkanas”, “Akongo”

In the “Ngombes” of Congo, “Nzokomba” in the “Mongos” of the Congo, “Kalumba” among the “Lubas” of the Congo, “Katavi” in the “Nyamwezis” by Tanzania, “Amma” in the “Dogons” of Mali, “Astar” in a large part of the peoples in Ethiopia and Somalia, “Mbotumbo” in the “Baulés” of Côte d’Ivoire, “Ndriannahary”

Among the Malagasy, “Ajok” in the “Lotukos” of Sudan, “Quamta” among the “xhosas” of South Africa, “Ka Tyeleo” in West African “senufos”, “Musisi-Kalunga” among

“Ndongas” by Angola, “Chiuta” in the “tumbukas” of Malawi, 20. The polytheism of our African ancestors: source of truth 203

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 203

“Rock-Sene” in the “serers” of Gambia, “Massim-Biambe” at Congo’s “Mundangs”, “Huveane” among “Basutos” of

Lesotho, “Kyala” in Tanzania’s “Nyakyus”, “Bumba” in South African “boshongos”, “Muluku” among “Mocouas”

Zambezi, “Faro” among the “Bambaras” of Burkina Faso and Niger, “Wenna” among the “Mossis” of Burkina and Niger, etc.

He is still called “Marcadit” among the Dinkas of Sudan, and for them, the first man and the first woman he created forming Thus the first couple (Adam & Eve) are called there Abuk ”

So we have our myths and legends to us who relate creation, We have always had our religions to us, which relate the genesis of Man. The gods of our ancestors were humanized gods, with human features and characters, they were physical, of flesh and blood, They had descended from the sky in their devices. There were several of them, they were a people, with the supreme god who led the creative tion. In all the myths and legends of the peoples of Africa The land already existed, the gods have found it, and implanted life there, the animals, nature, and the man they created in their image and their Similar.

The cherubs of the original Bible in Hebrew, we know them very Well in our old traditions and cultures. These are the human gods-

from our ancestors, most of the time described as beings Small celestials, and often of androgynous type.

Our elders in the villages have kept this knowledge, they still know The stories of the little geniuses that came from heaven in nuggets silver, in silver bowls, in brilliant calabasses that flew. They still know the stories of the senior minds that are in forests and who help and guide men, who come to the caves to initiate them and teach their knowledge to chiefs, or Those to whom they chose to give it.

In Côte d’Ivoire, these caves, these caves of the ancients, have an entrance that is the drawing of these “equipment of the gods” because it has the shape of a bell flattened … as if the rock had been cut with a knife in butter soft, the forms being perfect and completely representing those of a Flatten bell!

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 204

In Ethiopia, the stories of King Salomon coming to visit the Queen of Sabah and arriving from Jerusalem in his flying tank are known, the

duration of the trip aboard his machine was … that of a flash and sometimes Even he simply sent his flying tank with, inside,

Present for the Sabah Queen, without itself being on board.

In ancient Egypt, the places around Mount Sinai were known to Ancients under the name of “country of flamboyant vessels”!

Flying silver nuggets … Flying silver calabashes …

flying silver bowls … all these celestial vehicles that our ancestors saw and described in our traditions as the “vehicles of the gods”, Like “Yahweh’s machine” – for our Yahweh ancestors was the leader of creation and president of the gods- provide

Valents to those of the “Merkabah” in the original Bible in Hebrew [the Flying cart that carries the throne of Yahweh], vimanas [the va-

Spatial buckets of the gods described in Mahabarata and Ramajna Hindus], or even “the cloud” or “the glory of y ahvé” two expressions sions used many times in the Hebrew Bible. All

These names left room in Western languages – there

Not so long from that- at the turn “flying saucers”, replace cée for a few years, by that of UFOs (“flying objects not Identified ”), [“ UFO ”becomes“ UFO ”in English].

But we, Africans, absolutely we have to find our old traditions which are beautiful and which revolve around the truth, that we found our “gods” (in the plural), those of formerly, our humanized gods, physical, which exist, live and remain naturally in Heaven; So we can again be in truth and total purity.

It is in this way that our “true” spirituality resides, that the path of understanding, the path of consciousness and a harm-

monious open -mindedness on infinity – infinite in time and in space – because today we are immersed in the concept invented from a “single

God”, intangible, all powerful, omnipresent, a way of conceiving the world imposed on us by our colonizers and Their religion: a Christianity … disfigured, misguided until acting in the extreme opposite of the message of peace and love delivered by “Jesus, the Christ “... whose” prelates “of this religion have the cheek to claim to be official representatives.

And for us, from this concept, all the so-called “values” which We are instilled in (force!) Just keep us away from the truth and put our minds to sleep; In addition, they pray “Jesus, the Savior ”by masses of Africans … who can never find “Their salvation” by following this path imposed by the West!

If Africa really wants to save itself, it must get rid of these concepts brought and imposed by the colonizer, “decolonizing spirit-

talling ”, she must find the polytheistic concepts, of which she is educated for centuries, finding its human gods from heaven, And finally, it must analyze all this in light, and science today, and technologies of the future. This is where resides, for Africa the key to its own and happy achievement … and not in the Religion of the colonizer who came to alienate ourselves, annihilate our identity, seize our heritage, and which, by a supreme malignancy, has made each of us an easy to tame, to Modeling, to watch, to domesticate … but this, always in the same “spirit colonial “, so that the” neo-colonizer “that he is, can still in our era, maintain “black” under control, be dependent, obedient, servile and especially never revolted towards the “white father” in cassock and his “Saint” book, the New Testament.

I like this name of “new” will, it is revealing! Well this institution had to create something new …

profit of his cause, in order to accomplish his imperialist and mercantile mission : dismiss the masses of the right path, “get lost” and to achieve its ends, He had to sneak up as shepherd (alas a “false shepherd”!) In the middle of the herd of so-called lost sheep. They were not until May then, but they have since become it … and just because of him!

I prefer the Old Testament, their “new” I don’t want it, because It smells too much. My old will are the “gods

humanized “of my ancestors, it is Genesis, the history of creation told by my people, by the ancients and I cannot compare them uni-

only in the genesis of the real “Old Testament”: the Torah.

There is a common truth in all the religious traditions of our ancestors in Africa, whether in the south, western, east or Africa Central; Through these traditions, the number of points is enormous common that there is between all religions around the world. Everywhere we poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 206

speaks of celestial beings who had the ability to appear and disappear In the eyes of humans as they wanted, just like Yahweh could, according to the Hebrews, suddenly appear in Moses, in a “Buisson fient” for example … at one time let us recall it, where only the birds were flying … for humans it will also come, but many later in their history!

In the majority of religious traditions in black Africa it is said that Yahweh and his other gods, after having created the man, moved away from him and that he was no longer concerned with him, therefore, that the creators and their leader At some point left that they left the man alone on the Earth. And traditions also say that before this departure from the gods, there was Easy and wealthy exchanges, creators and us humans

that they had created.

For example, in the religious traditions of the Pygmies of Semang It is said: “In the past, a tree trunk connected the top of the mountain Cosmic, the center of the world, with the sky; communications with the Heaven and

relations with the gods were then easy and natural; has the rest of a fault, these communications were interrupted and the Gods withdrew even higher in the heavens. »»

But also have other traditions, in other humans in the skin black, such as the Ansrandas of Central Australia: “In heaven, there is the Lord Young “Altjira Nditja”, with the other gods, they live there in a perpetually green country, full of flowers and fruit, crossed by the way Milky. They are all eternally young, the grandfather does not tinguant neither of her children, nor his grandchildren, they are immortal Like the stars, because death has failed to enter their homes. ” And, Among the Aranndas also communication with the gods was easy, then was, in the same way, suddenly interrupted, at some point.

And in this case too, the link is easy to make with the Bible of Hebrews, The Torah, where Yahweh means etymologically speaking, “the one who was, who is, and who will be “, therefore” the Lord “and necessarily …” Eternally young ”. How? Thanks to science of course, science, don-

nant access to eternal life, which we are starting little by little To discover thanks to cloning, the secret of eternal life.

Now let’s go back to the great Simon Prophet envoy again Kimbangu to refer to his real teaching. But for that he 20. The polytheism of our African ancestors: source of truth 207

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 207

We must call on the movement he created himself and called “Kintuadi” (which means Union); and not to the Church, however, named “Kimbanguist” because it was created after his death by his younger son, which has chosen to collaborate with the colonial administration and by consequence Quent betrayed the prophet his father, worse this “Kimbanguist Church” even has was later until collaborating in R.D.C. (in

Congo Kinshasa) with a certain Tain “Mobutu Sese Seko”, the horrible bloodthirsty dictator that we know.

What must be kept in mind, constantly is that the Prophet Simon Kimbangu spoke of “gods” in the plural, it is undeniable: he was talking about a people living in heaven … and when he spoke of “our creators” (at plural, always!) ... of “our fathers who are in the heavens” he spoke about it With the following specific terms: “Batata Nzambi’a mpungu”, or they are colonizers who forced us to translate the term “nzambi” by “God”, thus forcing our subconscious to refer to a single God, immaterial and omnipresent (... like this false “God” that they invented and to which they want, at all costs, make us believe!).

However, the word “batata” is of more than capital importance, because in All Kongos languages, this word “Batata” is necessarily plural without No dispute possible; literally it means “fathers” or “Our fathers” (in the plural, once again) is therefore the equivalent of “Adonai” and “Elohim” in Hebrew, which are also two plurals essential and indisputable.

When the Prophet Simon Kimbangu uses the following words: “Mpeve Ya batata nzambi ’a mpungu tulendo” He can never, in any case, this is a singular. This fact all honest kongos must ad-

also put and admit that the French translation of this expression, as can be read today in the writings of the Church

Kimbanguist is entirely false, shamefully false, write: “Because the spirit of our all -powerful God “is completely disfiguring the true meaning, because Simon Kimbangu’s real message is addressed here same time for several people (still and always “in the plural”) and not Not a single “God”!

Here is the truth of things! Faced with this, all “real” Kimbanguist should revolt against the Church of Jesus-Christ on earth by Prophet Simon Kimbangu (EJCSK). What betrayal for

Africa … what submission on the part of the oppressed that we are

And let’s stay … what abandonment of this vigorous and salutary struggle advocated by Prophet Simon Kimbangu, who was indeed a “polytheist”

Since he spoke of gods … in the plural and prayed to gods … in the plural!

It should be noted that the word “nzambi” is also used in The peoples of Gabon, where, in certain languages we also say “nzame”

or “Nzambe”. For example in the fangs of Gabon the history of The origin of life on earth is told in the Mvett: we talk about people there from the sky and having high technology, saying that their leader is “Nzame”, one of the brothers of which is “zong” and one of the “ngigone” sisters.

“Zong” is a bit considered as “Satan”! The Mvett tells also that these gods (in the plural, once again) this people, are “physical” beings that have a life like humans, that they are all supreme creative gods and that they know how to do things that The understanding of humans. We cannot be more clear, nowadays, lant of these beings, we simply say “extraterrestrials”

advanced!

I cannot forget in this chapter, to evoke my friends the Dogons, These magnificent people living on the arid set, dried up from Bandiagara in Mali. Why not forget them? Because their cosmo-

gonie is absolutely formidable, indeed they have since existed owners of extraordinary cosmic knowledge that they are trans-

put generations in generations and this by having no teles-

copies or microscopes available to them since the start of their existence and also without any application of mathemal upper ticks.

That said, the Dogons have their own genesis to them and according to their Dogons ancestors, their creative gods would have come from the constellation Sirius. Dogons say they have known, for millennia,

that the Sirius star has two other satellite stars or in other words Two “sisters” stars that accompany it. To the naked eye we cannot see-

to see that a single star and it was only in 1862 that an amerie astronomer Cain, Alvan Clarke, discovered thanks to a powerful telescope that there had a second star revolving around Sirius, this second star was named Sirius B. Out, the Dogons knew this for vintage Naires already… let's say "always"! How could they know that ? What is more, depending on the information they have, they have always claimed that there was, moreover, a "Sirius C"! Their 20. The polytheism of our African ancestors: source of truth 209

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 209

ancestors, their god-creators have, according to them, came from a planet which is in orbit around this third star, the Sirius C, that we do not Let's not know yet.

But it goes even further, the Dogons have always been in pos-

completely precise data and knowledge session on Sirius.

Thus, they have always known that Sirius has a star Satellite smaller than herself, Sirius B therefore, but they specify that This second star, although smaller than Sirius (A), is heavier That she is why they have always called it "po tolo" or "Po-Digitaria" according to the name of an African cereal seed that they use read and which is both very small and very heavy. They also know that This "Sirius B" completes its elliptical orbit around "Sirius A" in 50

years, which is why they celebrate their big party every 50 years, the "Sigui feast".

Now these data about Sirius B can be confirmed

by the science of our time, but they, the Dogons, have these data and this knowledge since the start of their history: they have kept all this from

generation to generation on celestial maps of Heaven and Sirius, cards guarded by their initiated priests. However, in 1960 our astronomers were able to calculate exactly, with remarkable precision, The Sirius B revolution period around Sirius A and see that This revolution is carried out in … 50,090 years!

The Dogons, they have always known that!

And the Dogons go even further, they say that there is still a Another star … let's say "Sirius C" that they call "Emma there" or "Sorgo", and that this star has a 32-year-old revolution around Sirius A, tour-

on a very eccentric elliptical orbit which would be perpendicu-

Laire to that of Sirius B! They have drawings and maps of these orbits, but above all, they say that this star Sirius C (Emma Ya) has several orbit planets around it and that one of these planets is the house of their god-creators, their ancestors, which would have come to earth, a long time on board the nom, according to their traditions an inter-story vessel whose shape would be very close to Our current lunar rockets, "Apollo" type.

Nowadays, many astronomers are starting to suspect that he should actually have a "sirius c" revolving around Sirius A, poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 210

Because they can see, with their current equipment, changes system of the system and, therefore, they think that this "Sirius C", of which speak Dogons, could have a very flattened orbit, a bit like a comet; Using a coronograph hiding the strong light of Sirius A, they can now see two passenger bodies, but cannot yet be able to determine which of these bodies presents a mou-

well specific to the Sirius system (publication in the journal "Astronomy & Astrophysics"). Astronomers Jean-Louis Duvent and Daniel Benest of the Nice Observatory used numbers

computers and their observations also strengthen the bability of existence of a third low mass body in

Sirius' environment (publication in the journal "Ciel et Espace", 1995).

But our famous Dogons still have many others

astronomical sessions which seem amazing for an African tribe alive folded over on itself, without contact with the exter-

laughing. For the Dogons the boss, the chief, the leader of the gods-creators is called "Amma", and for them the universe is infinite, but still measurable, they also say that exist in the universe of infinite worlds inhabited and that they move away from the earth at very large speeds in a spiral movement; They add that these spiral movements and elementary structures are also in the infinitely small which composes men, which amounts to saying that the infinitely large (the planets, solar systems, galaxies, milky ways) has the same configuration ration that the infinitely small (cells, molecules, atoms that pose our bodies).

Dogons have always known the different phases of Venus, They divide the sky into 22 equal parts and in 266 constellations and say that Venus has a "companion" (it could be the Toro asteroid, recently discovered between Earth and Venus), they also know the 4 larger satellites from Saturn, however invisible to the naked eye, but they do not know the planets that are beyond Saturn (Uranus, Neptune, Pluto) ...

They say they have received the knowledge they have of a people who came of heaven and who created them, that the members of this people of Heaven are descended on earth a long time ago, which they brought with them vegetable fibers from plants from the "sky field" and that after 20. The polytheism of our African ancestors: source of truth 211

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 211

having created life on earth, plants, animals, they created the first human couple, which will later generate the eight great ancestors of humanity, and

that once their task is over Amma and the other gods returned to the sky aboard the nomo (their ship).

We cannot be clearer! Polytheism – belief in gods (at plural) physical, flesh and blood, space travelers – is a source of truth. The Catholic Christian Church hides this truth and we keeps ignorance in order to continue to exercise its power over men, a power that is based on ignorance of the masses, on the blind belief of the masses, on a supra occupier belief obscured standist, on mysticism, on the mystery of God, an immaterial God omnipotent who, in fact, does not exist

Life in the universe is a banal phenomenon, there is in the infinite universe an infinity of worlds inhabited by “humanoids”, fruits of a creative human tion; They are every time men who, thanks to science, Create other men, this everywhere in the infinite universe … endlessly!

And that, in black Africa, we have always known, but slavery, the as-

religious similari and our colonization by the Christian West, using …

and unscrupulous abuse of force, have removed our “religions authentic ”who all mentioned these beings, of this people from heaven who created all life on earth with science and art.

I would now like to have a special wink at peoples

“Amerindiens”, these indigenous peoples of the Americas, to which Christopher Columbus – believing to reach the Indies – has unduly attributed The name of “Indians” that has remained. I think especially of them Because these peoples also had to undergo something almost similar to what has so cruelly struck African peoples: a genocide, perpetrated all similarly by Christian settlers coming from The West.

In the cultures of these natives “Indian” it is referred to what they call “the people from heaven”. Indeed according to their traditions say Now “Indian”, a “people from heaven” would once come down on earth to teach them what to know about plants (the biology) and how to live in harmony with Mother Earth and Father Heaven. These beings from heaven would

also have sent them Prophets in order to guide their peoples during the past eras …

beings contacted by this “people from heaven”, these prophets who have them Thus guided, were among others: Tenskwautawa, Smohalla and Wovoka.

Several leaders of the “Indian” American natives think that now the time have come to speak openly about a certain part of their traditions, part that they have maintained secret until then, namely: their legends and stories concerning creation and these people of heaven who are came a long time ago on earth traveling in their “tone birds Nerre ”(Thunderbirds), that is to say in their spacecraft.

These leaders think that they must now be aware that these are men and women of this “people of heaven” who created us, that they crisscrossed the earth, walking among us for a while then that they, at one point, left for their world to them, leaving alone on earth the man they had created there, so that he is slowly progressing-

until the day he is able to understand everything, knowing that at that time the return of the “people of heaven” would be imminent and that man would then understand his true origin, the true story of his planet and his genesis, as a living race.

These Indian traditions evoke their origin from the stars, The influence of the “people of heaven” in the development of their culture, their spiritual beliefs and their religious ceremonies, but also …

And above all, they speak of the imminent return of this “people of heaven”…

return planned for these days, time when the colonist Church, liar and USURPATOR, will finally collapse.

We Africans, we must absolutely keep our religious traditions – because they are correct – and keep them as perennial as possible, because they are based on “polytheism”, belief in countless gods, While in the Western world the belief in a multitude of beings celestial cosmic has gradually erased, and it was replaced, Unfortunately, by “monotheism”, belief in a god

Unique… invented offly. Which is not correct at all because the general rule which pre -existed before the birth of monotheism Judeo-Christian was the veneration of a multitude of gods, and that forever.

As a result, venerating their gods, the polytheists did not consider the leading god, Yahweh, as being alone, and there again we can do the Link with Hebrew Torah, to demonstrate that our black ancestors
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 213

knew the truth about this plurality of gods. Indeed, Yahweh is not at all alone in the Torah, he is surrounded by a large heavenly courtyard, the whole of which – still in the Torah – is called “Elohim”. This word “Elohim”, let us recall, is a plural in Hebrew (the sin-

Gulier is “Eloha” or “Eloah”) and “Elohim” means etymological-

“those who came from the sky”.

You should also know that the use of “plural of majesty”, “you” or “We”, employed in French instead of a singular and just by Convenience, this does not exist in Hebrew semantics. E.g. This that we can hear in France, like: “On this day of the birthday party nale, we, president of the French Republic, aware of the blemes currently suffered by the French, have decided that [… follows the “Bla-bla”- usual language of wood!] It is not translated, in words to at least word, in Hebrew language.

So it is indeed a people that it is a question, and it is this people who are designated by the word “Elohim”, for example, from this first first sentence

of Genesis, biblical account of creation: ”

Elohim created heavens and earth. »(Genesis I, 1) or even a Shortly after, in Genesis I, 27: “Elohim therefore created man in his image, Like Elohim he created him. He created them male and female. “It’s good that This creation project and its realization is the work of the Elohim people, and that it is resembling themselves, that scientists of this people “Elohim” (males and female) have created human beings that we are.

In black Africa, many peoples still have various memory of Venirs concerning the traces of visits to beings from space.

For example, some members of the Bassa people in Cameroon, say that their ancestors

To arrive in Cameroon, went down from the Nile in

sant by Sudan and Chad; They add that in whats are called The Bassa zone- where they live- there is a cave, called “ngok-

litouba ”and that in this cave of small beings…“ come from elsewhere ”

once presented regularly to talk to the chiefs and large Initiates of the Bassa people.

Today, this cave has been completely recovered by the Church Christian Catholic: this Church has placed crosses and sta-

killed to make believe that their “God” and “his Son” Jesus are not-

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 214

ss there! This way of doing things is one of the tactics intentionally used by this Christian Church which does not back down before any Dreaming that can have some use for its expansion!

It is in fact that there are often, in black Africa, historical places, well anchored in local memory, because there are traces of the arrival, even of the stay, of small physical beings which, to arrive green there we are

traveled in space inside their special devices noticed by those who lived in these places at the time of the facts. Gold, This Catholic Church recovered the premises in question to make them places reserved for her worship, she therefore made them places of pilgrimage Christian!

It is the same in Burkina Faso – this is another example – in the area Bobo, about fifteen kilometers from the pleasant town of Bobo Dioulasso; There are caves and large cliffs where, for time immemorial and until today, the sores, ethnicity of this Region, celebrate the rites and ceremonies of "Dafra". During these ceremonies, they bow and symbolically bring offerings to small geniuses in memory of those who had come from the sky and resided in these places from time to time. The "DAFRA" ceremony includes moreover a very interesting detail: the religious leaders responsible for bringing ter offerings to geniuses start from the entrance to the forest to make a lot of noise by typing the trunks of the trees and the leaves of the shrubs while advancing towards the place of offerings and they are repeating this So much out of life: "Geniies, Dafras, we are arriving, Excuse us if we bother you! ».

So what can we see today at the entrance to this area, everything above the cliff? Obviously… a large Christian cross !!

And in the area itself, entire Christian communities to accomplish pilgrimages, by declaring that these places are sacred, that miraculous things have happened there and happen there, that, of time to other, "God" manifests itself!

Well, yes! There was quite regularly, in a distant past and even in a relatively close past, the appearances of light leaders in the sky of this area; Can we say

Whether they are manifestations of this "God" in whom the Catholic Church would like to force us to believe?

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 215

Absolutely not! What, each time, happened is that

there are space machines, in which were “extra-

restaurants “which are actually our real“ creative gods ”and these are these phenomena that the Catholic Church has viciously distorted and recovered to its advantage, in order to divert the crowds of knowledge exact truth!

Let us note together, in the next chapter, how our tradi-

polytheistic religious tions, that is to say beliefs in gods in plural, were … and are always in the truth.

21. Judeo-Christian monotheism:

Trap, deception, scam?

“What revolts me in the church is his dreadful lie, Too constant liar, too methodical to find excuse.

That there are people in good faith in the Church, of course.

But they are fools. And even of those I wary.

They indeed have moments of clarity, they see appearing in front of them a howling objection, a leonine difficulty. Common sense, logic, It should be to look at it, to realize what it is worth.

Well, not at all.

At that moment, they close their eyes, they don’t want to go further, See below, control. No, it would be too terrible, having deceived so much, Having been so illusioned, rolled, is it possible! They have therefore not

Another concern than thinking about something else. It would be too serious Also, ash and dust, ignorant, than to stand

Against so many witnesses, wise men, scholars, pure hearts ”

- Extract from “Journal of a priest”, chapter “The unmasked church”, published in 1956

(NRF Gallimard), written by Paul Jury, Catholic priest who left the church shortly before –

When the big black prophet envoy, Papa Simon Kimbangu, was arrested by the Belgians, to be then imprisoned for 30 years, he was posed The following question: “You are arrested, you go to prison, what What do you leave us? ». He took the Bible and replied: “I leave with The book. You too stay with the book. Everything you have Need is in the Bible ”! And previously the prophet had already said to his Disciples following: “Continue to read the Bible, the thief must be seized with the object he stolen ”! The thief is the one who came Bring a lie, which distorted the Scriptures, that is to say, the Bible, to his advantage, to serve his interests, that is to say Christianity or Religion of the colonizer, which the prophet Kimbangu designated and my-

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 217

Fingers as a liar, invader and usurper. The Prophet Papa Simon Kimbangu actually asked his people to

nier to read the Bible so that his people understand today what follows … that is to say, the truth!

Hang on, we will now move on to something that

could shake you up, question you if you are Christians, Catholics, just like that … by education, by family tradition, Just because it happens like that, that's all; Right now it's Religiously and politically correct to be a Christian, Catholic!

The majority of Africans read almost all the same Bibles. There is For French -speaking Africans 14 main translations in French of The Bible. You should know that the Bible, whose original writings are in former Hebrew, was first translated into Greek from the text in Aramaic, Then in Latin from the Greek text, to be translated finally into French, And in other modern languages, starting with English.

The 14 main translations in French are: those of Crampon, of Maredsous, from Osty, that known as "from Jerusalem", these four are obed-

Catholic Dience; those of Ostervald, Segond, Darby, Scofield, of the new world and "the synodal" which are of Protestant obedience or reform, that of Tob which is ecumenical, then there is still that of Khan and that, more recent, of Chouraqui who are of Jewish obedience; only one was published under the direction of a academic, it is that from Edouard Dhorme, Library of the Pléiade, NRF, Gallimard.

Unfortunately Africans do not read the version of Dhorme, nor that From Chouraqui, they read those of Catholic or Protestant obediences.

It's a shame, because through the translations of Dhorme or Chouraqui, less altered and deformed, they could more easily make good links with the authentic religious traditions of their ancestors. The most read versions among Africans are only in the number 2: that of Jerusalem in French, and that of King James in English.

Thus, Christian Africans, and all the other Christians in the world, read, most of the time, bibles that have many times recurred piaus, translated, revised, corrected, handled by copyists, Interpreters, translators and publishers of all hairs! This leading Inevitably differences, inaccuracies, even "faults" ... of which Most were deliberately introduced, etc.

But then, is there a key to finding the truth, and if so where is it?

The key is to go to the source. Well … but what is the source?

Well these are the original writings in Hebrew, with the names, the sub-

Original stantives in Hebrew in the text. But beware, to find These original writings, we must look for them in “La Torah” (book written in Ancient Hebrew and also named “Torah” or “Tora”). This is where the Original texts of the real “Pentateuch”, all of the first 5

books of the Bible, “Genesis”, “the Exodus”, etc. While we see, in Hebrew in the Torah, the original Bible? Simply we see there May the word “God” are nowhere in the text! And if there is not of word “God” in the original of the Bible in Hebrew, it is that there is Never had a single, intangible, all powerful God!

In addition, as the “Bible” was written, for the first time, Hebrew, it is therefore in the Hebrew language that it must be taken in account, with all the specificities and particularities of this language in level of vocabulary and grammar.

What is the word around which everything is articulated in this first Bible in Hebrew? This word is a name: the name “Elohim”. And the first verse from the Bible, quoted in French at the end of the page in the previous chapter, Here he is now in Hebrew: “Bereshit Bara Elohim and Ha Shamaïm vé et ha eretz ”. What is simply reflected in French by:“

Beginning Elohim created heaven and earth ”.

Gold

We do not have the right to destroy a proper name when it is translated; has through the different languages used, a proper name must remain this that it is, otherwise it is all the text that we disfigure, we cannot translate Elohim by “God”, it would be contrary to the most elementary ethics.

And, please, that we don’t come here to talk about a “dizzy”, So let’s go … a dizzy which, by the fact of chance, no doubt, repeatedly would be multiple times in each translation and would be used in all translations!

It’s a mistake that it’s about, yes, but a desired and pro-

grammmed in a grandiose way, it must be recognized, it is moreover more Only an error: a deception, a systematized disinformation. Well, However, this is what was done! The most nuanced of the qualifiers that we can attribute to such a way of acting, is expressed by the term “incorporated 21. Judeo-Christian monotheism: trap, deception, scam?

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 219

rect “And that is really little to say, in fact there is a total lack of honest intellectual head. Use, at this place of the sentence, the word “God”, Instead of the word “Elohim”, subject of an action verb as important as The verb “to create”, does it come back to the same thing? Absolutely not ! The difference is enormous: this word and he alone, deliberately placed by another, has resulted in serious consequences … reaching Hundreds of millions of individuals!

Let’s go back to this word “Elohim”, placed at the top of the first sentence of Genesis … This is the case to say that it is “essential”. Its shape Contracted is “El”, his singular “Eloha” (or “Eloah”) and “Elohim”

even is a plural … indisputable, essential, because, in this case, in Hebrew The “IM” suffix can only mark the plural. You have to remember also, that the plural of majesty, of politeness, does not exist in Hebrew, as explained above. It’s so true that if we said in Hebrew “Les Elohim” we would make a pleonasm, we must use the word “Elohim”

Just, without article “them” preceding it to transform it into a plural.

In Hebrew one cannot say either “the Elohas” to express that we designates more than one “Eloha”, this turn does not exist, we say everything sim-

the “Elohim” is in this case the only possibility of expressing a plural.

It is enough, to find confirmation, to take for example the diction-

naire Larousse, 1965 edition; to the definition of this word we can read: ”” Elohim “, Hebrew word (...) Pluriel de El or Eloha …”!

“Elohim” is therefore a plural word which is often (so not always) Employed with a singular verb “Elohim says … Elohim does …”. In French that, words indicating a plurality are also used with a Singular or plural verb depending on the determinant which precedes them. So, Is there words humanity-family-shaped-army-equipe-group, etc. These words are also non -personalized plurals. The traditions communes to all semitic tribes told stories of

All Elohim and this “Elohim set”, resulted in

Semantics by building “Elohim dit”. Many bibles

usual speaking of the plural of majesty… a pure invention and deception European! Again, this kind of plural does not exist in the Hebrew pledge. See a few biblical quotes that show us the bad faith of biblist and exegetes translators, these demon passages very well that it is a people from heaven:

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 220

“You will be like Elohim” (Genesis III 5)

“Here is that man has become as one of us” (Genesis III 22) “It happened that the sons of Elohim” (Genesis VI 1-2) “Yes there are Elohim who judge on earth” (Psalms LVIII 12) “Jahweh … What is man?” … You did it lower than

Elohim ”(Psalm VIII 2, 5-6)

etc. (Dhorme version)

Thus, this plural word – the central entity of the Bible – designating the entity creator (you could say that this word “names” the creators), is beautiful well a perfectly defined plural, which designates an entity of individuals Distinct … in other words: this word “Elohim” designates a people. But, Why, in Christianity, the papacy has dismissed it, replaced by another ? Why have Judeo-Christian institutions accepted, they too, that the literal sense of the original term be excluded, replaced by Another quite different meaning, why then? Good question, who takes us, in the process, to immediately pose the following: where comes So this word “God”?

This word has slipped into French, in IX

th

century ; before that time

There was not in this language; compared to the millennial history of Religions it is therefore very recent! Its origin is attached to a source Indo-European

and his distant ancestor is the famous “dei”, which was used read by primitives in Europe to express sunlight, and Other luminous phenomena observed in the sky. We can say that, Etymologically, “dei” meant and always means: “Light in the sky”.

At one point in their history the Romans adopted, under the name From Jupiter, the “zeus” of the Greeks. This name – that of the Supreme God in the Greek mythology – “zeus” was pronounced “zeous”, which gave “Deus” (Latin pronunciation: “de-dou”). And this is how refocused on the root “di” in French, the word “God” originated in from the Latin “deus” (in Latin declination, his genitive is “dei”… we gives an example in this work by translating the two words “opus Dei ”)

With this word “God” we are very far from an honest translation of the word “Elohim”, this central word of the original Bible! On this subject he is interested health to note, because it is surely not unrelated, that in IV

th

century before

Jesus Christ, a certain Aristotle had come to the stage with a concept 21. Judeo-Christian monotheism: trap, deception, scam?

totally abstract who had hit the bull's eye at the time, the Latin expression who designates it is even used today: Aristotle advocated The theory of a universe governed by an "engine" located … we do not know where (!) In This great whole that is the universe was the famous "Deus ex-Machina", literally a "God coming out of a machine" a kind of "zeus-

engine "to which no one could understand anything but which was supposed to regulate this whole.

Let's say otherwise: in his time Aristotle had come to "modernize" the Old Zeus-Jupiter, and it had done Bingo! Because, this concept of Aristotle was then reshaped by Judaism and Christianity, to succeed in force to the tote concept of a "God", eternal, omniscient, immersed riel, unique, elusive, invisible, pure spirit and not physical at all …

And yet representable, sitting on a small cloud smoothing his beautiful beard white, stretching his finger at his respectful creation … all that allowing to amuse the gallery.

But what became less funny for humanity was that the "

feeling on earth "of this" god "cleverly invented – being then at the head of the most powerful world institution – could some centuries later … and by the effect of his only personal decision Declare "In-Fail-Li-Bleu"… well

let’s see! It’s so much more comfortable when one is in the power to oust in a single word anyone would have the inclination to challenge the prerogatives that we have granted ourselves!

Bravo Catholic and Christian Africans, for having abandoned the gods humanized, the physical and human gods of your ancestors, who populate in peace their planet somewhere in the universe, for this product, for this concept of odds and ends from whites, and which disfigures completely The original genesis.

By keeping your “polytheism”, you would probably have avoided the world a large number of these wars delivered by the “believers” of a “mono-

Theism ”… to another!

It must be recognized that the councils of Lateran, V Atica and other again, the more the courts of the Inquisition, did everything you needed to that the Church imposes, in force, this smoking concept of “monotheism”

to European populations. No need to enter the details of all the monstrosities that have been committed to triumph this concept tion of the universe … for the exclusive benefit of a few; unhappy-

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 222

the fact is there … This is how the power of

the Church and the world power of the Vatican: by camouflaging the truth and By crushing all the rebellions, wherever they come!

How did we get to the generalization of a concept based on The idea that there is only one “good” God … next to all the others …

Who are necessarily bad? You know this “good god” well, You know, it is to him that our charming toddlers make their “prayer of evening “at the foot of their little bed … the one by the name of which swears the vul-

gaire … thus committing a serious “blasphemy” that forging Our “good god” will punish, all “good” that he is … it is certainly true …

Since Mr. the priest said it again in the pulpit last Sunday (!) And maybe now, reading this book you think … “When Even, all that the parish priest says is certainly true. ” I feel good which makes you vibrate, moreover this “brave parish priest” in his sermon of Last Sunday, he told you about the top of the chair roughly this :

“Our” good god “, he is good … but beware, the others are “bad” gods … so I tell you, my dear parishioners, Believe in our mother everyone, the Blessed Virgin Mary who will help you and pray to his Son, the true God

Because those who believe in other gods than

The “good god”, these necessarily become bad, we see each day all the misdeeds they are capable of committing, but they, they will never go to heaven, they will not know the paradise where the “good God ”has a place for you, he is waiting for you, you who suffer here below To unite with his redemptive suffering, you who have been praying for if long and with so much fervor! »»

It’s interesting to study “how it works” in the day day-

everyone’s nalière, because, for sure it works; She even walks Very well in a large number of Africans, this idea of the “good” God Invented by the whites, this concept traces them, they are stuffed with “Happy words” that reassure them and they find it “fabulous.

The Church thus succeeded in imposing the idea that its “God” on her was the better and that her conception of the world was the only valid.

His God being “the good”… the only “good God”, all the others without exception tion are “bad” gods. She entered the heads of the crowds – and not Only those that agglutinate “Place Saint Pierre” in Rome – that Believing in “gods” was a serious mistake, and that belief in another 21. Judeo-Christian monotheism: trap, deception, scam?

God that their own was, not only bad, but also that she must have been punished because it was: source of illnesses, curses and even the arrival of horrible “demons” ... to hear it, all also in Gereux and bad guys that “the gods” themselves (the others of course, all Except hers … since she tells you!), etc.

Over the centuries it was therefore necessary to be on the side of this Catholic Church to be with the “good god” ... and avoid being perse-

Cut! And, it worked and even well worked for her, with the evidence of many of the “powerful” in this world. We can

recall, to give an overview of “the material efficiency” of its method, that in the “holy city” of Rome half of the buildings, It is said, belong to the Vatican, it is difficult to verify, of course, but …

As everyone knows: “We only lend to the rich”! Yes, for the Church that Only well worked, but much worse for the millions of victims my already left on the way, such as those mentioned in several chapters of this book, and it will work even worse for millions of next victims to come.

What vile and inexpensive deceptions!

In the original Bible in Hebrew the two names that come back the most Frequently are Elohim (2,312 times) and Yahweh (6,499 times). But, he There are not only these two names there, there are still others, as if Examples: Adonaï, El-Shaddaï, El-Elyon, El-Roi, El-Bethel, etc.

Again, the word of “God” in the name of which the colonizing Church claims to speak, this word itself does not exist in the “real” Bible, the Torah, original and original Bible … insofar as it is she who fundamentally explains the origin of our humanity!

But let’s stop at least on two of the other plurals that we come to see a short list; We will first choose “El-Shaddaï”, to say that it means “those from above” in Hebrew, and then the plural “adonai”, also very interesting.

According to Judaic laws, Jews are prohibited to pronounce the word “Elohim”, as well as the word “Yahweh”, because one of the dictated commands to Moses at Mount Sinai said: “You will not pronounce in vain the name of Yahweh, because Yahweh does not inform the one who pronounces his name in vain ”

(Exodus XX, 7, Bible of Dhorme). Thus, many Jews to pray, poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 224

read, say and think the word “adonai”.

Where does this word “Adonai” come from? It is the plural of the Hebrew word “Adon”, which means “master”. So “Adonai” means “the masters”. From then on, “Adonai” is simply another Hebrew word to designate “Elohim”, This plural which means “the others” or “those who came from the sky”.

Catholics, the Church, all of Judeo-Christianity has translated the whole of these names by “God”, “The Almighty”, “The Lord”! What is Completely false and a grotesque intellectual scam … one more.

The verse of Genesis (I, 26) where, on the sixth day, Elohim says: “Let’s do Man in our image, to our likeness! This time takes all his meaning within the framework of the traditions of our ancestors; depending on them can easily understand it, it is normal and even logical, since Their gods are themselves “humanized”.

In certain passages of the Torah (Bible in Hebrew), we speak of “Blessing Ha Elohim “, which, literally, means” the sons of Elohim “, that too becomes understandable in the light of our authentic religious traditions ticks, since we talk about a people from heaven.

And especially the next passage of the Torah, which I very much want to quote, because Christian/Catholic priests wish to hide it the most possible,

so much it bothers them, this passage becomes wonderfully understandable in the light of our polytheistic religions where the gods are humanized, physical beings, made of flesh and blood … therefore, are “humans” as we are, here it is:

“When men started to multiply on the surface of the ground and that girls were born to them, it happened that the sons of Elohim saw Back that the girls of men were beautiful. So they took them for them women among all those they had elected […] in these days There were giants on earth and even after that: when the sons D’Elohim came to the girls of men and that they were childish They were the heroes who were once renowned men. »»

(Genesis VI, 1, 2 and 4, Edouard Dhorme edition).

I like this passage, I love it, it is a treat to put it under the nose of African blacks in sustains, in the service of the religion of the colonizer, at Department of the abominable Rome! How can they understand if 21. Judeo-Christian monotheism: trap, deception, scam?

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 225

God is unique, intangible, pur-esprit? We are talking about very clearly about son of Elohim, of a people who came from heaven, and some of which sons (men from the planet of Elohim therefore) were coupled with The daughters of men (… girls of land and earthlings, them). This which proves, in passing, that their seed, their sperm is compatible with the eggs of our human companions … since “they made them ”!

Nothing more logical, since they made us in their image, their res-

Similar. The gods, these “son of Elohim” are therefore sexual, they are good physical, have sexual organs like ourselves, and experience Certainly

pleasure thanks to the use they make of it. They saw that the girls of men were beautiful; We can say that they were excited by the Beauty and the charm of the landlord. Educated by the religions of our African ancestors, one can very easily understand all this, but by against the Church, Christianity, what is embarrassed by these re-

readers, how will she be able to get away after all the stigma that she has poured by whole tombs on everything related to sex.

Sex is such an important element in humans' lives that to make the masters, censor it at their will, it quickly became one of their favorite means of coercion, to these "prudish" Christians according to Paul, "The man of the lie" as the parents of Jesus called him!

Only, it is well known … "Chasing the natural, he returns to the gallop"

Isn't it? But sex is indeed "natural" and now that it comes back, at the bend of this biblical verse that they will give as explanatory cation, twisted, cookie, ambiguous … What will they still find for Try to get out of this bad step? What fairy tale go still Invent to get out of it … by trying to put little children to sleep Uostors that they would like us to stay?

I remember at least twice, where I put on commitment Catholics the question of these multiple gods and carnal unions of their "Son" with the "daughters of men", the bishop and the "theologian responsible for major ecclesial responsibilities "that I had each

to question, both got away with it by trying to reassure me of the same way: "No, no, there is only one god! Everything you read in The Bible is authentic and you have to believe it … except this passage, because This one is an error that has slipped there unfortunately. "

Tell you that I found the argument a little light … and you?

Our ancestors spoke of "flying calabashes", "silver chips flying "," flying silver bowls "when they described the machines "Gods" that they saw

evolve in their African sky. Was it stupid ? Not at all … Faced with the same show, the Romans spoke many flying “shields”; The object chosen perhaps reveals to them A more bellicose temperament than ours … That’s all! Let’s do Again a comparison with the original Jewish bible, the Torah.

We talk about “glory”, “cart”, “the cloud” conveying Elohim or Yahweh, and also “Merkabah” (the flying tank that carries Yahweh on his throne); Faced with what he sees in front of him unusual, everyone uses The words brought to his vocabulary by his own era … what could Does he do another?

Let us cite as an example the following 3 verses:

“The glory of Iahvé landed on Mount Sinai and the cloud covered it during Six days. On the seventh day, he called Moses in the middle of the cloud.

However, the aspect of the glory of Iahvé was like a fire devouring to the Som-

Make mountains

In the eyes of the sons of Israel.

Moses therefore entered the middle of the cloud […] ”(Exodus XXIV, 16-18).

It is interesting that, in the Bible, Elohim and Yahweh speak, act, move and let themselves be regardless of “glory”, which prove that they are not always in it, the “glory” does not part of their physical appearance! The word “glory”, in translations French, returns about two hundred times, and tries to translate his Hebrew respondent “Kabod” of original writings, in old Hebrew therefore; In fact, the very concrete meaning of this old Hebrew word was “weight” or “Heavy presence”.

According to the comments of the doctors of the Church, the ‘glory of Jahweh’

would be a qualifier attributed to Jahweh … Lie! Let’s analyze the Next passage:

“The cloud fills the temple of Jahweh and the priests could not nuer their function because of the cloud: the glory of Jahweh filled The Jahweh temple. »(1 Kings VIII 10-11 – Dhorme version) It is clear and clear, only a solid, material “glory”, could occasion this impediment by occupying the place where the priests were, in more of that, Solomon who attended the show confirms by saying that 21. Judeo-Christian monotheism: trap, deception, scam?

This “glory”, this “cloud” is indeed a “solid” and not a gas body as is a cloud:

“Jahweh decided to live in the dark cloud”. (1 Kings VIII 12) “Jahweh will come to rest on the whole extent of Mount Sion …

During the day and smoke, at night, glimmer of a flamboyant fire. Because at-

above everything, the glory of Jahweh will be a canopy and a tent to do Shadow the day against heat, and will serve as refuge and shelter against rain and storm. »(Isaiah IV 5-6)

Seeing the vessel and the form he had, our primitive ancestors appear to a kind of cloud, of “solid” cloud. Smoke is the rever-

sunbag on the machine that makes the air vibrate around the machine metallic and gives the illusion that it smokes. At night, the ship is lit inside and can light up the surroundings with such powerful spotlights that they are compared to a “flamboyant fire”. This machine allows you to Shelter

from the sun and protect yourself from its warm rays. Is a Simple cloud protects from heat? When time is spoiled, Can an ordinary cloud shelter against rain and storm? The answer is Obviously … no! Here are spacecrafts every time

of our creators, of ovoid or discoid shape and made of a silver metal very brilliant.

And the passage of Job XXXVII, 15, 16 and 18 (Dhorme Edition), provides Another proof of activities on the land of an “eloah” when Elihou (Job Xxxvi, 1) thus questions Job:

“Do you know how Eloah commands them

And how does his cloud make a flash shine?

Do you know something about bare swings,

Miracle of perfect science? […]

Will you send clouds with him, with him,

solid like a mirror of melted metal? ».

It is obviously a solid, metal appearance with a

energy source, which carries a passenger in the air, maneuvering as the passenger pleases and which in addition is both light and very fast :

“Here is that Iahvé rides a quick cloud and goes to Egypt”

(Isaië XIX, 1, dhorme)

“Behold, Elohim focused on a quick cloud” (Darby version) “[…] On a quick cloud” (Maredsous, Tob)

“[…] Worn on a light cloud” (crampon)

“[…] Riding on a quick cloud” (Kahn)

“[…] Cloud rider” (Chouraqui)

“[…] Which rides in the celestial heights” (Khan)

We are now at the time of aeronautics and explorations spatial by humans, this is called a flying machine, a vessel and that Don’t surprise many people. Of course, in the times of these biblical stories This was very surprised by the primitives who witnessed it … and there was What, if they compared this show with what they saw each day ! Of our times, equipment from elsewhere, capable of prowess incomparably superior to those of the best

terrestrial devices, when observed by the eyes of our terrestrials Contemporary are called “UFOs”, “flying saucers”.

But they are always these same devices of the gods of our ancestors, the same devices as those appointed in the ancient religious writings: “cloud fast “,” Glory of Yahweh “,“ Fire Ball ”,“ Fire trolley ”,“ Flam-

Boyante “, or” Vimanas “(in the“ Mahabarat ”and“ Ramajna ”Hin-

Dou) for example.

We even read Isaiah saying, verbatim in 13th, 5 (Khan versions, Jerusalem, Dhorme, Chouraqui):

“They come from a distant country, from the borders of heaven [...]”.

And we see, in Ezéchaël, that their devices are capable of all Aerodynamic prowess, in Ezéchaël I, 14:

“Beings went and came back, vision like lightning”

[Bible of Dhorme]

On this same subject other translations use the following expressions: “[…] Zigzagued”

“[...] were rushed in all sense” [Tob]

“Movement like lightning”

Or this passage in Job which illustrates very well that these are devices “scientists” :

“Do you know how he suspends the clouds in balance, a prodigy of a Science consumed? »(Job XXXVII 16 – Dhorme version) 21. Judeo-Christian monotheism: trap, deception, scam?

In Zacharie V, there is also a nice description of a flying machine of our creators:

“I started to look up and I had a vision: and here is a rou-

steering wheel … with a length of twenty cubits (9 m) and a width of Ten cubits (4.50 m). »(Zacharie V)

We can read in the literature of the Kimbanguist Church, only to several recovered during ceremonies in Nkamba, Kongo-Kinshasa, in the Kongo, the fief of the Kimbanguists, where the Prophet Kimbangu has started his works, where the Kimbanguists have their large temple, brilliant celestial spheres appeared in the sky and were observed there ves by the followers present, that these sparkling spheres remained motionless, hanged in the sky, for a long time during the night before to disappear suddenly. It was here every time very simple-

evil flying machines from our god-creators!

Another interesting factor for black Christians and Catholics, Jesus Present in the Bible in Hebrew (Chouraqui translation, Jean X, 36) Thus: “I am Ben Elohim” that is to say, I am a child of Elohim, I am Child of the people of Elohim!

Our ancestors were indeed in the truth! But we are trying to Discover how Christianity, how the Church, was able to succeed such a deception and especially by what means she was able to maintain this Lie and camouflage such a huge deception. To do this, it would be interesting that we studied closely with the famous councils that served to the construction of the power of the current Vatican and that of the Christianity and how, together, they maintained their mystification.

By observing the semantics of the semitic peoples, we quickly notice that, everything revolves around the word “el”, we could say that “el”, or “Elohim” (the deities from heaven) present themselves as the central rence. In the Sémite “El” languages is omnipresent as prefix or as suffix.

For example as suffix in these names or first names: “Michaël”, “Gabriël”, “Ezechaël” “Israel”, “Raphaël”, “Azaël“, “Uriël”, “Daniël”, “Raël”, “Gadraël”, “Ismaël”, “Nathanaël”, etc.

Prefix it is often present in Arab-Semitis names such as, “El Aziz”, “El Abdoul”, “El Kadafhi”, etc. We see in Persia poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 230

very often peoples address the heavens by saying “elhim”, or “ALHIM”, which is very close to the most used “Allah” in Arabs.

Because, in “Babelona,“ El ”was pronounced“ Illuh ”who became after:“ Illuah ”, Hence the birth of the Arabic word “Allah”. In other words, the word “eloah”

Jews (singular “Elohim”) is the same as the word “Allah” of Arab. “Eloah” means “the one who came from heaven”, and “Allah” too.

The common root of the two words being in the very old word “El”, from which the plural “Elohim” is built that one wishing To say, we repeat it once again, it is so important: “Those who came from heaven “. Besides,” bab “in ancient Persia means” the Door “and” babel “etymologically wants to say” the door where the el’s are Venus “or, better built” door where Elohim came “, or to say: “The door through which those who went down from the sky”!

All the qualifiers given by the Bible in Elohim, in Yahweh, show How much our ancestors were right to speak, for these visitors to Cendus from heaven, humanized, human, physical “gods”. Effectively, These qualifiers agree very objectively with human nature, we Can cite the following examples: “Hai” (living), “Ganna” (jealous), “king”

(who sees), and then the correspondents of “demanding”, “selective”, etc.

Now pay our attention to the name “El-Elyon” that we find In the original Bible in old Hebrew, this is the very specific name of a to be “divine”, of a character among Elohim, of the sons of Elohim, So of the gods. His sanctuary was in the Canaanites in Salem (Jerusalem). The priest Melchizedech had custody of this sanct-

Tuaire. The true etymology of this name with its credits “El”, associated In the adjective “Y on”, means, almost and at the same time, “deep”

And “distant”, in space and time. Maybe we could

talk about him as a “being of the people of Elohim who came from far away, since the depths of the cosmos ”.

Another name that we meet in the Bible and which also demonstrates very well the scam of usual bibles, which Africans read dubly, preventing them from realizing that all these names “Gods” are all unfairly transcribed uniformly under the Vocable Christian of “God”, with capital letters… this name which demonstrates very well this is the name “El-Bethel”. “Bethel”

means “Elohim’s house”, and the El de Bethel or the El-Bethel mentioned in the Bible, it is the poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 231

‘God’ from Jacob. The latter, fought a whole night with an Eloha (and not Not with God as the usual bibles say unjustly). This Eloha will be called El de Bethel by Jacob (see Genesis XXXV 7).

Betehl is called “Maison des Elohim” (Genesis XXVIII 17 – Version of Dhorme) and “Porte du Sky” (today it looks like Cap Kennedy or Cap Canaveral)! It is from Bethel that Elie will be swept away in heaven in A ‘tank of fire’ or in other words a space machine (2 kings II 11): “Jahweh said: ... where were you when I melted (and not created) the earth,”

When the morning stars sang and all the threads

of Elohim acclaimed? »(Job XXXVIII 1, 4.7 – Dhorme version) “Jacob built an altar there and called the place” El de Bethel “, because there had revealed the Elohim to him. »(Genesis xxxv 7 – Dhorme version) And for you, possible skeptics, know that there is no ambiguity On the separate natures of “Yahweh” and “Elohim”, the two names being often differentiated in the passages of the Scriptures in Hebrew; Here again, with pleasure, some examples:

“I give you thanks [Iahvé] with all my heart [because you heard the Words of my mouth] In the presence of the Elohim I Psalmodia for you. »»

(PS CXXX VIII 1)

“Iahvé

[…]

So what is man for you to remember […]?

[…]

You did it little lower than Elohim “(PS VIII, 2.5-6) “One day it happened that the sons of Elohim came to appear before Iahvé And Satan also came among them, to appear before Iahvé. »(Job II, 1) “[...] Iahvé Elohim says:” See that man has become as one of We, thanks to science […] ”(Genesis III, 22)

It’s clear, y ahvé is the leader of this people, he has the highest position vee in their hierarchy, and Satan is a “Eloha” of this same people, as well as that Lucifer. These are, let’s say the very clearly once again, of physi-

ques from space in their flying machines. They are them that in our traditional religions, our ancestors rightly venerated, and not a “Intangible one God” like that of the colonizer who came to us Discarding the right and true path and getting lost by its fabrications.

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 232

Let’s think for a moment, the Christian Church is completely divided.

There are Catholics within it, some renovating, other traditio-

Nists, there are Protestants, Anglicans, Orthodox, etc. If there is had so much disagreement during the 2,000 years of Christianity, is that The basis there is a question of truth, “the” truth is in question. A truth clear and flawless does not lead, within a constituted group, nor dispute tion, nor divergence. If there have been so many divisions among the members of Christian religion is because the truth preaches this religion is distorted, because, for a long time this religion has not been in The real one, she does not proclaim the “real truth”, as our children say …

The essential truth that this religion should bring to humanity has been, from his beginning voluntarily obscured by those who were in charge to broadcast it in the world and, unfortunately today, it is still similarly concealed by their successors.

What is important to understand is that the universe is infinite, that there is infinity in time and space, that the universe cannot have “Center” neither a “start” nor a “end” since it is precisely “infinite”.

However among our fellow men, who could not understand during remote eras, two very different types of reasoning have Developed:

There are those in the spirit of which “God” is a concept that, in fact, does not mean anything other than “infinity”: something eternal, om-

virginity and intangible, but having no power over the vidus that we are.

And there are those who hide behind the word “God” a beard being Blanche seated on his cloud and which would have created the man in his image …

who would be the only existing being “of all eternity” and who would have absorbed all all powers on the poor and weak creatures that we would be!

But, what exactly happened? How were we able to go astray In such an absurd concept? Answer: There was from the origins a extraordinary amalgam between two conceptions, between two total realities different but that we have encompassed under the same name which must be called its real name … an “uncontrolled appellation”. THE

Elohim, our creators, had explained to our distant ancestors, the pre-

MIRS men, that there was on the one hand “infinity”, present everywhere, a re-

“eternal” (we are a part of it and it is a part of us) and On the other hand, they, the Elohim, of “humanoids” having 50,000 years of advances scientists and philosophical on us and having created us in their image.

Little by little, we first attributed to the Elohim the properties of infinity, which is partly true since they have managed to go ‘eternal’ thanks to their science, and then, we attributed to infinity the power to manifest in us sending celestial messengers, our creators, which is also true since the Elohim are a bit of the instrument of infinity in their Creation of being intelligent to them. Only we neglected The enormous difference between the Elohim and the infinity: the infinite, it does not does not observe us, neither directly nor permanently and he himself has No awareness of our individual actions. For infinity in time and in space, that humanity enters a golden age or is self ~~destructive, It has no kinds of importance, any more than for us the mole~~

Cule of our finger that we leave on a fabric by caressing it. Infinity is a concept without identity, unable to have no awareness of our own existence, neither of hers, nor anything else else.

We must not make our creators, the Elohim, the beings that we should venerate on his knees or to, no belly, no, we must consider them as our big brothers of the infinite, whom we must love because we too, one day or the other, we would like to be loved by those we will reach Create in turn. The time to believe blindly is over, time is There now to understand … and this always with love as facing constant of our decisions and link of our actions.

Our creators had seven bases on earth, seven laboratories, that’s why that some scriptures speak of the seven eyes of Jahweh on earth, and from where Also the chandelier with seven branches among the “Jews”. In each of these laboratories they have created life, understand the man in their image and semblance, and the first man in the laboratory located in the garden of Eden. Why in all seven bases, seven laboratories? Because at the Ori-

gine there were seven different races in our creators and creating on earth life, they have somewhat recreated on earth their seven origi-

nelles. There is therefore in our creators, in the heavens, among the Elohim, of Black beings, whites, yellow, red, etc. Kimpa Vita and Simon Kimbangu were indeed in the truth when they said: “The black man was Created by black creative gods … and there are kongos, blacks in The heavens ”!

21. Judeo-Christian monotheism: trap, deception, scam?

There are these books that the Church has always wanted to hide because there is so much of truths in these manuscripts, called or called "apocryphal" (rejected, no recognized, prohibited by the Church), because it, the Church, is embarrassed there, the angels not being at all asexual, being clearly what is called Nos, extraterrestrial days! The creative gods: men?

Answer: Yes! And it was therefore necessary for the Church at all costs to eliminate everywhere This fact that the gods are human. One of these apo-

Cryphes that bothers the Church is an ante-diluvian writing (before the deluge), he This is Enoch's book, let's take a look at the passage from Chapter VII 1-2, 10-11 of the Enoch book which joins that of Genesis VI, 1-4; that of Enoch being much more explicit:

"When the children of men had multiplied … It happened that girls were born elegant and beautiful to them. And when angels, children Heaven had seen them, they became in love with them; and they said to themselves each other: let us choose women from the men's race and let's have children with them … and they each chose a woman, and They approached it [so they acted with them] ... and these women conceived and they had giants. »»

In the original Bible in old Hebrew, the Elohim always correspond days to a description of anthropoid beings, therefore human and physical, An example among so many others:

"Jahweh conversed with Moses face to face, like a converse man with a friend. »(Exodus XXXIII 11 – Dhorme version) Now let's take what you can call an African Bible,

The "Kebra Negast" (Kebra Negest), this Ethiopian writing, whose version older date of around 800 BC. This writing relates beautiful-

blows the relationship between King Salmon and the Queen of Saba, of his real name “Makeda”. What does Kebra Negast say in chapter 30? Well, we can read there following thing:

“He (Solomon), offered him all the delights, all the wealth, of the clothes of the greatest beauty in all that the Ethiopia country could have wished, camels and carts, six thousand in number, loaded with business precious. And also vehicles to travel to earth and a vehicle that was moving in the air, that the king had at his disposal Thanks to a science entrusted to him by Jahweh ”!

Very surprising all of this! The columnist clearly makes a difference Between vehicles rolling on the ground and a vehicle that allows
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 235

Traveling in space, in the air! Later, the love affair between King Solomon (called suleiman among the Arabs) and the queen of Saba (called Queen Bilkis among the Arabs), will be born a son (Menelik I). THE

Kebra Negast tells us that the latter, having a certain age, moved cera from Ethiopia to Jerusalem to visit his father and that the outward did with a caravan of camels, under the heat of the sun, but that The Ethiopian prince returned to a ‘celestial vehicle’, that he had stolen from his father, King Solomon! Let’s look a little closer Chapter 52 and 58 of “Kebra Negast”:

“And everything went at high speed on the vehicle, like a wind, like a eagle transported slightly by the wind [chapter 52] and the inhabitants of Egypt told them [the pursuers, sent by King Solomon]

that the men of Ethiopia had already passed for a long time, because that they were traveling with a vehicle from the angels, faster than the eagles in heaven… [Chapter 58] It was the third day that he [the prince Ethiopian] left and when his vehicle was completely loaded, they did not Rolled by earth, but they hovered with their vehicle on the wind.

They were much faster than the eagles in the air and they took all their goods with them in their vehicle which moves That was on the wind. »»

Still in chapter 58 of Kebra Negast:

“The king and all those who were under his guidance, flew with the vehi-

cube, without illness or suffering, without hunger or thirsty, without perspiration or fatigue, because they could do in one day the distance of three month. »»

Thus, the historical fact that King Solomon was monthly Back, Jerusalem/Ethiopia, to visit her lover, the Queen De Saba becomes explainable and understandable. He could do, on board of a celestial vehicle, this trip in one day, while a caravan of camels traveled, at the time, this distance in three months! How Is it possible? Well, the temple of King Solomon was once A residence, an embassy, built for our creative gods, the Elohim, where they came regularly. And the Elohim had endowed King Solomon of certain vehicles allowing him to move to earth and in the air, as well as many other “scientific” advantages of which Solomon could benefit from them! The Ethiopians thus spoke of the ‘flying throne’ of the King Solomon, allowing him to make 5,000 km in one day!

21. Judeo-Christian monotheism: trap, deception, scam?

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 236

21. Judeo-Christian monotheism: trap, deception, scam?

In the pages of the central notebook of this book, you will find illustrations proving to which flying machinery, space vessels,

flying saucers, UFOs (UFOS) were omnipresent in

biblical scenes, through all time, ranging from Moses to Jesus, and even long before … and also during the Buddha era and the old Hinduism in the Far East. Our creators, constituent beings this “People from heaven” have

always been there, have always been present, they have always observed major events occurring on earth and individual they assisted all the prophets they had sent or contacted through the different eras, they are the basis great religions that we know on earth. Judge by yourself-

Same … In view of what we see in these photos!

To conclude this chapter, let us remain in the field of inter-

planetary and we are delighted with a fireworks display and Finding statements from scientists, cosmonauts/astronauts And politicians, all very great renown …

This list of people and their words on this subject, declared and/or written, is far from exhaustive, there would not be enough room for Send the bouquet of rockets to the sky of this work of all the existing and known rations … So here is for you, my selection of some of these rockets all more dazzling than the

others :

Declarations of great and famous scientists:

The famous physicist Stephen Hawking, who was invited to the house Blanche, declared on American television on March 6, 1998: “Of course, UFOs may really contain

extraterrestrials as many people think, and that the Government nement the hides. »»

Dr. Hermann Oberth, one of the fathers of the rockets, said in 1960, a time retired, to a group of journalists:

“UFOs are designed and led by beings of the highest gence […] There is no doubt in my mind that these objects are kinds of interplanetary vessels […] I think intelligence Extraterrestrials observe the land and have been visiting us for thousands years. »»

Mr. Maurice Chatelain, one of the designers of the Apollo program, who was responsible for communications for NASA, declared in 1979 that The duration of transmission of the dialogue between the NASA control tower on the ground and Apollo 11 technically allowed NASA to censor information from the cosmonauts, and he even declared ment this:

“All Apollo and Gemini flights were followed from a distance and sometimes Very closely, by spacecrafts of extraterrestrial origin. HAS

Each time, astronauts informed “mission control” on the ground, which They were enjoined to keep the most complete silence. »»

Mr. Maurice Chatelain also declared, in other circumstances, that everything The world at NASA knew that astronauts observed UFOs, But that a very clear instruction was given to everyone, namely: “Never talk about it”!

Dr. Dino Dini, NASA space engineer made a fairly revelation astonishing during a television program in Switzerland, in 1997, about the UFO seen during the Apollo 11 flight:

“Wherever reigns confusion, during the last war, during The Gulf War, wherever chaos is triggered, these

Flying discs. These come from stations posted near the earth […] Neil Armstrong [the first astronaut to put on the moon] saw objects that followed it, space vessels that followed Apollo, and also living beings. Vessels also followed others Apollo missions. This is an attested reality. It’s we who have it hindered the global speech, because we had received instructions in this sense. We were frightened at the highest point when we have taken the huge difference that was between our technique, our science and that of UFOs. It is therefore obvious that it led us to give Negative opinions, as a whole. Undeniably, the disappointing fact is that we have no explanations

because our science is still practiced primitively compared to that of these planets from which come these spaceships. »»

Dr. Lee Katchen, physicist, atmospheric expert in NASA, declared on June 7, 1968 that he was convinced that UFOs were of origin Extra-terrestrials and pronounced the following remarks: “UFO observations are so common that soldiers have not Time to deal with it. So they erase them from their screens. The prin-

Cipaux Defense Systems (Sage Network) have integrated UFO filters And when a UFO appears, they just don’t know it. »»

In a memorandum declassified by the Canadian government and dated of November 21, 1950, Wilbert Smith writes:

“The subject is the highest confidentiality for the government of United States, more secret even than the H. flying saucers exist and their mode of operation is unknown. »»

Francis Crick, one of the most famous Nobel prizes who, in 1953, discovered The double propeller structure of the A.D.N., wrote in a book entitled “Life Itself” (life itself), published in the USA in Simon and Schuster, The following comment:

“Humanity was created by a supercivision of space. »»

Declarations of astronauts, cosmonauts and pilots:

Scott Carpenter who participated in the Mercury program, said: “At no time when they were in space, astronauts

It was alone: they were permanently monitored by UFOs. »»

Senator, Colonel John Glenn, the first American astronaut said: “Some UFO reports are founded. »»

The same, a few years later, it was Tuesday, March 6, 2001, said On the American channel NBC:

“In these glorious days, I was very uncomfortable when we are asked to say things that we did not want and to deny them Others. Some people asked us, you know

were you

alone there? We have never responded the truth, and yet We have seen things there, strange things, but we know What we saw up there. And we couldn’t really say anything.

Our superiors were really very afraid of this, they were afraid of a thing of the kind of war of the worlds, and of general panic in The streets. So we had to remain silent. And now we see These things only in our nightmares or perhaps in films, And some are very close to the truth. »»

Major Gordon Cooper, said he had seen UFOs in the 1950s As a fighter pilot:

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 239

“For several days in a row we observed metal machines liques in the shape of saucers, with very high altitudes above the base, and we tried to get closer to them, but they were capable of changing direction much faster than our

Hunters. I really believe that UFOs exist and that real unexplained cases come from another technologically civilization Advanced. »»

In 1985, about thirty years later, G. Cooper made a declaration solemn at the United Nations:

“I believe that these extraterrestrial vessels and their crews which trying the earth from other planets are obviously more technologically advanced than us. I think we need

a very high level coordinated program to collect and ana-

scientifically lyser the data from the whole planet on the dif-

different types of meeting to determine how to interact as well as possible With our visitors in a friendly way. We should first show them that we have learned to solve our problems in a peaceful rather than by war, before being accepted as full member of the universal team. This admission would offer to our world fantastic possibilities of progress in all Domains. It would then seem certain that the United Nations has a right acquired to deal with this subject appropriately and rapidly. During years, I lived with a secret, the secret imposed on all specialists and astronauts. I can now reveal that every day,

United States, our speed cameras spot objects of form and in an incidental nature naked. And there are thousands of reports of witnesses and quantities of docu-

men who prove it, but no one wants to make them public.

For what ? Because the authorities are afraid that people imagine a Species of horrible invaders. So the key word remains: we must avoid panic at all costs. »»

Astronaut Edgar D. Mitchell, who piloted Apollo’s lunar module 14, said in 1971:

“We all know that UFOs are real. The question is: from which comes-

do they have? »»

The same E. D. Mitchell still declared during a public conference: “I am convinced that there are other forms of life in the universe. There question is what is their degree of development, how many thousands of years more than us. From what I know today, poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 240

From what I saw and experienced, I think the evidence is formal and many of them are classified “top-secret” by the government. »»

The Russian cosmonaut, Georgiy M. Grechko who participated in several Soyuz and Salyut missions said:

“If I was free to say what I saw in space, the world would be amazed. »»

Commander Pilot J. Howard said he saw a huge cigar

Flying accompanied by 10 flying saucers and says:

“It must be species of air vessels from another world. »»

Commander Pilot W.B. Nash said he saw and observed 6 large Flying discs and says:

“I think these vehicles were ordered by intelligences Extraterrestrials. »»

Declarations of politicians:

Jimmy Carter, President of the United States from 1977 to 1981 declared during His presidential campaign before being elected as president: “If I am elected president, I will make sure that all the information held by this country on UFO observations are available for the public and scientists. I am convinced that UFOs exist because I have seen one. »»

Once elected, he did nothing, but perhaps he could not (?) Mr. Mikhail Gorbachev, president of the USSR, declared on May 4, 1990 to newspaper “Soviet youth”:

“The UFO phenomenon really exists and it must be treated seriously. »»

Admiral Roscoe H. Hillenkoetter who was the first director of the C.I.A. declared on February 27, 1960:

“It is high time that Congress bursts the truth thanks to public hearings […] but by official secrecy and ridiculous, we have brought citizens to believe that UFOs are absurdities. For Hiding the facts, the Air Force has silenced its staff. »»

21. Judeo-Christian monotheism: trap, deception, scam?

Mr. Albert Mr. Chop, Deputy Director of Public Relations of NASA who was also rapporteur of the US Air Force within the Blue project Book said:

“I have long been convinced that flying saucers are real and extra-terrestrial origin. In addition, we are observed by Beings from space. »»

Mr. Dick d’Amato, specialist in national and international security for senator Robert Byrd and member of the National Council of Security (US) said in 1991:

“... an occult government faction, of incredible power, kept secret information on UFOs and they spent illega-

huge sums of money in this operation. »»

Mr. Nick Pope, civil servant at the Ministry of Defense Brittany, which was at the heart of secret research on UFOs for the government for 4 years from 1991 to 1994, had caused a sensation in Declaring later:

“I believe in extraterrestrials. »»

And he published a book “Open skies, Closed Minds” (”open sky, spirits closed ”). He had access to“ top-secret ”information. His superiors hierarchicals became furious, but Mr. Nick Pope did not retracted.

Where is “unitary and intangible God” in all of this? Nowhere! Of the testimonials of the truth are found in practically all the reli-

gions, and the Jewish Kaballe is one of the richest books gnages, in the Song of Songs (V) there is in the Kaballe a description of the creators’ planet as well as the distance between it of the earth, this planet is not found in our solar system, But somewhere in our galaxy. You can read there that “the height of creator’s heels “is 30 million“ parasanges ”. The parasange is a unit of measurement such as parsec, which means the distance only Short light in a second, so around 300,000 km. So the pla-

of our creators is located nine thousand billion kms or a little Less than a light year. By moving to the speed of light, Or at around 300,000 km/sec, we are buried, we would put almost a to arrive on their planet, and with our current rockets which poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 242

move that at 40,000 km/h, we were almost 90,000 years before ar-

River with them! With the understanding that the Bible Elohim are From-Cosmonauts of extraterrestrial origin, the biblical story becomes logic, consistent and perfectly compatible with scientific data fiques of our time of conquest of space, of molecular biology and genetics.

21. Judeo-Christian monotheism: trap, deception, scam?

243

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 243

White poison

244

22. The real origin of the Gospels

Christian Churches

“Marie’s virginity?” An aberration.

The Bible? A fabric of lies.

Theologians? Pedants who “frown

the eyebrow ”to give itself important air.

No, women are no less intelligent than men.

No, church people should not enjoy such great goods But, be content with a little broth; No,

The Spaniards did not do well to discover America,

Because they violated the life of others. »»

–Giordano Bruno (1548-1600)-

The word “Gospel” comes from the Greek “Euaggelion” which means “good new ”. However, there is already a first thing to say about These Gospels: they are all “according” someone, according to Matthew, according to Marc, according to Luke, according to Jean. We have no certainty about The identity of their authors.

A second thing now: the Christian clergy likes to make believe that when we talk about the Gospels it is a single editorial staff Shooting of initial texts. Too bad for them, but it is entirely false!

The texts have been redesigned, and once again altered, manipulated and new manipulated. The fact is easily demonstrated by the exegetes which have looked into these texts, but the Christian clergy continues to skillfully camouflage this information … We understand it, that be known the truth about this … It would not really be “a good nou-

velle ”for him, but rather the most appalling news!

Let us quote on this subject the interesting work of Father Kannengiesser: “Faith in the resurrection, resurrection of faith “(1974), where he writes:” Do not poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 244

take at the foot of the letter the facts concerning Jesus reported by the Gospels which are only works of circumstance or fighting [whose editors…] record the traditions of their

communities concerning Jesus ”.

Very interesting, taking into account, in addition, because none of the authors Gospels have not witnessed what he wrote, none!

Kannengiesser speaks of “fights”, why? Because the Gospels are a sorting of texts, an assembly of texts, made in a context particular and especially in the context of a struggle between Christian nauticals, between Judeo-Christians and Paulinians (the disciples of Paul).

The evangelical texts that we have today have as

base a update made 100 years after the death of Jesus, and this after already reshuffles according to other reshuffles … all Operated from different sources (... in the plural please!) These Gospels are not the first Christian documents! For example The Epistle of Paul “Aux Thessalonians” predates them at least 50 years. And it should be noted that Paul was judged by his contemporaries as Someone who had betrayed the thought of Jesus. All the apostles have instructed it dere. as a traitor, yet it is Paul who will be the great builder, the founder of Christianity as we still know him today Hui! This Christianity would not currently be what it is and the Gospels would not be what they are, without Paul and later In time, without the Emperor Constantine.

It must be said – even if it is with a real and deep regret that we let’s say- this religion, its four Gospels, most of the texts mant the “New Testament”… this whole set constitutes a trahi-

his permanent of the thought of Jesus.

There is no testimony dated before 140 and which would relate The existence of any collection of evangelical writings.

It was around 170, according to the evaluation of T.O.B. (Ecumenical translation of the Bible), which a canonical status appeared for these four Gospels.

T.O.B. very clearly said that the evangelical texts adapted “to various circles … “, replied” the needs of the churches … “, expressed have a reflection on writing … “and replied” ... even to 22. The true origin of the angles of the Christian Churches 245

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 245

The opportunity for the arguments of the adversaries, and ”” that they had] “collected and put in writing, according to their own perspectives, which was given to them by oral traditions ”!

In other words, in these texts, we have sorted many times, collected, selected and often modified … and this, still according to the “Needs” and “clean perspectives”!

Nevertheless, at the “Vatican II” council (Rome, 1962-65), open council under the chairmanship of John XXIII – that which Christians of the time liked to call “the right pope John”- the cardinals constituting this aréo-

page, all these great lying specialists, were able to habit, that is to say without any complex, conclude their work in declaring in the face of the world … but without laughing in the world: “The Church [...] claims, without hesitation, the historicity of the 4 Gospels which trans-

faithfully put what Jesus, the Son of God, during his life among the men, really did and taught for their eternal salvation until the day where he was removed in heaven […] ”.

It’s wrong… once again, but there, the lie is particularly grotesque, in addition!

V oyons closely what it is:

Concerning Matthew, it is more and more often admitted that it does not knows in no way of a companion of Jesus, that the author was Jewish, that he used read a Palestinian vocabulary and that the text was written in Greek; we also discovered that the author belonged to a Judeo-

Christian, and that he was breaking with Judaism.

Regarding Marc, this is not the book of an apostle, but the story of what-

that one who was probably the disciple of an apostle (that makes a nuance!). There are many Latinisms in his text, so he could, According to hypotheses, having been written in Rome. This text is intended for Christ Here who do not live in Palestine.

Then, concerning Luc, Kannengiesser says for example the following thing: “Luke is the most sensitive and the most literary, he presents all the qua-

a real novelist “, his gospel is written in classical Greek, without barbarisms. T.O.B. said: “Luke’s primary concern is not to describe facts in their material accuracy ”.

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 246

Finally concerning Jean, the most diverse opinions are issued. T.O.B

said that: “Everything suggests that the text currently disclosed would have more sieurs ”. Others think that subsequent additions have been brought. There is a total confusion when to know who is behind Riere the alleged “author (s)” of this gospel. Anyway here as for the other three we are in front of the unknown concerning the (or the) editor (s), suddenly we understand better why, for these four gospels, instead of citing each time the name of the author we use The formula: “according to”…

What is interesting to remember is that it does not exist, at least as it stands current of our knowledge on this subject, no writing written by a witness eye of the life of Jesus, that the Gospels are in fact, only a compilation of information concerning the public life of Jesus, and that This information emanated, and from oral traditions, and missing writings Today ! Which “missing writings” were intermediaries between oral tradition and final writings.

But why did they disappear? And who made them disappear? Would not-

This not those already mentioned above, in particular the Roman emperor, Constantine 1

er

the big one … the very people who want to do at all costs believe that these gospels are a faithful transmission of life and Words of Jesus… and of course the V Atica? Everyone is in Right… at least, to ask the question? Even those who have No particular aptitude to investigate!

The so-called initial texts, to which the Sophists theologians are Allusion wind, never existed. These are copies dating from IV

th

to

th

century AD. The number of copies of previous versions is to Viron 1,500, but there is no concordance between them. We were able to identify proud 80,000 variants, and there is not a single page in these so-called texts initials which is not the subject of contradictions today. From copy copy These texts were transformed, modified, manipulated and adapted to Call “needs”, to use Tob’s words. They are

full of errors and deceptions – there are several hundred Thousands – who are easy to spot, and who are known.

The most important collection of these “errors” is the “codex sinaiticus”

which, like the “Vatican Codex”, Date of IV

th

century: it was

Discovered in 1844 in a library in the Sainte-Catherine convent
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 247

in Sinai; It contains no less than 16,000 manual corrections allocated, in all, to seven different tractors. Some pass GHGs have even been, over time, changed three times to be at the end of account, replaced by completely different texts. Mr. Friedrich Delitzsch, author of a dictionary of ancient Hebrew, and eminent special Bible list has detected more than 3,000 serious mistakes in this text which However, belongs to the canon of the Catholic Church.

Normally when we talk about an “initial text”, this first supposes the existence of a text, obviously, an “initial document”, but still It is necessary, so that it is really “initial” that it is indeed a pre-

first version and that it can be guaranteed “authentic”, that its Gine is clear and indisputable. Well, in this case in none of These four Gospels There is the slightest text, even partial, being able to Respond to such definition!

Therefore we understand very well Jean Schor, rector of the cathedral Saint-Pïerre in Geneva-his words are quite impactful, judge rather-

He says this: “The thesis that the New Testament is inspired by” God ”

in its entirety is simply unjustifiable ”.

All those who are real atheists – those for whom “God” is that an invention of men – will obviously share his opinion, It goes without saying.

But let’s go back to falsifications, on this subject Robert Kehl of the University of Zürich writes this: “It often appears that a passage is corrected by someone, and then after once again by another copier, translator, in order to receive a completely different meaning, and this according to the Dog—

matics of such or such theological school which must be taken in account. This has made texts terrible and deformed them.

The majority of Christians are ignorant: people who form this majority think that the Bible as it is today has always existed and that, since the beginning of its existence, it has always had the form under which they know her now, they think that “their” bible, including the old and the New Testament, has always had the texts who composes it today.

They are ignorant to start, just the fact that for two centuries the first Christians had no writings at all, apart from poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 248

The Old Testament, written before the birth of Jesus Christ; Besides, during this period the current canonical version of the Old Testament had not yet been chosen or arrested by the Vatican strategists, or At least their predecessors … so as not to commit anachronism.

They also ignore, surely, that took place over the centuries, between the various schools and the various currents of Christian thought of bats, quarrels, wars, confrontations … even murders of Personalities – an example quite close to us: the assassination, more than probable, from Pope Jean-Paul 1

er

in 1978, after only 34 days of a

Pontificate that turned out to be (maybe: we can always dream!) reformer, to the point of shaking up deplorable habits (“mafia”, among others, but

“intellectual” too, such as the condemnation of the contra-

ception), all very profitable habits certainly to the interests of certain prelates, but appalling for a crowd of other people.

All these conflicts had indeed due to serious differences of view of the doctrines to apply and the dogmas that the papacy heard impose on the “Christian people”… and the world, because such have always been the dimensions of its ambition.

This majority of Christians I am talking about, obviously, they ignore that It is because of these violent intestine struggles that the necessity was born to establish a common base of doctrine. And they also ignore, I have everything place to suppose it, that to overcome these hazards this base was built – but only 200 years after the death of Jesus – and settled on the base of several compromises, including this: it will be necessary to say and make known Everywhere these “sacred” texts (the famous “holy scriptures”!) are inspired by “God”, that these texts that we enter into the canon of our Church, are “the word of God”! Of course, in the eyes of the “high” hierar-

shit from this Church, it was up to it that all the other texts (or all texts of others, it is to choose from!) Must be recorded Débé by the whole world as “nulls and non -adventure”.

In justice as by simple logic, those who have distorted a not such the Scriptures should no longer have … and for a long time time, the right to make theology a science … nor to proclaim that with them, with their Catholic Church, the V Atican is the sole holder of The authentic “Word of God”, they should rather be ashamed of Puts such a false organization.

As for their African cassock valets, whether black or red, They who put themselves at the service of this mafia church, they should be even more shame, thinking that they have abjured the religion of their ancestors, an honest religion that one, and abandoned in the Woe all their African brothers and sisters … locked up in the claws of this Roman religion … often even without their own conscience!

As we have just seen, there is something to ask questions about the Seriously of the information transmitted by “the four Gospels”. Not only there are many differences between the four, we can note more easily by consulting “the synoptics”, this version where the texts are presented on four adjacent columns (one per evan-

gelist) to allow an immediate comparison. Many

divergences certainly concern details of grammars and vocabu-

laires, of words, but there are also more serious differences which affect the sense of whole passages, and there is another which is also important: it is impossible to match the different tables of the genealogy of Jesus.

There are, in these four gospels, facts that contradict each other from one text to another, which clearly demonstrates that these texts have been tampered with abundantly (… and separately!), In order to facilitate the integration of a few plots each time retained to become canonical, and Even by doing this work, the Church did not want-or could not-could not-

take into account the existence of multiple errors: she left them in place ; We saw above what the specialists interested in it!

But anyway, how could she overcome all these

blemes, with documents whose texts have been so many times tampered with?

23. Paul, builder of

Christianity: the man of

lie and anti -Semitism

“The Catholic Church never acts only in its own interest, is silent When you have to talk, I said, when it becomes too dangerous to She, she hidden behind Jesus Christ, exploited for millennia. »»

-Thomas Bernhard, Austrian writer (1931-1989)-

Without a doubt we can easily say that Paul is, by his work Apostolic and theological, the true founder of Christianity. It is Paul who made Christianity a universal religion.

You have to look with particular attention to this character because he is the basis of Christianity gold at the same time, living this man was a paradox and, to date

There remains the most disconcerting paradox of all the history of religions: he remains this character who founded the Christianity and this same character who fiercely participated in the struggle of the Sanhedrin of Jerusalem against the zealots and other “messianists”; He is therefore a double character, who, on the one hand, established in terms of mon-

dialing Christianity as a new religion based on Jesus-

Christ, and from another, has worked to persecute the own disciples of Jesus himself! Yes, the founder of Christianity persecuted the other disciples of Jesus and not only them, but in addition the members of the family of Jesus!

He is also the only “saint” known as responsible for Murder of another “saint”, the proto-martyr Etienne, the lapid in Jerusalem Around 37 … however, it is reported that it was in 36 that Paul had, on The path of Damascus, this vision of Jesus who was going to upset his life, At least that’s what he will then repeat without getting tired!

Another personal specificity of Paul is that he makes remarks Outranckers with regard to the Jews. Because, he is responsible for a break in the Jewish people, but also of another break, that one within the Christian Muanauity; Indeed, quickly he posed in rival of Jacques, Pierre and the others.

But Paul, he was warning on his side – probably by the desire to “be argue ” – of a legitimacy that Jesus would have granted him during a dialogue between them, alone on the way to Damascus, in 36 therefore, either After the “resurrection” of Jesus and his “ascent” in the heavens. This being, Jesus “the risen” being then “mounted in heaven”, those around Jacques, the brother of Jesus will continue to respect the mosaic law, say that Paul – and the disciples that he will convince – they will make fun of This law of Moses!

To all its detractors, Paul will systematically oppose faith in the Resurrected Christ, and thus, he will blur everything. It will systematically impose his interpretation of events by prevailing his famous adventure Singular … always the one he says he lived on the way to Damascus.

From this conflict will be born in him, a real phobia against the law and The consequences will be disastrous: the loyalty of the Jews to the law Mosaic will be put to the flow of their “obstinacy”. Thus, because of Paul, the “pagans” will begin to consider the Jews as vindictive beings, people who have transformed “law” into an opportunity to power and unable to get rid of this bad inclination, at risk to suffocate “the good news” brought by Jesus. What will lead these same “pagans” to affirm that the Jews deliberately separate from the human kind in their cultural and food practices, whether they get attached to “law” and gradually, this

will take an accusation – terrible in the

religious climate of the time and even today – making them “deicides” (those who killed “God”).

In other words, it is with Paul, with the founder of Christianity current – from the first years of this new religion put in place by him – that anti - Semitism was born and immediately taken his Sinister flight!

We must not forget that the Christians of “Nazarene synagogues” have been persecuted by the unconverted Jews and then by the Romans. It’s necessary poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 252

See also that Paul’s preaching intervenes while the second Temple trembles on its bases, and that at that time the temple police severely persecutes the original apostles. These are going, from the year 40

disappear one after the other, there will only remain a small handful which too, will disappear after the destruction of the temple of Jerusalem by the Romans, in 70.

We can easily say that, without Paul, Christianity would not have not exist. But it must be added that Paul, by appropriating the teach of Jesus and by interpreting him as he pleases – against the will of Apostolic advice of Jerusalem, among others – has changed the fate of world, by betraying this Jesus whom he had known and which he presented, after His death, as his master! Jesus, which can be said

certainly did not intend to develop a based religion on dogmas such as those that the Christian religion imposes …

saying in his name. He, where he is now, certainly should not be happy to see that Christianity has developed on an inter-

pretension of his teaching, to say the least “erroneous” ... and it is good can say!

All of the above, the Roman Catholic Church knows very well that it is true, but she keeps her giant hypocrisy alive and she does her own will. In this perspective, we understand much better efforts of all kinds provided by

the Catholic Church to delay the publication of “Dead Sea Manuscripts” (the manuscripts of Qumran), as well as its degree of intervention in the research that is Raniennes.

There is something to have serious suspicions about his way of acting in the CIR-

consistency, given the rigidity of the framework of this research and the consensus of facade displayed with regard to the content and dating of these criticize … when you know that they could set fire to the powder of traditional Christian theology, even, could put square in question in question the fundamental dogma of Christianity. These rolls Do they contain compromising things that would contradict the Tradition ? We are completely entitled to ask the question, since he There is no impartial study concerning them. Besides, let’s do here, This subject, a good advertisement for an excellent work: “The confisc-

quée, investigation into the diversion of dead sea manuscripts ”, Michael bathe & Richard Leigh, Librairies Plon, 1992, Paris.

What a team has mainly taken care of the analysis, the study of Dead Sea rolls, and should publish them with the conclusion of its Studies? It was a team around the father of Vaux, a fervent monk Dominican Catholic, director since 1945 of the Franco- Biblical School Dominican of Jerusalem. It is said of this father of Vaux, that he was what-

than a bad, narrow spirit, very vindictive and renowned for its Anti-semitism! How could we have given a similar character in Research so important than those on the rollers of the Dead Sea?!

By whom does he still, among other things, be assisted? He will be assisted by Father Josef Milik, a Polish priest installed in France, Father Starcky, Father Emile Puech, Father Jérôme Murphy O'Connor, and John Strugnel, The latter would have said of Judaism: "It is a horrible religion. It is a heresy of Christianity and we have multiple means of us Get rid of heretics "! The London independent attributed to Stringel also the following quotation: "The" solution "towards Judaism, was massive conversion to Christianity "! It is now more half a century that a small circle of single-political Catholic extremists feels with impunity the study of the most important part of these routes Leaux, without publishing anything substantial! Requests from Israeli specialists wanting to study the rolls in possession of this closed clan will systematically be rejected!

It is strongly interesting to note that this famous biblical school Franco-Dominican who seized the most important part of Dead sea rolls to the committee

pontifical biblical and the congregation for the doctrine of faith, which is nothing other than the extension of the Holy Office of the Inquisition of Formerly, and which has been for many years under the direction of Mr.

Ratzinger, the current Pope!

All these "scholars" who work on these rolls are always Christians trained by the New Testament and are only Vatican agents, having the mission of not publishing real results or delete texts … how could they be imper-

Tial?! In 1985, a Knesset MP, the Israeli Parliament, Yuval Ne'eman, said before the Knesset the problem of sea rollers Dead, speaking of a "scandal" and questioned the fact that a small closed circle of partial Catholic "scholars" could still exercise a Total control over a large part of the rollers with the texts poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 254

The most interesting, that is to say, those considered to be apocryphal, and which dated from the Old Jordanian regime, and should today Nir to the State of Israel!

Fortunately, there are texts, also found, before the discovery of those of Qumran, but these elsewhere, especially in The Geniza (sort of sacristy) of an ancient Qaraïte synagogue of the old Cairo, a total of 164 boxes of manuscripts, some 100,000 pieces, including two Hebrew manuscripts, which will be called later, the writer of Damascus, a explosive apocryphal text from the Old Testament, which appears as by chance on the computerized list of all the documents of the rollers of The Dead Sea of Qumran treated by the Father's Biblical School team Vaux quoted above!

What do we learn in the written of Damascus? That after the death of Jesus and the Disappearance of Marie Madeleine from the decor, Paul will be the instigator of a schism within the community of disciples of Jesus, and that the brother of Jesus, Jacques, will be his adversary … that Jacques, would have taken over of Jesus and that he would have guided those who remained faithful to the teachings of Jesus. Thus researchers and scholars, such as Robert Eisenman, who are leaning on this writer, says Jacques had profiled as guardian of the original teaching of Jesus and that he was in conflict with Paul! These researchers admit and affirm that if religious current had developed only according to the concept of Jacques, that there would be, Nowadays, no Christianity at all on earth! Teaching Jesus and Jacques, his brother, having only a branch of Judaism!

It is because of Paul and his false preaching, that three centuries later, a new religion, Christianity, will be born, completely moving away of the teaching of its alleged founder, that is to say, Jesus!

The Roman Catholic Church, voluntarily, put Jacques, the brother of Jesus, more than in the background. There are also a whole series of texts Greeks, recognitions, called anti-Paulinians, therefore against Paul, dating from II

th

century AD. In all these annoying texts, as

the written of Damascus, the recognitions, the texts of Eusebius of Caesarea From Judea to IV

th

century (which is based on the works of Hegesippe, II th

century), the texts of Qumran and the commentary by Habacuc etc., Jacques, The brother of Jesus, is called “the just”, “the master of justice”, “the Guardian of the people ”, head of the community of Qumran! We also say there that Jacques must face an enemy, called “the man of the lie”, 255

23. Paul, Builder of Christianity: The man of lie and anti -Semitism
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 255

White poison

256

who was admitted to the community, who infiltrated this moanty in order to sow conflicts and discord, which has diverted members of this community, to stand up against Jacques, brother of Jesus! We read there that the man of the lie, Paul, performs works and tricks of deception, that he leads people of the real way!

Moreover, in the biblical texts concerning Paul, it is almost a Obsession for Paul to try to defend himself from the accusation he lies …

not for nothing, he is like a great liar, who lies, to say or Defend that he does not lie:

“I say true, I don’t lie. »[Timothy I, 2, 7]

“The God and Father of the Lord Jesus … knows that I do not lie. »»

[2

th

Epistle to the Corinthians]

Some researchers, such as Robert Eisenman, even go as far as defend the thesis that Paul was a secret agent or an informant in the pay of the Romans, because what can still be said of Paul, according to the texts is that

he was protected by the Roman tribunes, that he spoke in private with the Roman prosecutor Antonius Félix, that he seemed know the latter's brother-in-law, King Herod Agrippa II, and his sister, that Paul was rich, that he was Roman citizen in relation to the highest Roman authorities, the Romans intervene salutely To save his life, he receives a huge escort of the Romans, he received real a luxurious stay in Roman captivity, then, a little later, he disappears as by mystery of the scene of history to live we do not know where in peace! So, somewhere, we save our own secret agent so that he is not lynched, then we stop him, we do not ser for a criminal and opponent, and in prison we spoil it well, then Bout of a while, we release it under another identity! But, what he has Created with his false preaching, will give birth later, what we Let us call today, Christianity … who could have foreseen this?!

Amazing !

Are these Qumran rolls "Plachretan" or "Postchretian"? This would be important to know, because if they are before the Christian era, they promise the originality of Christ by demonstrating that his words and his teaching came from a current of thought which was already "in air ". And if they are in the very time of Jesus, during his lifetime, it is even more annoying for the Church, because for once, the "master of poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 256

Justice "mentioned in these texts may well be assimilated to Jesus himself, and this would prove that his contemporaries do not consider him not like someone "divine" ... it would be rather embarrassing for the Church, because it ardently wishes to force the whole world to believe that it is "Son of God" and "God the Son": Second person of his smoker Invention: "The Holy Trinity"! And if they are postchretians, therefore written After the death of Jesus, there too, it is annoying for the Church, because there, "Master of justice", "The Just" is clearly Jacques, the brother of Jesus!

In summary, they are annoying for the Church!

Also of importance, the fact that these texts would certainly put in evidence an existing split within the community of disciples Jesus

with a condemnation by the apostles of the one who was the Founder of Christianity: Paul. Besides in these “manuscripts of Qumran “, he is always named:” The man of the lie “!

Everything suggests that, in many published studies, the dating “Dead Sea manuscripts” has been overwhelmed, that the Church has them considered as prior to Christ so as not to put in his tion of the teaching of Paul, disputed by the disciples of Jesus, because it is On this “man of the lie” that the Church has built … and not on Peter, Jacques, the brother of Jesus, or Mary Madeleine!

From him, Paul – “the man of the lie” as named to

rightly these precious manuscripts- the first red page (the “red-

blood ”of martyrs) of Christianity will begin to write. This Christian religion, responsible over the centuries of a multitude of atro-

gigantic cities, it is not our religion, it is not part of Our African heritage! It is a religion from the outside: it was imposed on us by force, by blood and with a multitude of Foundes humiliation.

Fortunately, here is that “the beginning of the end” arrives for this impossible religious ture which will have lasted more than two thousand years. And it is thanks to the Discovery of some manuscripts: that of Nag Hammadi in Egypt in 1945 and those of Qumran, discovered in Palestine in 1947, that the Truth now appears. Thanks to these manuscripts we discover that The first steps of Christianity were completely different from this that we tried – and that we are still trying to make us believe today: different currents existed within this new religion and, 23. Paul, Builder of Christianity: The man of lie and anti -Semitism 257

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 257

During this time, the groups of “first Christians” were entitled killed in Rome or Jerusalem like two rival mafia bands In New York at the time of Al Capone.

These manuscripts provide us with proof that Jesus was not “God” in no one, that he was married and that he had a descendants, that he did not suffered on the cross, that he was not “the Messiah announced”, but that he was A “human” prophet, which is already a lot: reality is that he is part of a line of prophets, several had preceded it, and Others will still come after him … all this is found elsewhere In “Les Écrits” and/or “Traditions” of Moult Civilizations… including ours, Our black civilization of which we can be proud. What are we waiting for To understand that this is where the truth resides?

The manuscripts discovered in Nag Hammadi include fifty two different texts, whose nine main texts are Jean’s apocryphal, Pierre’s apocalypse, Paul’s apocalypse, Thomas Gospel, The Gospel of Philippe, the Gospel of Truth, the Gospel of the Egyptians, Jacques’ secret book and Pierre’s letter to Philippe.

All these texts were known to the first Christians, but were declared apocryphal and heretical residents by the Christian Church of Rome built by Paul, the man of lie and later also by the Roman emperor Constantine. Thomas Gospel as found in the

Critings of Nag Hammadi is a text from the year 140 written in Coptic, but it is a translation of a Greek text written around the year 50, so long before the Four Orthodox Gospels according to Marc, Luc, Matthieu and Jean who even go back to the year 110 for two of them. At the time of Roman emperor Constantine and Pope Sylvestre the possession of These “heretical” texts by Nag Hammadi was sanctioned by the penalty Death! For what ?

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 258

24. Jesus: Lying around

of his sex life,

his succession and “divinity”

“The disarray of Christians is largely

lack of information from theologians and

church historians who, to deny the facts likely to provoke a scandal, operate in two ways: or they distort the facts And make them say the opposite, or they camouflage the truth ”.

- Joachim Kahl, doctor of theology, Philippe University, Marburg, Germany –

The two key men who were largely at the base of the face of Christianity as we know him today are, without any

doubt, Paul, the former Pharisee Saul, who will make Christianity a reli-

universal gion (chapter 23 of this work is entirely constituted to him Cre), but also this ambiguous character that was the Roman emperor Constantine, says “Constantine 1

er

the great ”, whose reign in IV

th

century

will have lasted from 306 to 337.

You should know that Constantine was, before the arrival of Christianity, the Grand master of the official religion of Rome: the pagan cult of the sun Invincible (”Invictus soil”, in Latin). Suddenly Constantine found in the face of a serious problem during his reign, namely: the abrupt boom and rapid expansion of Christianity within its empire, where pagans and Christians clashed; This caused the risk of instabi-

ity and divisions within his Empire.

However, Constantine was a pragmatic businessman, he understood that Christianity was still going to grow and that it was better to put yourself on the side of this new religion whose development starts soar. From then on the only question he asked himself, “how Bring the pagan people to Christianity? ».

However, this subtle emperor was in fact only interested in the power Seeing … perhaps he was also inspired by the illustrious example of Paul, “The Men-

tor ”(?), The fact remains that the best solution he found to resolve His problem was to pretend himself inspired by “God” and converted in Christianity, which was only at home the use of a political cunning since serious historical clues prove to us that in reality it does not was baptized to Christianity that very late: on her deathbed!

To achieve his ends, Constantine goes, still with his skill and cunning, establish compromises and make fumes of clever dates, intro-

thus due to pagan rituals and symbols in the Christian tradition in training. In other words, he developed a mixed religion, a Hybrid religion, understandable and acceptable by all his subjects. In looking at this carefully we observe that a large number of traces pagan still remain today within Christian symbolism yours, but most of them are signed by the hand of Constantine, by example :

The solar disk in which the Egyptian gods moved is

become the halo of Christian saints;

the miter;

the altar;

The Eucharist (eating the body of Christ-Dieu);

Originally the first Christians honored the Jewish Sabbath (logic, Jesus was a Jewish rabbi!), Their rest day was therefore Saturday.

It was Constantine who moved him to make him coincide with the Celebration of the pagan God “Mithra” (Solar God of the Ancient Iran).

Thus the great mass of “ignorant” Christians… even “ignorants”

- and it is still valid in our time – celebrate in fact without the know, every Sunday by attending the Sunday service … the Fête du Soleil (hence the word “Sunday” in English, the word “sonntag”

In German, the word “zondag” in the Noterlandais, to designate “Sunday”, which means, literally translated into French: “Sun day”); These same Christians are full of full time pagan rituals such as the Eucharist, but without having the least awareness.

Such behavior is so ridiculous that it becomes frank-

comic, that deserves only big laughs!

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 260

Roman emperor Constantine simply used the figure of “Jesus” as well as Christianity for political ends, but in doing so he shaped the face of Christianity deeply and very durable-

ment … since until today!

To achieve his political ends, Constantine will summon a council, this will be the first ecumenical council of Nicea (in 325), whose “creed”

Was already, roughly, that of Catholics these days! It should be noted that Pope Sylvestre, the “pontiff” of the time, was not present, he There were only two observers to him! But finally, even if Constantine was only the honorary president of this council and that Ozius of Cordue was the president in office, it was Constantine who, in the facts, was the real director, the main decision -maker, in short the president Effective … it was him.

It would be good during this assembly, at that time, that Constantine would have commissioned and financed the drafting of a New Testament; the one-

it had to exclude from all the Gospels any information evoking the human aspects of Jesus, it was for him imperative that Jesus appears there Like “divine”, even if it means adapting the texts to achieve this goal: Jesus above all should not appear there as a mortal or a man among Men, having a man’s life like everyone else. It is for-

What, the Gospels showing the human aspect of Jesus were gathered, Discarded, destroyed, burned! We can really say that, therefore, the story Original of Jesus was really banished. And Pope Sylvestre is silent: there Consented … in fact it also arranged the Church of Rome well.

When a Christian tells me about the New Testament, I laugh and answer him: “Ah yes, you want to tell me about the Bible of Constantine!” “(Besides, we devotes in this book the entire chapter 22 in the real origin of Christian Gospels … It’s quite edifying, as you can judge!).

SO

The New Testament would have largely been written and crushed according to the specific and well -defined political program of Roman emperor Constantine 1

er

for whom it was necessary to promote the “divi-

nity ”of Jesus, this influence having to consolidate the imperial power of Constantine, a power, which is already well implemented thanks to its names many military victories.

It is this bloodthirsty Roman emperor, murderous, (murderer of his wife and his own son) who inaugurated around 327 the first basilica in 261

24. Jesus: Lying around his sex life, his succession and his “divinity”

Vatican, the Saint-Pierre basilica, built on its order and, as Of course, it will later be canonized by the Church!

It is obvious that part of the original history of Jesus was thus banned, because it was not necessary to make Jesus appear as a “man”

Among men!

Let’s take a look at the famous Leonardo da Vinci (1452-1519), a great mischievous joker and which was, according to many sources, a homosexual Flamboyant, so anything but a good “faithful” of the Church. One of his paintings The most famous painted is “La Supper” (the last meal of Jesus with its twelve apostles). Let’s look at this canvas with the strongest attention because Through all time, many “initiated” people have hidden in their works of art (paintings, literatures, etc.), in a way hidden and symbolic, certain particular things of which …

found informed.

This famous painting is supposed to represent thirteen men, Jesus and his Twelve apostles, during the last meal. But, let’s approach as closely as possible of this canvas, let us observe precisely the person seated on the right of Jesus! She is not a man, but a woman, she is a young and pretty woman, sensual, she has magnificent red hair and her hands are delicately

placed on the table! Who is this woman? And for What a reason for someone like Leonardo da Vinci would he have drawn it in This canvas? What message did he want to transmit like this? What is there so important around this young woman and by way of

also around the character of Jesus?

Well, this young woman could very well represent Marie Madeleine … who was not a prostitute as we hold it to us make believe, but probably the stale companion of Jesus, otherwise said his “wife”, the one with whom he was married!

Marie Madeleine must be one of the greatest nightmare in the Vatican, the prude Christian Catholic Church, a vast campaign of defaman tion around his person must have been carried out so that they pass For a banal prostitute, all in order to hide perhaps a secret Who could make the Church collapse, Christianity, the Vatican !!?

Look at the Last Supper painted by Leonardo da Vinci, to the right of Jesus He painted a companion of Jesus, probably Mary Madeleine; has poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 262

The time of this famous painter, the sign of femininity was the “V” of Venus … and to illustrate in a hidden way that it is really From a woman in his painting, Leonardo da Vinci makes appear there swaying the “V” form between Jesus and the person seated on his right. Jesus had a woman, a companion, several women, several com-

loincloths? !! Jesus was a Jewish rabbi, he was a Jew … and at that time There, the Jewish society proscribed celibacy, you have to know it!

Lots of gnostic gospels in Nag’s Coptic papyrus

Hammadi and the Aramaic manuscripts of the Dead Sea, such as the evan-

Gile de Philippe report love physical relationships between Jesus And Marie Madeleine. Jesus and Mary Madeleine most likely had Sex together! And probably Jesus had again

had other companions or mistresses. There would be even among these Apocryphal's Gospels The Gospel of "Marie Madeleine", yes! In This gospel is mentioned by Pierre's jealousy towards Marie Madeleine, stone who does not bear that Jesus loves Mary so much Madeleine, that Jesus loves him more than everyone, and that he has approved it.

Who approved it … But for what? In what quality? Very simple-

ment, Jesus knowing his nearby end could perhaps have given the success-

of his movement, from her ministry to Marie Madeleine, to a women ! And Pierre is jealous of it, he cannot bear to be overwhelmed by a women ! Strong possible!

Jesus had completely revolutionized the Jewish customs of his era. You should know that these customs were based on the law Mosaic, they discriminated against women, submitted them to contempt men, they have to be suspicious of the woman

"Temptor", "source of evil"; They were even forced to display a disgust for the "impure" woman; finally this same mosaic law it also was only necessary to teach boys, to the sons (besides, some still continue to apply this pre-

cepte to the letter!). For his part Jesus, he is completely surrounded women who take care of him … indeed the women around There were many of him: Marie Madeleine, Jeanne, Suzanne, Marie Salomé, Marie's sister, etc.

But among all these women he clearly had an "elected", a com-

awarded loincloth, Marie Madeleine, whom he loved deeply …

as he brings her, to her, more teaching than to her apostles … and them 263

24. Jesus: Lying around his sex life, his succession and his "divinity"

are jealous, especially the apostle stone which does not hide it and fails to tolerate this.

Let’s say the very clear: the first community of disciples, after the death of Jesus, should probably be led by a woman … Jesus Would he have entrusted her succession to a woman and this woman would have Called Marie Madeleine!? In this case, Jesus would have rehabilitated all Women so long discriminated against by the sexist Jewish mosaic law.

And in his canvas “La Supper” (see the illustrations on page X of the cen-

tral), Leonardo da Vinci apparently illustrates stone feelings towards Marie Madeleine: to the right of Marie Madeleine is Pierre who leans towards her while tending to the neck of Marie Madeleine a threatening hand as a knife blade wanting to decide the throat ! And that’s not all … Between the two apostles seated on the left of Jesus there is a hand that arises tending a dagger, and if we count the each other’s arms, this hand does not belong to anyone, this arm is anonymous, He is without body visible in the table but he seems to be heading towards Marie Madeleine! Explanation: Marie Madeleine will she, after death From Jesus, become a person to eliminate, will we seek to kill her!?

The apostles, as soon as the disappearance of Jesus, will they dismiss it!?

Neither the Church of Paul, nor the Church of Peter, neither was the truth Table Church in legitimate succession of the Ministry of Jesus, the only legitimate Church was probably that of Mary Madeleine, the elected representative of Jesus!

We must not forget that Marie Madeleine was certainly poor, but everything Likewise a princess of the tribe of Benjamin (one of the twelve tribes of Israel), therefore of royal descendants and that Jesus was from the house of David, descendant of Solomon, king of the Jews. So we had two here Royal blood lines united by a wedding, united in a couple!

Is it the simple fact that Jesus certainly had a good sex life fulfilled, that Marie Madeleine was his wife, her stored companion and that Jesus may have appointed him to succeed him, in order to direct his Spiritual movement in case it should disappear … is this one of the things that the Church, the Vatican especially wanted to hide, keep secret, as well as certain secret companies or secret orders? Very likely-

ment! Leonardo da Vinci was not himself the great master of a Secret order, the priory of Sion!

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 264

All the great masters of this priory of Zion were libertines at sexual level, two of these great masters, Leonardo da Vinci and Jean Cocteau were homosexuals of great appetite. Besides Leonardo Da Vinci makes in my opinion, secretly and symbolically, a large tribute to the original teaching of Jesus, libertine sexuality, to Sexuality without guilt in another of these famous paintings, I have named “La Joconde” or more precisely “La Mona Lisa”.

Let us observe this canvas closely … What makes it famous? THE

Mysterious face and also the smile of the Mona Lisa (the Mona Lisa)…

What hides that smile? Well, the male god of sex and pleasure of ancient Egyptians was “Amon” (there is also a pre-

servations called Amon) and her female opposite, the goddess of fertility, Pleasure and sexuality was Isis. So we have Isis on one side of which The old pictogram was the ISA and on the other side Amon … Amon Lisa… therefore becomes “Mona Lisa”.

The great Leonardo da Vinci made here, in my opinion, a secret wink and hidden from the divinity of sexuality, to orgasm, to pleasure, to the union between the feminine and the masculine by painting a character somewhere Andro-

gyne, half-man, half-wife, the Mona Lisa … besides we could even to say that it was almost a self -portrait that he did there (there is a great resemblance between the features of Mona Lisa and his family), the young Leonardo da Vinci Homosexual disguised as “Drag Queen” of the time!

But, we understand why the Church and the Roman Emperor Constantine sought to defame the person of Marie Madeleine, she was a terrible obstacle in the face of their false affirmation saying that Jesus was “divine”!

The Catholic Christian Church continues to lie, continues to manipulate The masses by enclosing them in the lie. Pope John Paul II is scholarly, but he persists in the lie with all the rest of the tops Vatican frames. They all lie, from A to Z. Their foundation – based on a “divine” Jesus who would never have been linked to any woman On earth – is as stupid as it is false: it is a voluntary lie!

The essentials to remember from all this is that part of the story of Jesus is one of the biggest global disinformation campaigns … shame In the Vatican, shame on the Christian Church in all its whole for its deliberate will to abuse human credulity!

24. Jesus: Lying around his sex life, his succession and his “divinity”

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 265

It is also interesting to note that the old traditions Judaics included sexual rites inside the temple of

Solomon, where faithful sought “cosmic orgasm” which allowed you to feel “one” with the universe, with the cosmos, this is Coupling with priestesses – or hérodules -. Note here that the Black African prophetess Kimpa Vita also made the beginning of 1700s, practice sexual rites during religious

ceremonies of his spiritual movement (which earned him … obviously, to be declared heretical, witch and burned lively with her baby in her arms, by Care of the “Holy” Catholic Inquisition!).

Jesus perpetuated a teaching based on the notion of the awakening of the took by the awakening of the body, and the importance of pleasure and enjoyment, Fertilizers that open the mind to the cosmos, on infinity.

What can still be noted is that Jesus could very well have had bequeathed the management, the pedagogy of her ministry to a woman, Marie Madeleine because he was a “feminist”, and he certainly had to put the ac-

one hundred on the importance of female values and femininity for the thickness noutical of human society; In other words he had to do femininity something sacred and important.

Consequently, monotheistic religions that discriminate and lower the woman today (Christianity, Islam and Judaism) deviate from This truth and are “sexist”, “macho” and “discriminating”; they violent an original teaching that they have betrayed, mutilated, eradicated, changed or refused … to come and taint humans of a feeling of guilt and clutter their life with heavy taboos around sex, Pleasure, sensuality and nudity of bodies. Teaching, such-

distorted, which they bring us thus is grotesque certainly, but In addition he is false!

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 266

25. The big secret

I will now reveal to you what, according to my convictions, all large “secret”, the one who is at the highest level of the Catholic Church, and at the highest level of certain Francs-Masonic currents and Secret orders. This secret obviously does not imply the person-

at the bottom of the scale, but those who are at its highest levels ves, those who know, who have secret knowledge and who have it is up to keep them

secret. This is a small number of people, severely selected, “high placed” in the company civil, mostly very rich, and often even at the head of a country, Or “high placed” in the Vatican.

Besides, among the lodges that haunt the corridors of the Vatican, we remembers the famous P2 lodge, which had caused a scandal around years 1970-80, with, among other things, whitening of dirty money and diverse huge financial events that have led not only serious stock market jolts in Milan, but also actions up to the dead, that of the Milanese magistrate Emilio Alessandrini, murdered on Jan 29-

Vier 79 shortly after he had opened an investigation into Banco Ambrosiano – a very “vatican” bank – whose director, Giorgio Ambrosoli, was also murdered soon after and whose boss Roberto Calvi (very “big friend” of Cardinal Giovani B. Montini before he become Pope Paul VI) was found “suicide” under a bridge in the Thames in London on June 01, 1982.

Note that David Yallop, who reports, in his book – written in 1985 –

The information taken up above specified that the survey on the “Vatican bank” that led to the death of the magistrate E. Alessandrini we had still not been reopened … We obviously know that we need to Justice “a certain time” to start but… well (!) More than 6 years To find a successor to a murdered judge … even if we admit that 267

Applicants for such a succession should not jostle, it makes Still rather long for justice to pass, you can’t find?

So, this secret so important that only “the greats of this world”

would be allowed to know him … Well here it is:

A long time ago, an extraterrestrial civilization, much more advanced that ours came to earth and created all lives there, including that of man, that these beings have created in their image and their resemblance, Thanks to a perfect mastery of DNA and genetic techniques. They have been taken for gods by our primitive ancestors, and now we find, in all old civilizations, traces of their presence on Earth. They were the basis of all the ancient religions of the earth.

Indeed, at one point, after having cohabited on earth with the men and women they had created and even having procreated with them – the two species, theirs and ours, making only one in reality, since these two kinds of "human" beings are sexually compa-

Tibles – They left the earth.

They then sent, or contacted, on earth men and women, who became their messengers, their prophets; These are the said Prophets and said prophetesses, which were the basis of the movements religious, some of which have become great religions today, Having millions of followers.

These prophets have all come to different times, each in depending on the specific circumstances of his time. The era of today has recently started; She succeeds "the era of fish" and calls "Apocalypse era" (from the Greek word "apokalupsis" which wants say "revelation"); So why "revelation"? Because it's her, our era, which will see the birth and coming to earth the last of the messengers, the "messiah" announced in all traditions and religions, the one who will completely lift the veil on the mystery of God.

Here is this fabulous secret: a new revelation awaits us!

This will be the last revelation brought by our creators to our human-

nity; It is therefore of extreme importance for each of us to know it, given all the consequences that such

information, it would be criminal to keep it secret.

This last messenger, this “announced messenger”, he who brings the revea-

lation, it is already there, but the people of the Vatican and certain currents of Freemasonry refuse to recognize it. Worse, they may be going try to eliminate it, knowing who it is. Because all these “tops managers ”(!), both those of Freemasonry and those of Vatican, are afraid of what he will reveal, dreading that knowledge universal of this message put their interests in danger and their lose their monstrous powers. These powers built over the time on “the mystery of God” and constantly reinforced by means of All their secrets.

Here are these truths that, to maintain their power, they hide you as much as they can:

There is no single, intangible, all powerful God;

We were created by physical beings from space;

The one called y ahvé or Allah is the president of the “Council of Eternal “, in a way the“ government ”of the planet of our creators;

The one called Satan is, on this planet, the leader of the Oppo-

sition, sometimes called in consultation by Yahweh himself.

Only Satan has always been against this experience of scientists of their people venturing to create on the planet earth, human beings Like them, “in their image and their likeness” as it is said in The Thora and the Bible (... and also in other “sacred books”).

The one called Lucifer is the one who led a group on earth of creators, who has repeatedly disobedued the directives of their planet mother and especially after receiving the ban on creating man at their image, his group still realized this creation … which were born Our very first ancestors.

This group also went to the prohibition to reveal men Created how they had been.

Because of the multiple offenses committed by them, the members of this group were banished for the time of their mother planet and, by punishment, condemned to live on earth with men. This is why this group is often symbolically represented by “the serpent” dragging himself on our earthly soil.

25. The big secret

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 269

However … incorrigible, these extraterrestrials remained on earth, these angels fallen, called “nephilim” in the original Bible in old Hebrew, disobeyed once again by braving another prohibited: that of Mix sexually with those they had created.

The result of these unions, obviously gave them descendants on earth, their descendants being called “the gibborim” in the writings Original bibliques in old Hebrew.

The “great initiates” determined to hide all these truths also know that some prophets were hybrid beings, half man half extraterrestrial, logical consequence of the crossing carried out by the insemination nation of a woman of the earth by means of the sperm of someone of their planet to them, our creators, or conversely, a woman’s sexual contact from home with a man of the earth, these encounters that can, we have it said, give birth to a child. Let us quote, as an example, the departure of The Shinto religion in Japan: it is based on the birth of a child Fruit of the union of an extraterrestrial woman and a man from the earth.

The above -initiated “initiated” also know the explanation of many things Who remain “mysterious” for the general public, they know, for example: That behind all the miracles accomplished by the prophets of ancient time

there is the intervention of these beings from another planet, because, thanks to tens of thousands of years in advance scientist on us, they can easily accomplish what we Only we can be blissful “prodigies”, as it stands

From our scientific knowledge … embryonic!

That, in books, stories and/or works by artists, everything that speaks or represent “cherubs”, “angels” refers to this

people, which are made up of physical beings, flesh and blood, usually of an adult size equivalent to that of our children and whose housing planet is not in our system

Solar, but still in our galaxy.

That the inhabitants of this planet, for a long time already, move One hundred to observe us: their devices were noticed in the sky Since Antiquity. Over the centuries they have successively been called “flying tanks”, “fireballs”, “cloud of fire”, “glory of Yahweh “,“ Quick cloud ”,“ Vimanas ”(in Hindu writings), “Merkabah” (in Judaic language), “El Boraq” (in the Koran), poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 270

“Solar discs” or “flying suns” (in ancient Egypt and in Mayans, Incas and other Aztecs).

These are the same devices that we commonly call our days of “ufos” (in English), “UFOs” (in French) or simply “flying saucers”, referring to customary objects, everything As the Roman soldiers called them “flying shields”… all these vehicles- because that’s what it is- these are the space buckets of this particular extraterrestrial people who created us, or possibly other extraterrestrial peoples authorized by our to come and observe us.

Another important thing that they also know, these “high prelates of the Roman Curie “or these” great masters of masonry lodges “is that the latter of the prophets must be born in the West, they are perfectly Informed of the country of his birth: France. The Vatican even helped The Antichrist, Hitler, trying to find it and kill it, this “last Prophets ”.

Once again, in all its cruelty, history has repeated itself: the king Herod had tried to find and kill Jesus, but not being there come …

“Herod [...] got strong and sent to delete, in Bethlehem and all his territory, all boys of two years and below… ”(Mtt., II, 16) Before him, the pharaoh had also tried to find and kill Moses, but the Pharaoh’s daughter had managed to “save him from the waters”; Around Krisna, “Avatar” from Visnu to the Hindu Pantheon there was also a history similar roof.

And here is that in the middle of the last century, our humanity saw the opening in its flank a formidable new plague (perpetrated on an industrial scale This time!): The Holocaust of the Jews. Now one of the main reasons for This absolute horror was precisely the search for “messiah”, the goal obvious of the promoters of this vast action being to kill this “future embarrassor ”in order to change the course of the history of humanity.

“Initiated” Jews know what was the motivation for this new massacre of theirs and they also know that the Vatican was an accomplice of Nazis in this attempted annihilation … or perhaps the Nazis com-

Plices du V Atica, will know! Hitler, in any case, was passionate about 271

25. The big secret

Prophecies concerning this “last of the prophets”; He knew where he had to born and at what time: the one where he, the führer, would conquer himself of the world, (Herod also had been passionate about the prophecies concerned nant Jesus!) In addition – but that is one of the best hidden things of Hitler’s life – the German dictator, whom we knew good Christian and keen of esotericism, was secretly passionate about UFOs, and by all that related to extraterrestrials. The Nazis searched, but in vain, all France hoping to find there that their führer was looking for.

At least today

they know full well that this attempt has

Faced with … despite the death of so many millions of innocent people!

In fact, the latter of the messengers, he who is also announced by Simon Kimbangu, will reveal to the world, in a simple language, which were These angels: “cherubs” and “seraphins” (in Hebrews: “Keroûbîm” and “Seraphim”) of which our African prophets were talking about … who were also these small beings that thousands of people have seen, in the streets of Kinshasa, opposing the colonial army to help the Kongo people release and finally … who were exactly our humanized gods (in the riel!).

He will bring us, to us “the truth” that most of them expect We.

He will not speak in the name of a single and intangible God, but in the name of an entire people, in the name of the gods (still in the plural). And, for Africa, he will have a speech that will encourage Africans to find their roots, to decolonize, to leave and abjure the Christian religion and/or Catholic which is only an filthy imposture.

However, these “initiates” that we have mentioned, they are perfectly at the Cou-

rant of everything I just explained to you! They know that the arrival of this “last of the prophets”, the arrival of this final “messenger of heavens ”will sound the end of Christianity, they know it, and that makes them Bler.

All these “dignitaries” – or at least these people declaring themselves such – know that a collapse of the Church is planned, and that we can expect, in a fairly close future, to a contact between our extraterrestrial creators and we, because they will officially come back as soon as their current ambassador on Terre, the real “messiah”, will have accomplished his mission.

But why do all these initiates try to hide the truth? For what they still try to change the course of history, while stopping Took this course is mission impossible, they know it well? What Put them to act like this? What is their deep motivation?

They are not aware that there is a grotesque lie around What happened on October 13, 1917 in Fatima. That the sun dance that was described by a crowd of more than 50,000 people – so a number huge witnesses – was not at all a miracle or an appearance Divine, but indeed the appearance of a luminous machine, a machine Spatial. Many people had assembled in a place where Three small shepherds would have seen the Virgin Mary appear before. And indeed something unusual happened in the sky today-

there. Do you want the description of a witness? He wrote his testi-

Gracing in writing some day after the event; And this witness is called: Mr. José Proënça de Almeida Garrett, he was at the time, professor of Medicine at the University of Coimbra, here is his testimony: “It was still raining, around 1 pm, when the three children arrived,”

where the appearances took place. Around 1:30 p.m. where saw the children, a column of smoke, untied, tenuous and bluish, which Started up to two meters perhaps and vanished at this height.

The phenomenon dissipated after a few seconds and then reproduces Duisit a second time, and a third time. There was no fire, then Around 2:00 p.m. the crowd led the eye to the sky, towards the sun who had broken the dense layer of clouds, I turned to this “Magnet” who attracted all eyes and I could see him similar to a disc on the clear edge and in the lively, bright and shiny edge, but without fatigue for The eyes. It appeared as a flat and polished disc, cut of mother -of ~~pearl of a shell. He also did not look like a contemplated sun in towards the fog, there were none at that time, because it was neither obso~~

curc, neither diffuse, nor veiled, he was clearly emerging with a edge cut in ridge like a play board. This pearly disc vertigo of the mou-

vement [rotation on oneself]. It was not just a sparkling ment of a star full of life, he turned on himself to a large speed. Again, we heard a clamor of the crowd, like a great cry of anxiety, retaining the speed of its rotation, the sun is detaches from the firmament, and, blood red, advances towards the earth, threatening to Crush us under the weight of his immense igneous mass. These were terrifying seconds. Taking care of fixing this sun, I noticed that everything darkened around me. I looked at what was near, then I 273

along the view to the extreme horizon, and I saw any color THYSTE. Objects, sky and atmospheric layer all had the same color. A great purplish oak that stood in front of me, launched On the ground a thick shade. Has others it is up to explain this. »»

Other official testimonial documents make it possible to affirm that This large flying record was seen by people located at 4 and 5

kilometers from there and which did not share the emotions and the expectations of the crowd on site at the Iria Cova: “I stared at the star, he seemed to me pale and deprived of his dazzling clarity; He seemed a snow globe turning on himself.

Then suddenly he seemed to go down in a zigzag, threatening to fall on The earth. »»

By analyzing these descriptions well, one can only agree, in all intellectual any, sheltered from any religious conditioning, that he Here is a machine in the form of a disc, a saucer, a sphere, a discoid form, see a little ovoid, evolving in a variable way at suspicious, showing all the characteristics of what is called Nowadays a UFO, a flying saucer! There is everything you

need in descriptions: sudden color changes giving the appearance a ball of fire, the radiant light effects, a non-non-light dazzling, a high -speed rotation, the silence of the machine (no engine noises), sudden appearances and disappearances. All this is very characteristic of all ovnis eye testimonies contemporary. Whether it likes it or not, it's a fact. And the Church knows, And at high level in Masonic secret societies as we also know.

Fatima's "revelations" primarily interested the Vatican, because the conclusions of the speeches of the "virgin" spoke without detour The end of the Catholic Church. It is obvious that the popes never have wanted to move this deadline, defined or not. Fatima, for 88 years, has been marked with the seal of Catholic fear, with justification.

If we consider the twenty centuries of wars of religion, crusades, colon-

noismes, Jewish, Protestant, Cathare, blacks (and others), Inquisition, witch hunt, in the past, and nowadays

Philie on a large scale, refusal of science, an implicit complicity of the AIDS Démie, it is obvious that "Marie" and her "stepfather", Jahweh the eternal, will have in advance mean the end, more or less short,
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 274

of the institution based in Rome. She betrayed the most simple and basic of his prophet, that is to say Jesus! Fatima, that's it, demystified.

In addition, Fatima announced the one who came after Jesus to accommodate fold the prophecy of the apocalypse of John (Apocalypse: in Greek "revealed tion "): destruction of the myth of" God "and also the prophecies of Papa Simon Kimbangu for the African continent and the black man. With the advent of this messiah which is announced and the messages it brings, We can say that Fatima fully realizes.

The mystery of "God", this entity, through the armed wands, is well responsible for hundreds of millions of victims for 2000 years, Let's repeat

it. The line is drawn: these are the Elohim of the Bible, extra-

terrestrials, humans from elsewhere, who created, with the help of science, All life on earth ago about 13,000 years ago. These are the Elohim (more Hebrew riel translated by ignorance by “God” ...) who sent all the Prophets of which Jesus: Parousie therefore ends with the second son, brother of the Nazarer, who is the one who is announced to come and bring the reverse lation, he is there, on earth. So he comes to end the deism, to announce (among other things) this good news in his books, and wishes to build An embassy on neutral fields to welcome creators:

men like us, more advanced.

They will return, under thirty years maximum, accompanied by Moïse, Elie, Ezechaël, Kimpa Vita, Simon Kimbangu, Buddha, Muhammad, the others Prophets and … Jesus, as it is written. Such as Fatima’s “secrets”

signal it. You can believe it or not. Than those who have eyes see and understand. Everything is accomplished, and it’s time to surrender account. Often the truth is as simple as it is incredible. Free to those that she interests to document herself seriously and to understand … the one which is announced for the peoples of the earth is there, the one that has been announced by the African prophet Papa Simon Kimbangu, like the ‘Nkua Tulendo’

Before accomplishing the “Dipanda Dianzole” (the total liberation of man black), is there, living among us.

Pope John Paul II had made ‘mystery’ from Fatima a real “circus of Fatima ”, he offered this circus the ball that reaches him during the attack on 1981 place Saint-Pierre, pretending that it was the Virgin Mary in per-

rings who had saved him from this attack and that this was one of the reverse 25. The big secret

Fatima’s laws, therefore, that a ‘miracle’ in his favor would have been accomplished through the Virgin! That lies

This is not true … and what-

What the V Atica has orchestrated all of this! Today, this ball, keys of precious stones, is the jewel in front of which the faithful Catholics come to meditate, after the sanctifying test of the Pour on his knees of the huge esplanade of the basilica! The Vatican ment! May 13, 2000, at the end of the beatification of the shepherds of Fatima, Cardinal Angelo Sodano announced the so-called revelation of the tro-

part of the secrecy of Fatima, who would have directly concerned Jean-

Paul II and they (the Vatican) would have published fully on June 26, 2000

Fatima’s message! This is not true … they lied throughout What concerns the secrets of Fatima! Fatima’s “secret” message concerns the end of the Church, the arrival of the brother of the Nazarean (Jesus), who will destroy the myth of “God”, and the imminent arrival of our celestial human teurs. Here is the truth!

So why then this obstinacy in hiding all of this, not to reveal Do these things they know? For what ? Why their frantic quest for power ? Why their incessant research of monetary wealth in order, For some Masonic currents, to dominate the world? Who is it which drives these particular secret societies where things always run Around money and power? For what ? What has become, to Their eyes, more important than the truth itself? And what could have motivate them to the point that they go against the tide of the truth? For The Vatican, we can easily understand, he has since start was built on Lying and developed in lies; He doesn’t want to lose his power, this supreme power for which he has always worked and which is real mission he has given himself, his goal of all time … to He has changed. But, in the case of these particular Masonic lodges Lières, is we less understanding why this stubborn obstination?

Personally, I have only two hypotheses to formulate to answer to that. These hypotheses I assume them, while being aware that I can deceive me. But, different tracks that my

research to try to understand, the path that led me to these hypotheses is the one that seems to me the most logical, the most obvious, everything By admitting, I repeat, a possibility of error on my part. It is for What I'm only talking about hypotheses; they emanate from cogitations of my brain, but even personally, just for myself, I

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 276

will consider them in my mind as pure hypotheses, as long time that there will not be more solid clues going in the direction that I will talk about.

On the other hand, expressing these hypotheses will offer me, as a bonus, the opportunity to enjoy a real pleasure: that of destroying another terror Christian myth vanTable, to fight an additional aberration of Christianity, to knowing, the "Christian" belief in the existence of a devil, called until "Satan"… would it be a coincidence?

So let's look with curiosity, in the next chapter, on this famous Satan to support my first hypothesis and then on the history of the twelve Israel tribes for the second hypothesis.

25. The big secret

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 277

26. The mystery of Satan and

The history of the twelve tribes of Israel

has. Satan’s mystery

Just as there is not a unique, intangible “good God”, everything health … Nor is this “devil” to which we wanted to make us believe. This figure which embodies evil, destruction, the end of time, the end of the world, in any case does not exist in the form where we have imposed. No way !

Satan is simply a human being, in flesh; He does it tie of the sons of Elohim, of this people from space, the people of these extraterrestrials that have created all life on earth, including that of Man, made by them “in their image”. It is called “Satan”, since, Like any individual, he has a name.

If he is among the three great characters of this extraterrestrial people, the other two being Yahweh and Lucifer, it is for a good reason CULIÈRE.

This reason, which can easily be deduced from scriptures, is that Satan was against “man”; From the start of this “experimentation” he was against The creation of man; So, once the “man” has been created, Satan received – and even many times – the authorization to test it to see if this man was valid, if the man was “good”, or conversely, to see how far The man could go in evil if he chose this path; he was also given the right to test if man fidelity was solid by relation to a mission or teaching that was entrusted to him.

The different tests applied by Satan are known; Let us quote as Example, those imposed on Job

whose Bible tells us about life in the chapter

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 278

precisely named “the book of Job” ... but this is only one case among So many others. We read on this subject in “The writings” that the majority of Prophets have undergone a “Satan” test, which the latter – and with him too All the Elohim people – may, by means of Yahweh’s authorization, test the contacted, the elected Prophets, to see if they are worthy of their mission, If they will be faithful, if Elohim can count on them.

That the tests of Satan concerned Zoroaster, Moses, Job, Jesus, or still other “prophets” or “contacted” ... they were quickly spotted and known in various religions, this is how – and once again this is just an example – in many Bantu religious traditions, It is a question of a “god of temptation” that tests man in a way cunning.

Use our brain a little, extracting blind beliefs

and stupids engendered by the fear of this devil “Christian”, posing us simply the following question: why was Satan against Man?

We can very easily understand that there was on the planet of Elohim part of the population opposed to experiences that some of Their scientists led. That this population demanded a committee bioethics controlling – or at least, supervisor – experiences genetics led by some, and that at least one part of the inhabitants of this planet develop certain fears for their own civil sation.

It is easy to understand that a majority has sought to banish Some genetic engineering works … and we understand it all the same Better we live this ourselves, on our planet Earth, Since scientists have started talking about “cloning”. But a opposition movement of such magnitude necessarily has a face or, said a “leader”, a “president”.

So, if at that time in their history, these people have already, and science, and the energies necessary to be able to travel to the cosmos, leave its solar system and move to the galaxy where it is, we can easily see how things will happen with them: he there will be parliamentary debates, we will of course be largely debated by this important question and everyone will feed the debate of their own argument mentation … knowing, from experience, that it is impossible to 279

stop the progress of science, and that it will be necessary anyway green a solution, a compromise that is suitable, if not everyone, at least a reasonable majority.

And this is how the leaders of this planet will eventually give The team of scientists and artists interested in these experiences, a authorization to continue these new art and engineering works associated genetics, on the express condition that they are carried out, in their galaxy yes, but on a planet quite far from that on which on which Their congeners lived at this time of their civilization.

Well, that's what things happened … there

To several tens of thousands of years: scientists and artists, Elohim sons and daughters chose planet Earth to continue their research, their experiences, their work but, simultaneously, this reactionary current – of which Satan is the leader – has received guarantees accompanied by a certain freedom of control of what the Creation teams. One of these guarantees could have been, for example: that creators be prohibited from creating beings that are "in their image".

The Scriptures inform us very clearly of the fact that there was, a given moment, some willingness to overcome a ban as well as formulated, this is the case of Lucifer: his companions and him, sands of our creation, decided, deliberately, not to take into account of such an injunction.

Which certainly led Satan and his supporters to think that there was Nothing good to expect all this … that it could only go wrong, Or turn to evil … which is hardly better! What seeing, his group has probably led like any political party of opposite tion that is not happy: he demanded that he is given the floor, that the listening to him, he made proposals and demanded that be taken certain measures.

What will displease Satan even more will be two other facts, That the Scriptures also tell us very explicitly. First, the group of Lucifer will not only create beings that these scientists will be "in their image", but he will also explain to the beings thus created that They, their creators, are not gods, but humans made of flesh and blood, that they came from the sky

in well-palp- flying vehicles

bles. This explains the name of “Lucifer” given to the character to
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 280

The head of this group of creators, “Lucifer” mean “

light ”, in other words: the one who brings knowledge, who explains Things, which brings the fruit of knowledge to men.

By studying the entries we can then see and understand, that the mother planet will punish this group, she will sanction those who have Disobed. This is very symbolically represented by “the snake which is condemned to crawl on earth, in the dust “... This” snake “is, Of course, the team of creators who are prohibited back home, condemned to stay on earth with our ancestors, as explained by Bible, which clearly adds that Satan is not happy with this sanction, that he deems it insufficient, that he requires the destruction of works of this group, and to argue his point of view, he seeks to do admit that there is only bad in man, that of him cannot come only evil and to justify himself he accumulates evidence which all are unfavorable to humans.

Then intervenes a third disobedience of these banned extraterrestrials on earth, some of the members of the Lucifer group will mix sexually with those they created. Children will arise from these love antics, and the earths then will obtain weapons of their Creators; of course at first it will only be to chase their nourishment ture … but very quickly it will degenerate and the men will begin to kill each other with these weapons … alas, to see where we In the happening, at the XX

th

and xxi

th

century AD, we can well

Ask ourselves: what then was used for “progress”, on this Chapter at least, since this distant era of our ancestors?

However, these findings will provide additional evidence to Satan, who will present themselves with all this in front of the parliamentarians on the planet Mother of Elohim. Consequently, his reasoning prevails, the decision is Take: this experience is failed, you have to destroy all life on earth, and repatriate the group of Lucifer (the “fallen angels” of the Bible, called “Nephilim” in Hebrew writings).

But, once again, the group of Lucifer will disobey: these sons of Elohim, before being repatriated, decided to save, among the dants of beings they had created, those they deem best successful And precisely, among these, there is “Noah”; They then give him a spacecraft, which will protect him from destruction, but not only 281

He, also all that will be inside this ship … and it is as well as, somewhere in orbit around the planet earth, some men and animal species – whose chosen genetic codes will have been stored in this “vessel” – will all be and all “Preserved”, being sheltered from “deluge”.

Of the existence of this “deluge” we actually find the trace in the traditions of almost all civilizations. Yes, it’s also Simple that: Noah’s Ark, in fact, was a spaceship, put into orbit around our planet and not a boat sailing on the seas From the globe unleashed by the waters of the flood! It is only enough to think A little bit, a little bit … to understand that things have been good Passed this way.

A destruction, a cataclysm, caused by these extraterrestrial beings, So takes place. Everything is destroyed on earth. A certain time flows and then, From what the Scriptures tell us, for a specific reason Or for another, Elohim

decides to replace life on earth, from the genetic codes kept in Noah's ship. And that, Despite the position of Satan and his supporters, who continue not to believe in man and to see in his re -implantation on earth only danger, but which bowed before the position of the majority of people they are part of.

It is there, however, that the gods decide to let man progress By himself, all alone … without the help of their presence. Ban- traditions All speak of this period as from the period when the gods are absent, Where Yahweh abandoned man and left him alone. That's why at The Bantu we very easily understand what I just exhibited.

And what do we see happening then, as time

pass ? Well, that Elohim will choose to give birth to men beings who will be responsible for giving birth to religions aiming to maintain traces of their work, for times to come, when man has come to sufficient knowledge

science so that he can understand

It is the era of the prophets that

opens. And we notice, in the Scriptures, that each time Satan will be able to test the prophets to see if they are faithful to our creators.

How does Satan proceed to test these people chosen by Elohim? We can notice in the Scriptures that he never tests the poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 282

no one before she was contacted, that she has already learned what mis-

sion she would have to accomplish and even that she has already started the said assignment. It was only then that Satan contacted her, said a lot of evil from Elohim, of Yahweh, asked him to deny him, to give up his sion, to ally himself with him Satan; In exchange he promises him wealth, material powers and abundance of all kinds.

This is how he does it, the famous "devil" of theology …

Christian!

But by the way, this word “devil” used just to scare us …

where does he come from? Excellent question (!) Answer: from the Greek word “dia-

bolos “which simply means“ slandenant ”, this explains that Isn’t that!

Moreover many times Jesus calls this slanderer by name Who is his in the scriptures, he naturally calls it “Satan”!

Job’s book is extremely interesting and completely eloquent to this subject, because he perfectly demonstrates that y Ahvé and Satan know each other hard well and that they maintain a more than indistous relationship between them, very Fraternelle, full of mutual respect! (Job, I, 6-12). We also see very clearly in Job that within the political structure of Elohim, Yahweh has a situation greater than that of Satan.

V o’clock, the “devil Satan”, demystified, undeniable of his forked tail, of its threatening horns and pointed ears, here it is for good rid of his operetta costume, he finds himself (finally) in his “human” costume, as it has always been, being one of the human gods nised in authentic Bantu religions … those before the era of the religious colonization of the African continent by Christian churches liars and usurpators!

Let’s go back to my hypothesis which is still today, only a A simple hypothesis, I repeat.

It is more than sure that Satan and his supporters must always, therefore Even today, be very concerned with the higher aggression rate-

highly present in the human species, the rejection of the property and the choice evil that man does so often, of the unconsciousness that he can display With so much casualness. We can also very logically assume that Satan continues to observe and test humanity, that he and those who think

like him on the planet of the Elohim will only be convinced tion of our humanity is not missed that when they see men Unite, delete money and weapons.

Starting from the fact that the universe is infinite – a fact that more and more contemporary scientists recognize – and that there is a infinity of forms of life in the universe, there is also an infinity of peoples who create life there … on an infinite number of planets, therefore an infinite number of creative peoples, and an infinite number of peoples created, we can admit that all these peoples are evolving between a stage of “primitive” and a scientific era of advanced technologies Cés which allow them to become creators themselves one day.

We can see that the peoples who have mastered their external energies as much as their internal aggressiveness impulses, having at the same time developed deep wisdom, are therefore peaceful peoples, made up of conscious people; Therefore we can consider that these beings There managed to preserve himself from self -destruction permanently.

From then on, they can, if they wish, go create life in the universe, since they master intergalactic trips outside of their solar system, meet between beings of peoples of this level of wisdom and science, exchange and transmit together cosmi-

ques for the safeguard of universal balance.

In other words, these wise peoples, whose populations are no longer “Abruities” for lack of science can establish between them, on the basics of their common wisdom, laws which ensure that from a level determined, an aggressive and/or violent people cannot have access to certain energies with which he could undertake cos-

miques jeopardizing the balance of the universe, balances to the realization from which these wise peoples participate and all of which benefit.

It is therefore necessarily necessary, that before giving a certain inheritance scientist, technological to recently created beings, we are full convinced that they will not make it misuse

For this

Ensure that this humanity is well underway towards a conscience planetary, towards total disarmament, towards universal peace.

Knowing that, to manage to pass this course, this humanity will have to be capable of unlocking certain locks, knowing, for example, respecting
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 284

differences of religions, races and cultures, even, experience joy to enrich themselves with their discovery; It will therefore be necessary, again and all days, that tests like those of “Satan” allow you to see how far man can go to evil or good, corruption or

generosity … if he can withstand temptation, selfishness, to the taste of power, to that of domination … or, on the contrary, to what extent He could be guided by his unconsciousness and choose to have a saw evil others, only to withdraw benefits and interest personal.

So that they can access the large family of intergalacization civilizations ticks, it will be necessary – it is normal and understandable – that a humanity proves, in one way or another, that it is worthy to receive the inheritance particular scientist who allows him this access to the cosmic plan.

Most certainly, at a determined time, he arrives at a humanity of to have to prove itself and this logically intervenes when the course of his evolution leads him to discover the energies whose use could ner his self -destruction. At this point in its history, everything will be fine For this humanity if, and only if, its level of wisdom and conscience planetary is equal to or higher than its level of technological progress.

Our terrestrial humanity has arrived, I think, at this crucial moment: we discovered the atom and atomic energy and then we have accu-

mule on the surface of our globe huge stocks of nuclear weapons, Capable of blowing up the planet several hundred times!

Elohim knowing that, necessarily this period would happen for us, I think that freedom has been granted to Satan to place a last lock within our humanity, which he does here his last test concerning us, Then leaving our humanity to choose his destiny, he was content To observe if we will decide (finally) to walk in the right direction!

Since then, Elohim has not intervened anymore and man is left alone to spend The final test of the resolution of violence.

This is true that there is something to be shaken when you see the staggering number things far from the “common sense” that are currently happening on earth; There is so much harm that is done on our little blue planet at the expense of a gigantic part of its population, just see how

The wars are made and rebuilded, how conflicts that are blent never have to finish, how certain alliances are built 285

and/or demolish in office only of economic objectives, simply for the sake of increased wealth and/or power, Often without the slightest respect for humans.

When we see how the armament industry benefits those who decree themselves the wars themselves, and which are shamefully gaining sums exorbitant by selling weapons on both sides of the front, without holding No account of the life or pain of the daughters and the sons of the earth.

When we see how some institutions, say “humanitarian”

- which should therefore, by definition, guide humanity to the peace, happiness, prosperity-to what extent I say, they let themselves be trialize in favor of the richest and lie when they claim Be there to reign equity on earth and help poor countries.

We can really ask questions about the real goal of organizing tions such as UN, NATO, World Bank, the monetary background International, the WTO (the World Trade Organization), etc. When We know how these global organizations work, most often Unlike what they are supposed to do, one wonders if they are not Not infiltrated to the neck by agents. What agents? Those of companies secret whose only goal, once again, is the accumulation of powers And wealth in favor of an unscrupulous handful of individuals.

Why would Satan not have, at some point, contacted some members of an important secret society, or a small group of very powerful at the financial and economic level, or certain very powerful families at the financial level, people Who, perhaps, would already have some secret basic knowledge?

Why wouldn’t some Franc-Masonic lodges have

Created from contact with Satan in the past? No idea, But, I really ask myself the question.

Within the framework of my hypothesis, which is only a hypothesis and which does not worth it, it may be that Satan put these people to

the test, by offering them a pact that could have been formulated by Example as follows:

“Me, Satan, and those very numerous who support me, we think that the man is bad, and do not share the opinion of Yahweh and Lucifer, men are negative and will be self -destructing sooner or later, we do not Let us more wish to see this humanity continue to exist.

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 286

We invite you to help us accelerate your self-destruction; Anyway men are the fruits of a failed creation. If you Refuse to help us you will become very

poor, you will suffer, Knowing the prison, being killed by your brothers men.

If you accept, by creating racial tensions on earth, conflicts ethnic, inequality, oppression of peoples, by installing dictatu-

res, by creating wars of religion … while supporting your religion to you, Judeo-Christianism, and by making the white race are The one that dominates the world, etc. So you and all those who will have you helped, will be saved from the final cataclysm, we will take you on board of our vessels, and we will allow you to return to earth when Everything will have been destroyed; You can then set up a new human there nity, a new world order, which you can govern at your will, With our support.

You will have the money it will take to accomplish this mission; if you agree to fill it, you will become rich and powerful and in addition to that, you who have accepted the mission and those you choose will have access to eternal life.

We invite you to help us accelerate the final disaster on earth which will only purify the universe of beings who do not deserve to exist: you could, to achieve this, activate the different racisms existing in man, you might found spiritual movements and policies that would secretly work for this, you could create fears everywhere, which would increase the stock of weapons on earth, aggressiveness, intolerance and racial and religious hatred.

Anyway, the cause of humanity is lost, sooner or later it goes To self - destruct, it’s up to you to gradually accelerate this, in you taking it so that it cannot be seen, that it does not feel not, is neither seen nor understood by men, that they do not surrender account of the whole, no more than Yahweh and all those who think like him And that you will have to keep all this out of the way. ”

Do you not think that a very limited group of people could have possibly accept such a proposal in the past? If this pact was not a hypothesis, but a reality, this could explain why things on earth run so badly … why so many wars follow one another- that they are called “racial”, “ethni-

ques “,” of religion “or” of economic interest “, for our poor human-

nity it does not change anything -. It could also explain why 287

26. The mystery of Satan and the history of the twelve tribes of Israel
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 287

White poison

288

We speak in the Bible of good and evil that we also talk about it about Armageddon, presented as a fight between the sons and daughters of the light against the sons and daughters of darkness, which fight should have place these days.

In this case, on the one hand, the sons and daughters of the darkness would be those of the group having accepted “evil” and keeping the secret about what they know But on the other, there would be the first cities, the sons and daughters of the light, they would be those who really work for love, peace, Well, fraternity.

And among these beings of light, there would be – now, in our current – those who follow and would help “the last of the Prophets “announced,” the Messiah “, knowing that he would be fought by the others, those of darkness that would organize an international plot To curb the momentum of the revolutionary movement that the Messiah would have founded, would organize campaigns to discredit the image of this “Last prophets” and would use slander towards him, the would be, would make fun of him, mocked him in order to influence cer the masses so that they ask, in a way “its crucifixion”.

All this would be with the support of the press, the media-menters, which, in their almost all, would be under the control of these sons and Daughters of darkness.

These media belonging to “those of darkness” would therefore serve …

“Those of darkness” to control, direct people’s thoughts, make these indifferent, lax, selfish people, ready to accept wars and conflicts fomented by the powerful of the day

they would be blinded these

poor people by stupid national patriotisms and as they would be pushed to hatred towards cultures and religions other than their own …

So these media would then serve to normalize people’s thoughts, to make a troop of bleating sheep all in a group

Throwing the sea, since it was the direction that they were told.

On the one hand there could be that, and/or at the same time the Vatican and its networks that would make some last attempts to “save face”, change the course of history, in order to continue to exist and extend your power. This V Atica which, secretly, continues to create civil wars lization, which is still and always in crusade, such as for centuries formerly, but which, unable to do it openly as in the past, poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 2888

the fact now through secret companies where its tra-

Vaille in the shadows.

Do we not regularly hear the Roman emperor of the moment, the XXI Crusaders Chief

th

century, President of the USA, Mr. G. W. Bush say:

“We are we have new crusade” (we are in a new crusade)!

In any case, there is something to ask a famous number of questions about the way things are currently happening on earth. Of course, everything What is written above, in this chapter, is only pure hypo-

thesis, I repeat it one last time, but on the other hand which is a dence, a reality alas verified every day is that the Vatican is a lot of trouble on earth by its actions on the ground and its inter-

Backstage ventions. That there is something abominable behind his sumptuous sets, which we obstinately hide the truth, that there is, for him, that the power and the accumulation of wealth that counts and that “in the end” ... in the balance sheet of this account, after 20 centuries of This power without any sharing, it is legible that the V Atica led Main-

holding all of humanity to its loss.

If he heldly held the logic of love that he rehashing daily Diennement, the pope should start with excommunicating the president Bush, who says “good Christian”, who prays before giving the green light for the release of bombs that will affect innocent populations, who proclaims that “God is with him” ... as Hitler displayed him on the Let us strain from his soldiers, who pray daily so that “God bless the United States ”, so that God and Jesus bless his Bombs that will kill innocent non -fighter civilians, adults and children. It’s complete aberration, it’s so contrary to the teaching of Jesus, that in principle the pope should excommunicate him immediately.

But of course Pope John Paul II will not excavate the president Bush, he won’t do anything, because there are so many truths hidden behind the mask of goodness of the prelates of the V Atica … it is that, “in high places”, all ”

gneur “approves all of the actions of this kind, all those of”

Curie ”support these wars of civilization and religions.

Throughout their twice millennial history, they have always led wars and violent actions of all kinds against those who did not accept not their authority, those who wanted to think other than them, against 289

atheists, for example, but also against polytheists, some be the opinions of each other. This is their true reality, both historical and actual; It is high time that, lucidly, we become aware … The Vatican requires submission to his authority and Has troops and agents to achieve this!

But, there may be something else that could be very much disturbed the Christian West … I'm trying to understand … why does that posed There are so many problems to recognize the real place of "black man"

in the history of humanity and in particular its place in history Religions? From the start it was so … in ancient Greece, then among the Romans and finally – until today today in Europe and in the world, but especially in the Western world

Christian … why then it seems impossible that "black man"

be recognized for what it is and also for what it has really been in the history of humanity, in terms of science and in terms of history Religions?

For the moment I have no formal answer to the question I come to pose, but I persist in saying that it is important that it is placed and that blacks should be the first to find an answer

Just to this question that disrupts our lives so much.

Could this objective of suffocation of "black man" be also one goals from this conspiracy of silence, one of the reasons for this secret that Maintain at all costs… conspiracy and secret too twice millennium?

What is the Vatican, nowadays, could still gain in maintaining nir this secret and to hide reality from the world at this level, relying To do this-as he may do-on a tacit agreement concluded Between him and some people of secret orders (the opus dei, the order Jesuits, the Order of the Knights of Malta, etc.)?

Is there, for example, around the black man one thing or another who could interfere with them to such an extent that they feel obliged to Unite to fight together on this front today?

In the meantime … Bravo to Catholicism and Christianity! Bravo to be Having reached … to deceive us so well!

But in any case for us, that makes one more reason for approval to say this serious subject together and this is what we are going to do in the poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 290

chain chapter, but, in order to help us discover “the proponents and outcome ”of all these lies, let’s study history in the preamble of the twelve tribes of Israel; Then we can better understand why There is so much opposition to the truth, why there is … somewhere, a deliberate will to deny “Elohim”, the people of our god-creators.

b. The history of the twelve tribes of Israel

After the death of King Solomon, manufacturer of the first temple, there was A great political and moral decadence. A religious schism is pro-

Duisit within the Hebrew Kingdom, which split in two. The ten tribes from the North seceded and constituted the kingdom of Israel, while The two southern tribes (Benjamin and Judah) formed the Kingdom of Judea.

To succeed the harmonious unity created by the great Solomon, there was Two enemy brothers and were born two rival states. The history of the kingdom of Israel of the ten northern tribes was brief and without glory. In 721 BC. J.-C.

Nabuchodonosor king of Babylon (the Assyrians) destroyed and dispersed the ten tribes constituting the dissident kingdom of Israel, having broken the alliance with Their creative fathers in heaven.

In 587 BC. It was the turn of the kingdom of Judea to succumb under The blows of the Babylonians. It followed in 586 then in 581 BC. AD of

Massive deportations to Babylonia. In Jerusalem the Babylonians razed the temple.

So we can say that there were once two Hebrew kingdoms, at to know: that of Israel with the ten tribes of the North and that of Judea, with the two southern tribes (the tribe of Judah and that of Benjamin) and that the ten northern tribes, having broken the alliance, never submitted To their fathers, the Elohim.

From then on the North Kingdom, Israel and its ten tribes will disappear from the map much earlier than the kingdom of Judea: the ten tribes of North will be dispersed and they will dissolve after dismantling of this northern kingdom by the kings of Assyria in 721 BCE; THE

Assyrians will deport and disperse their populations. But, where?

Some members of the ten Israeli tribes in the North joined after deportation their brothers from the kingdom of Judea and ended the quarrel 291

between them and those of the two southern tribes, thus restoring symbolic-

ment the union of the twelve tribes and also returning their alliance with Elohim.

However, a significant number of members of the ten lost tribes, Disappeared, remained “stubborn”, they continued to have “the stiff neck”

Faced with Elohim; They remained “irreducible” and continued in the Rupture of the Alliance. They continued to remain, in a way, “in rebellion ”against the Elohim, the misfortunes experienced by their homeland and the tests suffered in exile had brought them into this rebellion in the face of their fathers, the Elohim, they then had, consequently, repu-

die the alliance (the famous “alliance” between y ahvelohim and “the elected people”

of old) ... Let us remember this: the counterpart of obedience to Elohim and respect for their great plan had been the portion of this “land Promised ”which had been attributed to them, land that the Elohim will subsequent to take them back, since these ten tribes had themselves decided to break the alliance.

Therefore an important part of the ten tribes of the north will not return in Jerusalem after their deportation by the kings of Assyria. Its members will resume their freedom, they will abandon the cult of IHVH and Elohim, they will even go so far as to repudiate their name “Israel”, although their leaders know the secrets of the great celestial plan, of the great breast of the Elohim, they will do everything, in the following centuries, to counter Carry this great plan, this great design of their creators, the Elohim. And This is how we will see them denying the Elohim, developing systematic-

a spirit of opposition to Yahweh and organized to thwart automatically any development going in the direction of the great Dessen of Yahweh and Elohim. They will be, among other things, at the origin of Many organizations will oppose “sons and daughters of light”

Working for the culmination of the great design of the Elohim. They will become fierce enemies of those who have remained faithful to The alliance concluded with Elohim, this is the case, in particular, of the children of Judah: the Jews and also the Bantu African tribes, linked to the tribes of Judah and Benjamin. But, where these rebels were therefore able to immigrate Ten Israel tribes … are they still “lost”?

Well, know: our historians gradually find the trace of their course … some arrived towards the valley of the large river of central Europe: the Danube, and some historians find there Ves of “Dan” (the “Dan” tribe is one of the ten lost tribes); this poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 292

migration would then have led them to Denmark, whose Name, “Dan-Mark”, is partly composed of that of the tribe of “Dan”; moreover in these

countries where there were hundreds of tombs bearing Hebrew inscriptions and dating from the era of exile Children of Israel.

After their deportation of Israel and hunted from Jerusalem by the kings d'Assyrie, the ten Israel tribes, the ten northern tribes, will, in fact, disappear from history for centuries and centuries. Where are they Alleys? They went north … to the Danube valley … Towards Denmark for the tribe of "Dan", but also towards others countries of deep Europe for others of the ten lost tribes.

is sure and certain that the ten lost tribes were not all destroyed, And even that some experienced an extraordinary odyssey!

It can be noted that in 113 BC. AD, the Romans were surprised and surprised by a sudden attack by those called "kimbri" which invaded the Wales. Who were these "kimbris"? Well, probably nothing other than members of the lost Israel tribes (in Hebrew: the "Béit-Khumri", the "House", the "family"). According to some historians seriously, the angles, the Saxons, the Jutes, the in, the Goths, the Normans … would only be offspring of these ten tribes …

in turn, later, invade Great Britain, and will become the kings. It is not for nothing that we can find among the elders Kings of Ireland three kings named "David" and three kings named "Solomon", This long before the birth of Christianity! A lot of characters considerable such as Queen Victoria, King Edouard VII, men states, generals, admirals, and a whole crowd of people think that Great Britain was once populated by the members of the ten tribes of Israel. There is a "British World in England and the United States Federation "which brings together hundreds of thousands of shared members giving this thought!

We sometimes hear sometimes say that … between the four feet of the throne of the ceremonial on which His Majesty the Queen of England poses religious-

his sentant, is inserted the stone on which David, king of Israel Trusted himself in Jerusalem himself!

Anecdote that I give you without having verified it … “His Majesty” does not Having never invited myself to his palate (… !!). But in any case, the

people of the “British World Federation”, they are certain that the popular Anglo-Saxon (both English and American), constitute, in fact, This Israel (the ten tribes of Israel) to which has been promised in the Bible.

According to this federation, it is their own, to this “British people” that is intended for the kingdom of Peter, as mentioned in the book of Daniël, A kingdom that must fill the whole earth! ? Some of the followers of this theory, even go so far as to identify Great Britain in Ephraim (a of the ten lost tribes), and the United States in Manasseh (another of the ten Lost tribes)! It is by chance that the English are attributing the name of “British”? No way ! This word would mean in Hebrew, “the child of Israel, the child of the alliance “,” Brit “means” alliance “and” Ish “means “man” ! In these circles it is said that the Queen of England, would be a family tree that would make her go back to King Solomon!?

It is clear and clear that the Germans, the Austrians, the English, reven-

dique their Saxon origin, but at the same time it is also necessary to remember Ler and recognize it, the French clergy, the nobility and the French royalty at the same origin: his belonging to the family of Saxony and it is Even for the Belgian dynasty (from Saxen Coburg… or Saxe-Cobourg…

in Walloon language). Hugues Capet, founder of the Capetian dynasty which reigned over France until the French Revolution, belonged to the Saxony family. He was, in 987, elected king of France, by the assembly of Senlis mainly composed of nobles and saxon monks. Among them, was

Gerbert the Saxon who will later become, in 999, Pope, under The name of Sylvestre II… interesting, no!?

It's more than interesting! For what ? Well because the Saxons would obviously be direct descendants of the ten tribes of Israel and that we can think that the Saxons, the Angles, the In, Goths, Normans are nothing more than the ten lost tribes of Israel, become "anti-elohim", having denied Elohim, having broken With Yahweh. Which could bring us, logically, to the conclusion following Zion: in all Saxon circles, which they belong to the royalty, nobility or clergy, there was still this warning sion towards those of Judah who remained faithful to the Elohim, there is always days, until today, in these circles-from which

their origins, European dynasties: the British crown, the Danish, Belgian, Norwegian, Spanish, etc. – an anti- anti-

Elohim ", a desire to thwart the great design of the Elohim, a
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 294

determination to boycott and plot against the implementation of the great Dessein of the Elohim… and this attitude of denying the Elohim, Also seat in the Vatican !!!

When we see that these Saxons, or offspring of the ten lost tribes, are Go so far as to occupy the throne of the pope in Rome, to the Vatican (example: Sylvestre II), this will undoubtedly perpetuate the "anti-

Elohim "of the Vatican and his renunciation of the recognition of the Elohim And therefore the truth! We understand a little better why the Vatican Way to hide the truth, right? We also understand better the current political scene, where we see the British and the United States make common front in their political orientation (cf. the two Wars in Iraq, support for that of Israel against the Palestinians etc.) ...

You see that we understand better now!

The Bible tells us that, talking to him about his wife: "Elohim said to Abraham:" Sarai, your wife, you won't call her by the name From Sarai, but

her name will be Sarah. […] I will bless her and she will become nations. Kings of peoples will come out of her. ”(Genesis XVII, 15-16) What nations are it? The angles, the Saxons, the Goths, the Dans, etc., all descendants of the ten lost Israel tribes who once one of the two Hebrew kingdoms, and especially that of the north, The kingdom of Israel, opposed to the southern kingdom, that of Judah. These ancient tribes considered after their dispersal in Europe that the Bible talked about their nations to them, that only they could real-

to be considered the “nation of Israel”. And we see that apparent There is a recurring search to apply “to the letter”

This biblical word: this applies very well to the British Empire with its Commonwealth, bringing together many countries, united by a Municipality allegiance to the English crown! In the psalms LXXXIX, 21, 24, 26 and 28 it is said: “I found David, my servant […] I will crush his opponents in front of him […] I will put his hand on the sea and its right on rivers […] will I also make it […] the most high of the kings of the land “, it is indeed those that the crown British – Saxons and Angles – applied from the start of XVIII

th

century and up to the middle of the XX

th

Hence the famous expression

of the past “Britain Rules The Waves” (“Great Britain reigns over the seas ”).

And why these descendants of the ten tribes of Israel, probably naked kings, dynasties in Europe, could they not have come together explicitly for this purpose: that of conquering nations, believing that It was their destiny to them, and saying that if they were doing so, if they reusing were to achieve this goal, it would be a new challenge that they would launch In Elohim, it would again be a real rebellion against Elohim, by the way, by acting in this way they would only perpetuate their rebirth opposition Reading the opposite of what Elohim expects from them. Didn't they gathered for this, for example during the big conference in Berlin in 1884, where they decided among themselves of "colonization", of the conquest of many nations, of the sharing of Africa between crowns descend-

Dantes of the ten lost Israel tribes? It is very possible, it is not That a hypothesis, of course, but very credible moreover!

The German Kaiser, Guillaume II, the one who started the First War global in 1914, was related to the royal family of England and it recognized itself great little

Son of King David Hebrew!

The Goths, instead of saying "son of Israel", given their hostile attitude towards The Elohim, since they had denied the Elohim, will be content to Peel "Aryens".

We can say that the Hebrew people, at some point in their history, split into two antagonistic branches, two branches opposing one to the other: that which remained faithful to Elohim (Judah) and the other become Anti-Elohim (Israel and its ten tribes). So the descendants of the ten Lost tribes (Saxons, Angles, Goths, Aryans, in,

etc.) will they start to develop a thesis according to which, in the Bible, all the prophecies intended for "Israel" concern them, they and those who specify the name of Judah aim for others (Judah or more particularly "Jews", including "black Jews

from Africa ”).

Hitler was very aware of this thought system! It is not for Nothing he appropriated the word “Aryen”, to designate as being, According to him, “greater than any other” ... the “Aryan race”! Hitler does not will develop that contempt and hatred for the other branch, the branch of Judah, who remained faithful to the Elohim; Hitler will basically align on the anti-elohim thesis and will, like those of the ten lost tribes, firmly determined to fail the great design of the Elohim; He will do poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 296

Everything to try to boycott the Elohim plan, capture and kill the Messiah announced for these days because he knew perfectly well that he was to be born during the same era as him.

It is clear that this current of non -recognition, no consideration, of non -acceptance of Elohim, of non -obedience to their in short, this current of revolt against the Elohim is still beautiful and Well present today … Now, all of this took root in the history of Ten Israel tribes from the northern Hebrew kingdom.

Hitler, Anti-Elohim, will therefore become, in a way “the Antichrist” by Excellence: by declaring war on the Elohim – to them who had sent “Christ” a few 19 centuries earlier – by trying to fail certain prophecies, attacking the “faithful” of the Elohim, that is to say Say the Jews and blacks of “Judah”, he realized himself as the Antichrist Announced for the end of time. That’s why he will want to get rid of of the Messiah announced, and the “allies” of the Elohim, the Jews and the blacks of Two tribes of Judah.

It is known that Hitler was a member of a secret society called “Thule Gesellschaft ”, one of the great masters of which was Rudolf Hess, the initiator of Hitler. For this secret society, the inequality of human races was Absolute dogma, superiority returning to the Nordic race, to the race “Aryan”; This secret society, recognizes and admits the existence of ”

external or extraterrestrials ”which intervene in life and/or The history of humanity, these powers are called “supermen” there, But not “gods”,

because for this secret society, these extraterrestrials did not deserve the superlative of “gods”, but only that of “sur-

men ”, because civilization on their planet is only more advanced that ours, since it was born a few millennia earlier than that of our globe. Of course these “supermen”, these “External powers” are the Elohim of the Bible and Hitler Va, to its way, fight them in order to make their great design fail, yet sal-

Vator this one for humanity! Hitler and his entourage is, of a certain taine way, starting from the following thesis: it belongs to the people of the North, The “Aryans”, the Saxons, etc. to create a breed of “supermen” on earth who will fight against the Elohim, he will, in a way, perpetuate the rebellion against the Elohim, with, on this plane, the help of the Vatican and well Other powerful allies still … Franco, Mussolini, Pétain, etc.

Thus, the essential role of “great masters” of secret society “Thule Gesellschaft ”, such as Rudolf Hess, was to ensure the conservation of “Absolute Secret” concerning the great design of the Elohim as well as to the cation and transmission of well orchestrated human plans for thwart the celestial plan that our creators concocted … and that they still concoct, with all their generosity, to the sole benefit of our humanity. But, fortunately, the Nazis, at that time, did not succeeded in rallying to their plan to fight against the Elohim all Anglo-Saxons… quite the contrary! The question that can be asked, in Seeing the current state of our world, it is: “What about it today? ...

Where are these “Sons of Duees” today “?

Because we can certainly say, that there was in full XX

th

century a kind

of the resurgence of this spirit of rebellion against the “gods”, against Elohim, a spirit which, some 2,500 years earlier had been the one developed, Faced with the creative gods, by the ten “lost” tribes of Israel And for Hitler, Rudolf Hess and other Nazi “initiates”, this rebellion had to find your apotheosis in the capture and assassination of the Messiah, Messenger of the Elohim, whose birth was planned in their time, Somewhere in France. They were actually determined to change by There the course of the history of humanity: they wanted to put an end to great design of the Elohim – which nevertheless only aims at happiness of our humanity – and to reach their goal they made it to the “final solution”, the total extermination of all humans loyal to Elohim, those of Judah, the Jews and the blacks, so that they, “Aryens”, can create, unscrupulously using science for the benefit of their Figure, the breed of “Aryans’ supermen”!

For Hitler, Rudolf Hess and other initiates, once masters of the world, “Race of Lords” should face the Elohim and thus avenge centuries of humiliations and all kinds of all kinds that the Elohim would have Inflicted at the ten “lost” tribes of Israel and their descendants! Also, to conquer “the sky” with interplanetary flying vehicles, therefore To go and face the Elohim, they will give the father of the rockets, Werner Von Braun, unlimited credits in men and equipment, as well as a Total support for research on the atomic bomb! Madness pure … taking into account that the Elohim must have on us a immeasurable technological advance!

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 298

But, all this will lead to the fact that millions of “Jews” (of both Judah tribes) will go to the gas chambers, mostly knowing what waiting for them, praying to IHVH (Iahvé), praying to their allies, the “Elohim”.

Hitler’s anti-Elohim madness and certain other “initiates”-among others Those of the V Atica – this ignoble madness will have cost life to forty

million human beings! And in this world massacre, in this mouth-

on the planet's scale, nearly six million "Jews" will find the dead, massacred, murdered and among their assassins some pretending Daient the descendants of their brothers of the ten lost tribes of Israel!

Thus, on earth, humans have constantly annoyed the celestial plan From our creators, the "Elohim"! However, the Elohim intervened and brought humanity into the messianic era, and there … now, We are in the middle of it. In 1948 the UN decided to create in Palestine of an independent Hebrew state, as announced in Prophecies:

"It will happen on that day, that Adonai will do a second gesture of the hand To buy the rest of his people […] he will raise a standard to the nations, it will bring together the banned of Israel and will bring together the disseminated of Judah of the four ends of the earth […] and the opponents of Judah will be entrenched. Ephraim will no longer jealous Judah and Judah will no longer be Hostile to Ephraim. »(Isaiah XI, 11, 12 and 13)

Ephraim being the Hebrew kingdom of the North, Israel, that of the ten tribes of "lost" Israel, Judah being the South Kingdom, the one whose popular tion had remained faithful to the Elohim.

But, this state of Israel may be and the descendants of Ten lost tribes, e.g. European royal families, the large European nobility … as the Vatican persist in not wanting to Recognize the last of the messengers sent by the Elohim, the Messiah, Mayreya, Nkua Tulendo, the new paralet. The human being being always free (and responsible) of his actions, it is very likely that there is Again today a current of opposition which rises in the face of Elohim, and that some again choose to keep "the stiff neck"

towards them and their vast and generous celestial design. And even if I regret li deeply that it was thus, sincerely, I believe that we still laugh to be confronted with this kind of harmful attitude …

deplorable.

26. The mystery of Satan and the history of the twelve tribes of Israel
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 299

White poison

300

For multiple reasons, there may be a plot so that

The whole truth is not revealed, because today, in the eyes of some, who can easily organize such a conspiracy, the wish is lively, because keeping power that has become for them more for them fundamental to respect the truth. This is a question, and hand-

of the power of their power, and of conservation of their huge interests. Personally I think that once again, some men could be organized to upset the great design of the Elohim, for make it fail, starting by making sure that it is not Unveiled in broad daylight.

To achieve their ends they will continue to plot so that the belief in a single intangible and omnipotent God is preserved, with the leader of these containers as a leader, followed closely by Israel's "initiated" Jews and other Freemasons from higher level, which persist in conveying belief in "God" and which of our days, although they know its existence, that they know relevant which he is and where he is, do not want- at least it is verified proud for the majority of them – officially recognize the current Presence on earth of "messiah", this Machia'h.

Far from approving them, we can however understand their motivation: They are sufficiently educated entries to know that one of the main missions on Messe land will be to abolish, sine die, the belief in this "God" who does not exist, they know that it is he who will raise the veil on "the mystery of God", but all their influence, all their power Seeing them is precisely built on this mystery; They also know that This messiah will come to speak to the names of the Elohim, our god-creators in the plural, in the name of this celestial people from heaven and they fear, with just a reason, as his words are as unpleasant to hear For them that were those of his predecessor, Jesus, for ears of their Pharisese ancestors.

What solution does it remain then? Well it will be those who stayed again "Faithful" to the Elohim, or to those who have found or found a "alliance"

with the Elohim … it will be up to them to recognize them openly and ac-

cepter to recognize their last "envoy", the Messiah, the Nkua Tulendo.

Is there somewhere on earth a branch of the two tribes of South Kingdom, of Judah, which could take up this role, the role of
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 300

reconnect with the Elohim? I think yes, and this people they are in Black Africa, these are all the Bantu and Black peoples of Africa.

Believe it, the last will be the first, the new Jerusalem has already One foot in Africa. If the State of Israel and the West continue to have the "Stiff neck" by looking on the side opposite the direction indicated by the Elohim, that black Africa can again look in the

Good direction and completely reconnect with the "Elohim", reconnect with our fathers who are in the heavens, it will be for the greatest good-

Heur of the whole of Africa first and for that of the whole planet then!

To you, my brothers and sisters of Africa, to decide, it's up to you.

Look at your old traditions, look at your story well, Look at your authentic religions, look at legends and authentic genes about creation, and man, and everything who lives on earth. By acting like this, you will realize compulsory-

that the "Elohim" are everywhere, in all that I have just listed RER, that they are only love and that they love you like their own children.

RENOUR with them, recognize them, abandon the Churches and Religions of those who betrayed them. Abandon the religions of those who have broken With them, of those who are in rebellion towards them. Find your purity nun by reconnecting the broken link with them, be their "allies", be sons and daughters of Elohim light, by rejecting the institutions Religious

developed by those who have broken the link, who do not want No or no longer recognize them, but on the contrary are working to reject them.

Abandon the camp of those, this camp in which they put you not “willing”, but “forcibly”, forcing you to forget your ancestors, forcing yourself to abandon your story, striving to withdraw from your memory your authentic religions which all speak From these celestial beings who came from the sky, the “Elohim” of the Bible Ori-

Ginelle in ancient Hebrew.

You, African, you African, we have hidden a multitude of things for you, we have au-

ché a lot of what belonged to you, the chapter you will read now Perhaps you will open the eyes of the heart more to these realities. The gaze From our creators, the Elohim, is turned to you right now, you African, You African, who is reading these lines, the Elohim can observe, you feel and hope that your people will recognize them without more to wait for. Now it’s up to you to play!

The real “Israel” is not any state, nor a federation of States or nations, “Israel” is everywhere on earth where a person is located who recognizes the Elohim as our creators and who recognizes their last sent as the expected Messiah … Only these are the real “Jewish” people these days: is really “Jewish” than the one who recognizes The Elohim and their messenger and the real “house of Israel” is only Where these people are, those who recognize Elohim.

“Israel”, nowadays, are the people made up of people who will have officially recognized, solemnly and with sincerity, the Elohim as our creators and who will make it known to the Elohim by the diaire of their son, because, once again, a son of Iahvé crowds the same soil that we, but this one is and will remain their last “sent prophet”, It was he who was announced by his predecessor in Black Africa, Simon Kimbangu, like the “Nkua Tulendo”, the one who will come with a mes-

specific sage for Africans, a message allowing them to decorate fully and therefore fulfill the mission which must be the To them: to become “the future” of humanity, the door open to its golden age, the age of this full and beneficial realization of itself to which it Can finally access it … if it decides it and if it is used!

This “history of the twelve tribes of Israel” that you have just read was, in some sort of my second hypothesis to try to explain this “com-

Plot “, this” boycott “, created to prevent the truth from having fun, so that men remain far from their extraterrestrial creators: Elohim, this “people from heaven”… a second hypothesis to try to explain this existing anti-Elohim current on earth, a current of opposite sition to the great design planned and programmed by Yahvelohim, this great Plan that can easily be discovered through reading the real Bible.

By explaining things like this, there would then be, on the one hand the anti-

Elohim, from the history of the ten “lost” tribes of Israel, a current who, from generation to generation, would secretly perpetuate at most high level of certain Masonic lodges and then of the other, there would be “Satan” which would be allowed one last time to test humanity before its possible entry into the intergalactic era. To do this, using then immense powers made available to him, Satan would try to block our humanity by putting on its way a last lock that it would have to overcome.

This lock could install it by contacting … if only one person, providing that they are sufficiently important, but supposedly sounds that are several people grouped into a family worldly powerful, he would then work to seduce them, to try them, He would promise them many things: money, power, realization of all their desires … including eternal life and he would assure them that they would become masters of the world if they follow his plan, a plan Exactly the opposite of that of Yahweh …

This Satan,- remember that he is the leader of the political opposition on the pla-

nète des Elohim – would therefore be authorized, by those of the majority camp aligned around Yahweh's thought, to put this lock, in order to verify If humanity is able to get out of it, to see if man, subject to very strong temptations is capable of resisting it or if it is, on the contrary, aforementioned Ceptible to line up on the side of evil. Succeeding in crossing this lock would be capi-

tal for our humanity, because, to have the joy of applauding the return to earth of our fathers … to be able to benefit from their scientific heritage and enjoy of their immense knowledge, the man will have beforehand and imperatively to abandon the wars and conflicts of all kinds, it will have to reach a planetary consciousness based on these supreme universal values stools that are "love" and a total "non -violence" ... Now, to the point where We are today, it is clear that we still have,

In this area, a huge path to go!

Then there is, also put in our way, this execrable v atica, who for 2,000 years tells us, as today by the Chevrotant voice of his senile and stammering "… father" supposedly "saint…": "Religion Catholic is a religion of love and compassion, Amen! "… but, in the reality of the facts, this Vatican institution, throughout the history roof of humanity, we have proven us – as you could have read to satiety in this work- that it was nothing more than an instruction most dangerous criminal totion, probably even the most dan-

Gereuse of all.

As part of my first hypothesis, I was referring to the fact that, for The implementation of his test, Satan might have been able to contact certain per-

Key sounds, even, “a” key character from the ten “lost” tribes of Israel-those who were and whose descendants remain … “anti-

Elohim ”-If it were to be the case, then would the Vatican be, of our Days … nothing other than an antenna in the service of this secret nebula?

It would be possible after all … In any case, it can be a possibility To meditate … I seriously ask myself the question!

Already, from my point of view at least, the Vatican is certainly infiltrated at its peak by those who work “against the Elohim” and those have The ways to work on earth, since they agreed to oppose Yahweh, that is to say that in a way they are “Satanic”!

Didn’t Napoleon stand, speaking of the Jesuit order-this order terribly powerful before which, what is said, the Pope of Rome would bend in the backstage – the following comments: “The Jesuits are a military organization, not a religious order.

Their leader is the leader of an army, he is not the abbot father of a monastery. And their goal is power, absolute, universal, power in its most despotic exercise. »!!

In my opinion, it is obvious that, for a long time, things have been not turn round on earth, it is obvious that there are alliances here “Dark” which

create conflicts, wars of religion and races, who create poor and rich, who paint peoples

against the others, with factual governance in both camps since having, on every occasion, its own pawns on both sides … and At the highest level of course.

My deep conviction is that the simple good Christian Catholic, The one called “everyone” is a human being who

was betrayed … without it knowing it. The successive popes to which he has granted unlimited confidence, naively believing that each of them was the “representative of God on earth” are actually only simple Men; As for the Vatican that this “Monsieur everyone” has venerated – and still continues to venerate today – as “a place Saint “It has never been just an anti-elohim temple used to “Bad” ... by males only by the way!.

And I think it is the same with all the Freemasons of Base: all those who are not at … or do not go to …

the top of the pyramid of their “order”; I am absolutely convinced that all those ignore that they have been captured in the same huge net and that they are, without their knowledge, led by the institutions of Rome (the Vatican, the Jesuit Order, etc.), which venerate, in fact, a dition Antichrist, but do not observe in no way and besides have never poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 304

observed in any way the cult of Yahweh, the cult of a submission which is must be full of respect and love towards our fathers, the Elohim, on the contrary, they give the Elohim, they who are all beings of a Absolute love, them in whom Yahweh, Lucifer and Satan, although they have departure of different points of view, get along, love each other and rejoice Feel together every time man chooses the side of the property!

Like the vast majority of Christians on all stripes, the various little Freemasons ignore, too I’m sure that Rome and its acolytes of which their

“great masters” are part, actually refuse to accept the design of Y Ahvé (the “great architect” of our humanity) But that, on the contrary, they fight as long as they can prevent Dear the realization of this miniifying project!

The righteous on earth will do the maximum to triumph the non-

violence and the truth, they will fight for love, fraternity and intelligence and should not be sorry if they see that the majority men continue violent, aggressive and animals … they must wind insensibly bringing men to develop a conscience planetary.

The inheritance of our creators, the Elohim, is ready, it is now enough that The child, our humanity, does not die by being born. May peace reign on earth for men of good will. And the Vatican, to its most high level, the pope, the cardinals, are not one of these men, They are the disguise of “evil”. Amen!

26. The mystery of Satan and the history of the twelve tribes of Israel
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 305

White poison

306

27. The “All men are born

equal ”Christian democracies

“When you go back Into the past and find out where you ouce were, then You will know that you were weren’t always at this level, that you ouce Attained A HIGHER LEVEL, HAD MADE GREAT ACHIES, CONTRIBUTIONS TO SOCIETIES

Civilization, Science and So Forth. And you know that if you ouce Did it, You can do it again; You Automatically get the incentive, the inspiration and the energy needed to duplicate what Our Forefathers Trainedly Did. »»

- El Hadj El Shabazz (Malcolm X) –

This title sentence is the famous sentence pronounced by the 3

th

President

USA, Mr. Thomas Jefferson; She is written in the “Declaration independence ”of the USA.

It’s good … but that doesn’t mean anything at all! Because, what implies This sentence is that “all white men are born equal” ... in The spirit of the founding fathers of the Church and Christianity. A Church Roman Catholic who has always had strong affinities with the extreme right, with fascism and neofascism.

It’s not surprising. The Church has always worked hand in hand with “racist” movements. God is “white” and Jesus is also “white”, And it is necessary at all costs, to maintain the power of the institution “Church Christian ”that human mass continues to believe that it is so, and that she accepts it blindly, stupidly, without complaining and above all Without asking herself the slightest question.

And, who are the greatest fools in all of this? The blacks conquered by the religion of the colonizer, this religion which is an instrument of control, instrument of domination, packaging and abruptness total.

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 306

Obviously when you play such a bad game you have to “hide your game”, camouflage it as best as possible and one of the best ways to get there, It is to admit to it on Guignols, black puppets, to make believe the blind masses the opposite of reality: it was therefore necessary to name card-

Black Catholic Nals and Catholic bishops, admit black African blacks to the V Atican. These the latter are our greatest traitors, even if some of them say they are in good faith … let’s admit that we believe them … But then, it is not “igno-

rants “that they are vis-à-vis the truth, it is” ignorants “, and therefore they betrayed feels their peoples, without perhaps, being really aware of them.

The USA are so proud of this sentence by Thomas Jefferson “all Men are born equal “that they brandish it tirelessly high and strong, in their speeches. Alas, reality is quite different! In the sole Book he wrote, entitled “Notes on the state of Virginie”, Thomas Jefferson specifies his “real” thought, he formulates his theory according to which, according to him, White men are intellectually superior to black men.

He explains, words to words and among other things, that it would be impossible For a black person to understand the mathematical formula included In the famous Euclide book called “Les Elements”!

We see there what is the reality of the thought of this Christian “believer” born Thomas Jefferson and become 3

th

President of the USA. He proclaims, in

“His” Book – he has indeed written only one – that Africans are lower than whites, and that they cannot understand the bases Mathematics! Well, this stereotype still works still Today at many white mathematicians.

But, concerning blacks, it is still very interesting to note That only half of this story is told. Why cache-

Do we have the other half? What about this concealed part and about which there is apparently a consensus to remain

ignored by the greatest number and as long as possible?

So, as we like to seek the truth, immediately throw a glance at a book which is the most re-printed second in the Hist roof of humanity, just after the Bible. This is precisely the cited book By Mr Jefferson: “The Elements”, of the famous mathematician Euclides, book which dates from about 2,300

years ago, in the time of splendor of Alexandria! Euclide is, moreover, considered by many people like the biggest mathematician of all time.

27. The “all men are born equal” of Christian democracies
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 307

And yet the writings, the documents, the story, demonstrate that Euclide was of African origin, and above all, he had never traveled outside the African continent, to go, for example, to learn mathematics in Europe! However, Westerners’ history books teach that Euclide was Greek! How can we say “Greek” if he was born in Africa, that there Was he educated, that he grew up, and that he never left the African continent?

How can you explain to me! I don’t understand that!

The only rational explanation that comes to my mind is that this would be enormously annoying for Christian democracies, where Jesus is “white”, where the saints are “white”, where the angels are “white”, where God is “white” with a “white” beard … that we should admit and to have to recognize in the face of the world that the father of mathematics was A black, a real and authentic “negro”… it would be “a little disorder”

in their speech!

But, how have we managed to bring in as many spirits also Huge lie?

In my opinion, it’s very simple: you can find very old books on the history of mathematics, in which we can read, that Egypt old was not in Africa

But she was part of Greece!

Admittedly, at that time, the Greek emperor “Alexandre the Grand”

conquered Egypt, he even founded there “his” city: the very famous “Alexandria” ... but (that I know!) He did not transport Egypt to Eastern the Red Sea to make it Asian, any more than it did her Cross the Mediterranean from South to North to install it in Europe.

Trying to make people believe that Egypt is not in Africa! If that is not No “disinformation” ... Let me tell me what it is!

And, how do you present Euclide in photo in the West? Like a White, old male, with white hair. This photo, this image of Euclide which is broadcast, was drawn 2,000 years after he died!

Because it is around 300 BC. That Euclide died …

In Africa (I repeat it with pleasure)!

There is not even a “authentic” portrait of Jesus, nor people who surrounded him during his lifetime! So how rather 3 centuries could we have taken a photo of Euclide, and especially how can we Dare to present this African as a white?

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 308

The “real” reality is quite other than the distorted story that is told: a significant number of Greek scientists and philosophers of antiquity were born, grew up and were educated in Africa. There was among them many people of African origins, most of whom had to Being blacks, necessarily.

There is absolutely no evidence that Euclide has traveled in Outside Africa, there is none! We can therefore assume that It was a real thoroughbred of Africa: simply an Aboriginal.

Regarding the words reported on the black breed, it is induction table, that history books only say what we allow their authors to say and above all to have two of reality edit, namely, only half that can be known and in addition, these books are Often filled with erroneous statements. We often have fun with this “our ancestors the Gauls ”that the colonizers inserted automatically into the History books of so many black children. Certainly

the anecdote is funny, but This “tree” badly hides the “forest” of this “generalized disinformation” which cause in the huge and almost indelible wreak heads that are trans-

put from generation to generation!

Western Christian democracies and the Church of Rome want Absolutely avoid having to question all of this is obvious.

Whether you like it or not to read these lines, whether it hurts you In my stomach if you are a Christian black, I don’t care, do not count for me that this: that reality, the truth concerning our life of “black” be Finally known, any other consideration will pass afterwards. It is high time that Africa asks the right questions, and that it teaches the truth to his children; For their greatest good, we must teach them that their truth… “Truth” is outside Christianity and the model of Christian democracies of the West.

Euclide was African! And, this part of science was a great present, A great gift, offered by ancient Africa in the Western world modern.

And yet today the result of disinformation is there: the white and even blacks, in their vast majority, think that in mathe matics the white man is the best of both, and that the contribution Africans is zero in this area. And, if we meet today An African brilliant in science, he is most often considered, not for 309

27. The “all men are born equal” of Christian democracies
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 309

what it is, but rather like an anomaly, like a special case extremely rare, different from other Africans, unique, special, a oddity Accidental, in short … a faux pas de la nature, what! When such stupidity Will it be abolished in everyone’s mind?

Another striking example in mathematics is that of the Nigerian, of The Ibos tribe, living in the USA, Dr. Emeagwali. This man was, in 1989, at the base of a new mathematical formulation making possible the simultaneous use of 65,000 computers

separated, which allowed the realization of 3.1 billion calculations per second thanks to what and also thanks to others of his work, he is today Hui recognized as one of the fathers of the Internet.

These are the results of his research that has conducted scientists IT to understand the capacities of “Super Computer” and to Put into practice a system allowing a multitude of computers to communicate together.

But this man is a black … but when we wanted to represent him because that the image of his person was necessary for an illustration that had to to be published, the following happened: the first proposed portrait, The presenting “black” as he is, was replaced by drawing a portrait White and it was this false portrait which was then very widely broadcast!

For what ? An illustrator even went so far as to support the idea that Dr.

Emeagwali must have traces of white blood, and that it could note to the features of his face. Ridiculous bullshit! Mr. Emeagwali is a beautiful black bantu, with the pleasant features completely characteristic Negroids. He has everything that suits in this area there, be assumed res. Besides, if you want to convince yourself, you just have to get back der one of his photos (but … a real one, please!).

When the so-called Christian democracies and the Church go Decide to tell the truth about these things? When ? I think that is not even worth waiting for their leaders to decide, It is better to take charge of the actions necessary Saires for it to change. And to get there, we need first give up being part of white religious organizations.

Today, the “virgin” Mary – who was not a virgin of the Everything – is presented as a beautiful very pure white! And the world

swallow it like that, with blacks at the top of the peloton of the gullible, they swallow it as we offer them, quite stupid, without thinking? I you request forgiveness but, before the painting was affected by “the Renaissance ”, the vast majority of the paintings of the Madonna represent felt this one with the features of a black, brunette woman. And even The child Christ was presented as a child with black, brown features.

Look carefully by the Egyptians, the Jordanians, the Yemenis, etc. Do you see whites? Me not, I only see there

Brown and black people!

If Michelangelo Buanarroti, (Michelangelo, for Francophones) and Léonardo da Vinci, this great Freemason, formerly Grand-Master of the Lodge of “the order of Zion”, decided to paint and represent the Madonna and Christ all white is their business, but that they are trying to deceive others than me. Their representations of Mary and Jesus do not are that the fruit of a pure imagination, fictitious, hypothetical … and born … unless it is the effect of political and strategic wills very precise! Only here, all this between indeed in this conspiracy which aims to deceive the masses and ensure that a certain policy is well followed by them, certainly not programmed in favor of the black race.

Writings attest as clearly as Moses had a Kushite woman (Ethiopian). How are people in Ethiopia? And if Moses had Children with this woman, what color can they be, do you think?

But according to the dominant thought, everyone is white, the mother of Jesus, Jesus, Joseph, etc. Everyone is white! Why is it Thus ? Simply because the Christian Eurocentrist thought is A fundamentally colonial and consequently racist thought. All is organized to anchor in minds the feeling of supremacy intellectual of white, and create an inferiority complex in black. And By practicing thus, we influence the whole subconscious of a people, and For Africa, it is in the negative sense that this influence is exercised.

According to my sources of information, Jesus, his mother, Mary, Moses …

at least had the slightly dark, swilled skin. I sign, I insist and I persist for that. However, I am aware that this vision of things scares the inhabitants of Western Christian democracies, This does not reassure them at all and I do not surprise myself, given the 311

27. The “all men are born equal” of Christian democracies

type of conditioning that they undergo on their side … always by The good care (!) Of the inevitable “media-menters”.

When you read history books, you can realize that chemistry There was already at the time of ancient Egypt in black Africa.

Besides, what does the term chemistry mean by the way? It means “science of the black man ”! You already see in Western faculties the Professor say: “Now take your” Man Science

black ””, or a teacher simply teach this origin of the chemistry ? You know the answer, it’s no!

The word “chemistry” comes from “kemet”, and “kemet” is the old name of this now called Egypt, and as an ancient Egyptian “Kemet”

Duit by “the land of blacks”! In which chemistry manual find Do you have this in the introduction?

Fortunately, there are a few exceptions and as they are rare, it is All the more pleasant to report them. Isaac Asimov is more author of 500 pounds, among its abundant production, there is “the encyclopedia Biographical of sciences ”, in which he recognizes that: Mathematics, science and technology are gifts

former Africans;

An African named Imhotep is one of the fathers of medicine; An African is the father of architecture;

An African is the first scientist in written history; All the first Greek scientists were educated in Africa by Africans.

He also recognizes that:

All these “Greek scientists” lived and worked in Africa; Some were even born in Africa.

Here, well, re Hello Euclide!

The oldest mathematics manuals we have on earth

are called the “Rhind papyrus” and “papyrus from Moscow”, they are kept Ves in Moscow and Berlin. They are made in ancient papyrus, which comes from the Nile valley. The Nile flows in Africa … It seems to me, my tionnaire even tells me that it is the main river, would it be wrong?

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 312

We gave the Papyrus de Berlin the name of Alexandre Rhind, a simple Scottish traveler who bought them. How is it that in Western “Christian democracies” We have not called these pre-

Heaven for the name of the one who wrote them, an African named “Ahmes”?

For what ?

The papyrus of Moscow was not found in Moscow, but in Africa, Why is it called the Moscow papyrus then? For what ?

The books are appointed according to their authors, the scientific discoveries fiques too. But why deviate from this rule when it comes to Africa and blacks? I ask this question to Christian democracies yours of the West. Why “Europeanize” African books, African discoveries? Would you agree to “Africanise” the books Europeans, European discoveries?

Napoleon was right, he was very frank and completely sincere when He said, “History is nothing more than a agreed lie! ».

Let’s go a step further, by studying the writing problem.

Remember our chapter “Systematic denigration by

senior officials of the Church “: these characters were responsible for make the blacks forget their history and to inflict a complex insurmountable ristority … It is to accomplish this vile mission that These “high prelates” and other “missionaries” claimed that blacks had no real writing, nor either of real story … that The black man had no civilization and he had never had it!

Ok … that’s what they say! Let us therefore use to verify what he is in reality:

According to specialists, the four original sources of writing in The history of humanity would be chronologically, the system writing of ancient Egypt, therefore a “negro” writing system (± 3400 BC), then Summerian writing, Chinese writing (1766

av. AD) and Mayan writing (± 500 BC).

In his “Plato Phaedrus” (274 BC) Socrates reminds us Greek collective that “your grammata”, or in other words, letters, grammar, writing systems were invented in Kemet (in former black Egypt).

27. The “all men are born equal” of Christian democracies
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 313

The examination of many Greek sources brings us to this subject strongly interesting things to know, things that we are Hiddling for a very long time,

far too long! By

Example this: it would be a black by the name of “cadmos” that would have taught the inhabitants of Greece then: the “Hellenes”, the art of the written ture, and by them this primary and primordial art would have been bequeathed To the Romans, thus giving them the possibility of creating the writing of the Latin.

It would therefore be thanks to Cadmos, a negro, that, consequently, Various European writings from Latin could have emerged: French, Spanish, Portuguese and many more, such as

Those spoken in America… “Latin”!

On this subject, a particularly substantial source of information comes from “Diodorus of Sicily”, this historian of ancient Greece, Sici-

Original link, made a trip to Egypt around 59 BC and wrote, from this trip, a precious relationship because its ambition was to Place a universal history of humanity, a work that will receive the name of “historic library” and will be made up of forty books So much from the origin of humanity to the Gaul expedition of Jules César in 54 BC (Cf. Diodorus of Sicily, Book I, 4.7).

Diodorus of Sicily, strong of the consensus obtained on this point between himself And the Hellene elite of the moment, tells us the story of an original negro Egyptian responding to the name of “Cadmos” and who would have taught Hellenes Les Lettres (cf. Diodorus de Sicilie, Book III, LXVII.1, Historical library, ed. The beautiful letters).

Indeed Cadmos was the first person to adapt letters to This language that will be called a little later “the Greek language”: it allocated a name to each letter and fixed the layout. We can therefore say that This fundamental contribution to man’s intellectual life was not the fruit of a Hellene intelligence (or even Greek … later-

ment!), No, it was the fruit of a negroid intelligence!

And, without the slightest scruples of any biased chauvinism, we continues to teach in Europe the benefits of “the formidable civilization Greek tion ”deliberately hiding an initial part of its history And … as if by chance, the part that we hide … It is precisely that who has seen black negroes playing a role of capital importance in poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 314

said this civilization … “Me? I said “weird”? ... how weird ! »… It would have said, with his inimitable accent, the famous actor French Louis Jouvet!

Another important, even fundamental aspect, when the credibility of these Data … this information noted in the work of Diodorus of Sicily were also recognized and reaffirmed by another Greek writer, much better known that one, Herodotus, who speaking of pre-

feels this one as the craftsman of the appearance of writing in Europe (cf.

Herodotus, Book V, 58). Herodotus even adds that Cadmos and the members of his suite come together in Greece brought to this people many other knowledge.

Cadmos and his suite would have come from Phenicia to settle in Greece …

The coastal strip then called “Phenicia” would be today in current Israel; There lived at the time of Cadmos the Canaanites.

Let’s look at what the ancient texts tell us about

of this region and also its inhabitants: Canaan would have belonged to the CHAM’s hint, Noah’s black son … which would explain the names-

many relations and exchanges having taken place in the ancient times between Canaan and Egypt (where “Kam” means “black”, “burned”, hence the name of “Cham” given to Noah’s black son).

From there we would be led to believe that Canaan was perhaps, at a given moment of its history, conquered by the Negro Pharaohs, or even even already by Osiris, the great prophet and half-gods black (cf.

clown 7 of this work) which would have crisscrossed a good part of what is now called “Europe” ... at least according to what attest of many writings.

This could also explain the great resemblances noted between Rites and customs in Canaanites, Phoenicians and Egyptians.

Do you want something completely concrete as proof of this Who precedes? Well here … in the year 2000 AD, a team archaeologists led by Pierre de Miroschedji made in this region a Important discovery for the delight of lost history …

Let’s say the hidden history of black Africa instead!

Regarding the discovery made by Miroschedji and his team famous French daily newspaper “Le Figaro” devoted, in its edition of 25

September 2000, an article entitled “Gaza, passage of conquerors”…

Here is an extract:

“[…] Has just updated the formidable foundations and walls of a Cited at 97 % Egyptian, extending over more than ten hectares. ” In the discovery of this fortress which monitored the border between Egypt and The most important country of Canaan is the date: average bronze age.

Between the end 4000 and early 3000 BC, the Egyptians already had established a colony here. And Pierre Miroschedji to add: “That is to say a thousand years before what was estimated to be the period of the colonial empire Egyptian ”.

So long before Thoutmosis III, one of the Pharaohs of the XVIII th

Dynas-

tie, (1505 / 1484-1450 BC), perhaps already 2 to 3 centuries before The time of the Pharaoh Narmer (the founder “Negro” of the Egyptian Empire: III

th

at vi

th

dynasty, from 2778 to 2260), the kamits or kam had taken possession of Canaan and therefore of Phenicia.

Recall that this name “Kam”, meaning “black”, is the real name residents of Egypt) ... yes, these conquerors who lived there are about fifty centuries … were blacks … No offense to all “Authorized historians”!

It is therefore Phenicia, under guardianship of blacks from Egypt, which will bring Writing in Greece.

Besides, the texts of Ras-Shamra of Ugarit in Northern Phenicia slow that, according to the Phoenicians, their real ancestors, the Canaanites, came from the south, they came from Egypt (cf. Conteau, archae- manual Oriental logy, 1791).

They therefore came from Africa of course … Whatever think about some ignorant Western authors (… or dishonest) Dant with pleasure African Egypt and European Greece for better “Blanch” the great mathematician Euclide… guilty of too many celebrations Brittle for a black man probably? !

In light of all the documents that we have just analyzed, everything In the history of this “negro” Cadmos, the man who brought the writing in Greece and, by a chain reaction, to the rest of Europe and even beyond From her, everything related to him now becomes clear and clear.

Do you want more references? Well here it is:

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 316

The Bible of Sanchoniathon, a Phoenician book, recognizes explicit-

ment that the writing was invented by the Egyptians (blacks!) And later transmitted to the Phoenicians (cf.theophile Obenga, Scientific renaissance of Africa, African diaspora, Paris, 1994).

Comments by Professor John Chadwick:

“We generally hold alphabetical writing for a semi-

tick (I. Phoenician), but Egyptian writing opened the way to this system “. (cf. John Chadwick, at the origins of the Greek language, Paris, Gallimard, 1972, P. 70 and 71).

And if there are some who doubt it, here is … for gourmets, this time, A bouquet of “cherries on the cake”:

In his writings (e.g. “the supplicants” by Euripides), the Greek poet Eschyle (the creator of the ancient tragedy, it is said) reveals the Cadmos genealogy – but he is not the only one to present it -: her grandmother, LO, was the daughter of the king of the city of Argos (city located in the Peloponnese) namely “Pélasgos”. However, some ancient authors reveal to us the negritude of King Pelasgos, such as the poet Asios of Samos and the Greek Pausanias: “And the black earth produced Pelasgos, Like the gods, ”as Asios de Samos tells us. (Source: Blacka Thena, Martin Bernal, Tome 1, ed. PUF)

For the “father of the Church” Eusebius of Caesarea, “Inchos”, namely LO’s sirer, was indeed a black from Egypt.

This explains why in “Prometheus” Eschyle confirms the Negritude of Lo’s son, “Epaphos” who is none other than the grandfather de Cadmos: “And to remind you how Zeus gave birth to it, The one you will give birth to [speaking to IO] will be the black Epaphos, which will cultivate the whole

country that the broad course of the Nile “(Source: Eschyle, Prometheus, c. 846-852)

The pherécyde logographer (first half of the V

th

century)

confirm him that Cadmos was the son of the Egyptian “Agénor” (himself same son of the negro “epaphos”) and a black girl from the Nile (Cadmos So had black father and mother).

Agenor, an Egyptian subject and father of Cadmos, had to be subsequently appointed by the Egyptian power at the head of the city of Tyr in Phenicia, because this is precisely where we find it. So, 317

27. The “all men are born equal” of Christian democracies
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 317

For Hécatée d’Abdère and Diodorus of Sicily, Cadmos was origins naire of Egypt and even of the city of Thebes in particular, as underlines Alexandre Tourraix (cf. Alexandre Tourraix, The East, Greek mirage, PUFC, ed. The beautiful letters).

All these facts and many others inevitably confirm his negritude (Cf. the oldest Greek paints in Cadmos).

In addition this negro named Cadmos, whose Eschyle takes care to underline The negritude of his grandfather Epaphos and whose pherenite logographer attest that he was the son of the Egyptian negro Agénor and a black girl from the Nile, This 100 % authentic black so … Well it is also the brother of Europe, The black girl to whom the European continent owes her name … for us, black Just as authentic as Cadmos, it’s pretty funny, don’t you think?

To tell you everything, I still fear that very few whites “Euro-

Péens “appreciate this” just measure “this grain of humor in history …

It’s a shame!

Yet the teaching of writing to the Hellenes, ancestors of the Greeks Historically bases this anecdote: a black of Africa named Cadmos came to search for her sister Europe on a continent … to which A little later posterity will attribute the name of this black woman.

And herodote’s very admission, this is the only valid explanation for the or-

gine by the name of the European continent. Hellenes or of the Cretans (Herodotus does not decide), Europe was taken from this conti-

nent who will become “European” and it is by leaving for him that Cadmos set foot there. The teaching of writing to the Greeks, Latin and others is therefore based on this anecdote. On this subject, moreover, the Greeks bequeathed us Some vestiges that prove the seriousness of their belief in this story.

All this is very embarrassing for the Christian West … be sure sure, you that I say by this book: the Vatican has made, through the centuries, everything possible to make the maximum number of traces of everything disappear that … the Church is aware of everything, but it voluntarily hides everything what she knows

All the information it secretly has, at

higher of his hierarchy and within his information organizations elements, her “CIA” to her, such as “the opus dei” ... all of these re-

we have just mentioned, the real place of the black man in The history of humanity, in the history of religions and the Bible, everything
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 318

This is scrupulously hidden by the Catholic Christian Church Blanche, question for her to keep the imposing power she has built On a monstrous

accumulation of lies and crimes.

Many of the Bible and History saints were blacks (saint Franciscus d'Aise, and many other than him) ... and why Jesus does not Didn't it be mixed? Many sources, many frescoes

and paintings, many cults, show a Madonna, the Virgin Mary, Like a black … why would it be contrary to the truth?

I sincerely think that the V Atica and a lot of Masonic orders keep a considerable number of secret things, that they do not want Absolutely not reveal to the day.

From there surely comes the need for their probable tacit agreement with the people of the Vatican, even if they were historically enemies, to our time the priority, in their eyes to each other, must be to keep sealed all these things likely, if they were revealed, of their Lose their immense powers.

The simple fact, for example, to let the great

public that the word "Europe" originates from the name of a black woman …

Which in fact is never just a detail of the history of humanity, It must certainly be more than unimaginable for them!

We must not lose sight of the fact that Osiris and Isis played a pre-

dominating in the rites and beliefs of the first Christians and that symbolism around Osiris and Isis are now coming back to Heretics in Europe (Cathars, Templars, Priory of Zion, etc.) Ladies and gentlemen, black Christians, being "faithful" of Christian churches, you are actors in lies and falsifications grotesque, you continue to maintain this abo-

shabby and all these falsifications in history.

Now in this lie organized on a global level, the place of Africa is in misery, poverty and misfortune.

She must accept to be dominated by others, exploited by the world Western; the only two roles that the powerful of the moment grant him In their plan is to be the trash where the West pours its waste …

Against a little money of course but, moreover, to be also one of their 319

27. The “all men are born equal” of Christian democracies
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 319

predilection grounds for the deployment of high military activities lucrative for them but carrying deaths for the rest of the human Nity … including even for civilians from countries with which they are leaders …

ignoble, but not irresponsible, because when they supply the various armies of the world with the products of their armaments industries, they know what will be the consequences of their decisions.

Ladies and gentlemen, black Christians, the Christian churches of whites keep you in ignorance, servitude, slavery and in a form of permanent colonization that, probably, you Not suspecting so real … before opening this book!

For you and all your descendants and for the salvation of the whole planet, It is urgent to become aware of the realities in which we Let’s live today.

Baron Dominique Vivant Denon (1747-1825) was a famous desi-

French swimmer (see the illustration on page XI of the central notebook); he was Bonaparte Egypt expedition, before becoming

Director General of French Museums under Napoleon 1

er

. Designer and

High talent engraver, Napoleon Bonaparte called for him in the of his expedition to Egypt (1798-1799), his mission was to collect Through drawings, the historical traces of ancient Egypt; as As we know, at that time photography was not yet born.

He therefore produced, during this expedition, a drawing of the sphinx face…

But his own comments, written at the foot of the monument were Even more beautiful:

“I only had time to observe the sphinx which deserves to be drawn With the most scrupulous care, which has never been this way.

Although its proportions are colossal, the contours which are preserved are as flexible as they are pure: the expression of the head is soft, graceful and quiet; The character is African: but the mouth, whose lips are thick, has a softness in the movement and a really admirable finesse of execution; It’s flesh and life. »»

Further commenting on Egyptian art, he writes: “As for the character of their human figure, taking nothing from the other nations, they copied their own nature, which was more graceful than beautiful […] in all, the afri-

Cain, whose negro is the charge and perhaps the principle ”(op. Cit., P. 168).

Page 203, source: Viv Ant Denon, “Voy Age in bass and high
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 320

Egypt during the Agnes camp of General Bonap Arte ”, Paris, 1

era

edi-

tion didot the elder, 1802; Reissue, Pygmalion/Gérard W Atelet, 1990, p. 109.

So, what suddenly, suddenly, we are

Fallen into such a serious decline in consequences? Two things: The gods who cohabited our ancestors left home, then slavery has destroyed us. We will soon see what “conclusion”

We can draw from all this, but before we look at what future Africa may have before her if she kisses science instead of Christianity.

If there are still people who doubt that ancient Egypt was populated and led by blacks, that the pharaohs and queens were beautiful negroes and beautiful negresses, that it was therefore indeed blacks who had reached, at that time in the history of humanity, a degree of civil lization and science significantly higher than that of other regions of the world …

In other words, that it was therefore a time when blacks were brought to knowledge and light with white peoples … moment of history when they, white peoples, were only “savages” compared to blacks, that sciences such as architecture, perfumes, chemistry, mathematics, Astronomy, letters, etc. were in the field of this initial contribution made by Blacks to the knowledge of white people … (see in the central notebook Some beautiful images illustrating this reality, pages I and XI to XVI) When we manage to control a man’s thought, having known impose his religion on this man, we no longer have to worry about his reacters nor of its actions. Because it is like a domestic dog, or a circus seal, well trained. Is it really like that that the majority Rity of Africans want to live? I hope not!

There was a time when Africans were carriers of light for whites.

But, looking at black Christians today, the feeling that I meaning is that Africa has no more light and that it has the illusion May the light be in Christianity, so I want him

Shout: “Be careful! It’s an illusion of light, it’s false, good Built certainly, but still false; Africa, you let yourself be trapped by this mystification; In

reality, you lost the light you had! ».

But now, if she wants, Africa can regain its light …

One condition, however: that she understands that he must abandon The illusion of Christian light. We were not in darkness Formerly while waiting for the light to come from elsewhere.

27. The “all men are born equal” of Christian democracies
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 321

28. Africa and science

“When you are ready to go for work, know that half

of all the things and all the devices you

You are served before leaving was invented by blacks. »»

- Martin Luther King Jr –

We have seen in this work how much, what obstinacy, The Church has always been against the progress of science. Therefore, for Knowing what is really “good and good” for Africa is very simple: This is all what the Church is opposed to … whose science, mainly.

Thus, Africa has every interest in supporting science, each time that she is non-violent and she can do it without hesitation and in a total way unconditional.

Anyway – it’s so obvious – nothing, but then nothing will not be able to stop science; No church, no Christianity millennium, no one has ever been able to and can never stop walking science. An intelligent Africa will therefore put itself on the side of the future and not on the side of the past.

And what is the future? Science and progress … and what is the past? Church and Christianity.

For Africa to regain its health and its going, it must divorce of the Church and that she put herself in a romantic relationship with science …

It will be for his greatest happiness!

Science and new technologies that come, in a future very close, to allow Africa to meet immediately at

same level, on an equal footing with Western countries, it will be even possible for Africa to afford the joy of overcoming the occasional countries poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 322

dental, knowing that she will not have to, she

to go through the slow

progression of scientific knowledge that Europe, in its time, was forced to undergo.

Indeed, the speed of progression of science will become dazzling; Launched on an “exponential” curve This progression entered into the turn of the said curve, leaving its centering of the horizontal axis of abscissa (axis of time) for, once the turn is crossed, rub shoulders with the axis vertical ordinated (axis of products) and get closer to it more ; that is to say that, over time, the same increase in this progression of science will be obtained during periods of time more and more brief.

Let’s go from mathematical reasoning to reality: within 20 last res years we discovered more things than during all millennia of the history of humanity having preceded the last 20

years. And that’s not all, the turn of the exponential rate of the rate of science progession has just been started, this thanks to the doubly annual computers’ power.

Continuing on this momentum we are now going to

who come, discover more than all of those discovered green during the last 20 years added to those of millennia previous; then, continuing to climb always more and more close to the vertical axis of this famous exponential curve, the progression of science will still be able to divide by two the time necessary for the in his progress: this time, in 5 years, we will discover more things that in all the time preceding these 5 years, then it will be in 2.5

years later in 1 year, in 6 months … 1 month, 1 day, 1 hour, then he arrives see that it is at a time!

At this precise moment, the man will touch at an ultimate moment, the one where he will have discovered everything, or at least he will know all the main lines scientists, in all areas; He will have, among other things, everything discovered green as part of the main universal biological principles.

Man will still continue to make discoveries and research, if only for its culture or pleasure, but it will only be on an artistic plan for example, or on certain details, because in broad outline he will know and know everything that is essential for him to know.

28. Africa and science

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 323

It was precisely at this crucial moment, at the beginning of the initiation of the mon-

rapidly of this exponential curve of science, that Africa has in front of her a chance at hand … and within the reach of her brains, it absolutely must grab it, it especially should not leave it not-

Ser. To capture this chance, Africa has an advantage, a very big advancing tage, it is considerable in relation to the West with regard to Science and the technologies of tomorrow; this chance – we already have it spoken – it is that of having retained extraordinary purity and not be handicapped by an increased culture of an overly significant past, as The one in which Westerners are entangled.

It's it, Africa, which has the purity that Westerners have lost. HAS

the opposite, the West is crushed by its Judeo-Christian culture: it is Heavy, dusty, obscurantist, "con – servant"; This is how we see the Catholic Church, bearing the torch of this "Judeo- ethics Christian "stupid, scream every time she can:" Stop Science sandstone! ", It is an obsession with her and – even if she has not more today the power to send to the stake all the scholars who disturb- it is frequently that we see her making the pro-

science sandstone are stopped in certain areas where it is about to revolutionize things.

This retrograde attitude is motivated by the persistent fear of the hierar-

ecclesial chie that many of his dogmas are broken …

just as ridiculous as outdated but it intends to continue To be imposed on the world!

It is absolutely necessary that Africa has no fear in this regard, that she considers all the benefits that these new technologies can wind bring to its continent to deliver it from misery and increase constantly the quality of life of its inhabitants. Western powers, They would like to pass Africa through industrial phases trialization like those they have known themselves; So they guard still rely on Africans and would continue

Quietly to consider Africa as an underdeveloped continent …

"In the process of developing" as they revel in saying, but this is only a politeness formula … which does not engage them in bring any human

competition to this “poor” continent to Let him become “rich” ... on this side useless to dream!

poison_blanc_juin59_01

QXD 06/22/05 14:42 Page 324

On the part of Westerners, this polite name tries to hide, As much as possible, a well-planned neo-colonization. Well no!

This time, for them it will not be so simple, Africa can now Oppose the realization of one of their new “Machiavellian plans”.

To do this it is enough that it goes directly and quickly from the level which is his at a level identical to that of all other developing countries to be, and even that she is ahead of her talents, her genius, her fresh cheur and its purity. It is possible for her, provided that she agrees of science and puts it to the service of man, that she monopolizes the new new technologies that arrive and that the West pushes in the name of its Bounded “ethics”. It’s time for her to have this taking awareness that can save her.

The only poison that could oppose the success by Africa of such company could only be this “white poison”-the same one of which The importance gives its name to the book you have in hand – a poison that she makes herself in her head and with whom she is often ten-

to enter, but it absolutely must vomit it, that it abandoned it forever gives this poison that she only knows too well, namely: her “Inferiority complex” ... compared to whites! Africans must Extremely eliminate this poison, they have no complex to have towards anyone … and especially not towards whites, whose fundamental “qualities”

are often and in many ways, far from being worth those of blacks!

Geniuses in Africa, there is a huge reservoir, only here, It is necessary that young geniuses and inventors can move and grow in an environment that gives them the opportunity to do germinate and flourish their genius; They

must therefore have access to the knowledge, science, through education and information.

However, all of this becomes possible thanks to the Internet.

A Mozart could never have express his talent, his immense genius if he had grown up in an environment giving it or access to the instructions or facilities to use them. This supervision, the instruments, tools, access to knowledge … This has always failed to These early many African geniuses – their number is even Incredibly high – alas, until then the only concern of their parents was, far too often, to do everything they could so that there is Food on the table to feed them.

Even now … every day of young African geniuses suffer hunger, not knowing if they will normally eat the same day or Maybe the following days. This situation will soon be able to see changing if we organize ourselves properly and if we demonstrate That there is, between us, good will and solidarity.

What are these sciences and new technologies that can per-

put in Africa to eliminate all its delay very quickly, and this on all plans? Here they are:

The Internet;

GMOs (genetically modified organisms), solution to

problems of hunger and malnutrition;

nanotechnology;

Therapeutic cloning;

robotics (biological robots).

By accessing the Internet of millions of young Africans will have the same coup access to the best education, to all info, to all knowledge, to all scientific publications; they can even enjoy the best teachers in the world and follow directly, and always by internet, therefore live, lessons in universities American: there are already in the USA universities that offer this possibility bility, and even that of taking exams without being physically present in university premises and still obtain this Last his end - of -studies diploma.

Here is the future! Be educated “on-line” by each of the most competent in his discipline … without having to pay, nor Port or accommodation costs to be in a university town.

Thanks to the beneficial effects of these electronic techniques, each Being in front of its small screen, hundreds of millions of young Afri-

cains will be connected to each other, and also connected to the rest of the world. Masses packaging will never be possible

So, because the Internet allows the immediate exchange of information and ideas Between two individuals, as soon as they decided to connect.

The Internet will thus become for Africa as the electric drive which Connects neurons in the brain and which stimulates global consciousness.

Young people must massively train in Africa on the Internet and to the information poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 326

matic

by providing them with computers, energy and the

Internet sounds required. It is not tomorrow that we will have to do it …

It is today that it must be done.

GMOs are the solution to eradicate hunger in Africa and all over the world.

Finally, thanks to genetics, we can have abundance food in Africa, where it is so cruelly lacking at the moment. Organizations Genetically modified are the future. They bring with them a crowd of Tages. First they allow us to considerably reduce the quantity tity of pesticides and antiparasites used in crops, a source serious pollution for the world, for many years already.

Then, as recently demonstrated with genetically modified yellow rice fi, the GMOs will give us important sources of vitamins, of which our African populations – and with them others too – have an urgent need.

It is easy for the grassoust Westerners to proclaim, from the summit of their ivory tower, which genetically modified organisms fever are dangerous. First of all, it is once again a lie, But above all it is better to have these foods than no food from the everything, what we know well in Africa but that much less Westerners know and that's good for them. But we

Africans, we know … and it is experience that we know, that he is much worse for health of not having enough to eat; Besides this absolute evil everything else becomes insignificant.

Even if the first genetically modified organisms are not perfect, we must continue the experiences undertaken in this area, because This is precisely how we improve them and we get

Always see more perfection. All fears, conveyed

by some, about these new species are without

foundation; They are based only on ignorance.

So far the desired genetic changes were obtained by centuries of slow selections made by gardeners or breeders. THE

genetically modified foods are the fruit of manipulation of the same order but made in a significantly shorter time.

No one is afraid of wheat that has been centuries to select that he produces more and no longer mixes with wild wheat, or 327

28. Africa and science

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 327

fear that dairy cows producing 20 times more milk than Wild species do not “contaminate” these!

Not only will genetically modified species provide

abundance in Africa and reduce pollution, but they will also allow us to find or find fruits and vegetables Having extraordinary flavors. The taste of these foods is indeed Commissioned by their genes. We can thus have more sweet fruits and of a much more pronounced taste, without having to add white sugar Refined to enhance our tasting.

Imagine all the fruits and vegetables from the African continent, having grown naturally and without adding chemicals, having flavors 100 times stronger, bananas, pineapples, etc. All this is possible, And within the reach of the Africa of tomorrow.

Ditto for animals. Recently, by genetic manipulation has been created a salmon that grows ten times faster than that of the vage. Western opponents who say they are “ecological” try to oppose its marketing under the pretext of the dangers that there would be, According to them, if an animal of this species escaped from the farms and Coupped with others wild species … so what? We would have Salmon ten times bigger … where would the problem be? No fisherman would not complain about it, in any case, none of the people who, literally , “starving”, none of all those who really have

experienced the experience of what “famine” is!

Better … or worse, it is according to (!), Now geneticists offer make these famous sterile salmon just to silence the occi-

Outbuildings who are still so stupidly opposed to progress.

And the taste of these genetically modified salmon can even be rendered better, we can also modify the genes which command the Taste of its flesh and make it tasty. Ditto for all meats. Beef whose fresh meat will have the same taste and will also be Stretching that aged meat will also be possible. Even more Tender and more tasty than so -called “normal” meat. And it will be Even with all the foods we know.

Africa must distance itself from Christian thought

European, limited, limited, and that it welcomes the progress of
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 328

genetics at the service of humans, in the service of improving the quality of life of men, starting with that of Africans same.

These “con-servants”, why are they shocked by a genet-

chat that is used to feed? Are they shocked by the head of one of these horrible dogs such as Bull-Terrier, Bulldog, Yorkshire Or the chihuahua? No ! Yet these species derive from the wolf or wild dog and are the fruit of genetic selections, the only different rence between the transformation of a GMO and that of this old wolf become the favorite “pet” man is that the trans-

Formation of this quadruped … took centuries, one point that’s all!

And the simple fact that this operation has spread over centuries, suddenly No one protests, everyone agrees to look with admiration a naked cat without hair and with pleat skin because the general modification tick has taken centuries to be fixed… stupid!

We must, Africans – for the greatest benefit of our children current and future- we did not fall into this trap set by the western conservative, quite

the contrary, we have to turn deny our backs and we grab the science and the science and the new technologies, already just for our benefit, for increase our quality of life to us … and you will see that the rest of Humanity will follow us. Let us remember this sentence of the Bible: “Fail of science every man is stupid ”!

Computers will quickly exceed the possibilities of the brain Human … We can even certainly say that it is already done. On the Plan of calculations and memory anyway, as we know, it’s done. With the development of artificial intelligence and that of computers neural, all computers’ capacities – even the capacities of creation and/or adaptation to new environments – all will become more powerful than those of human brains … even more brilliant of them and this will not only concern the Cham-

pawns of the world of chess games but also … the designers Computers themselves … fun, right? We come to more objects Intelligent than those who designed them … it’s funny anyway!

This will upset all the socio-economic structures of the world and arouse unprecedented development in these areas in 329

28. Africa and science

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 329

the history of humanity … too bad for those who will not be the First to take advantage of it!

Then will finally appear nanotechnology … phase that Africa should not not miss … especially not: she must, on the contrary, make sure to be The pioneer in this area. Nanotechnology will replace total-

labor in all industries producing materials

First, both industrial and agricultural.

This use of microscopic robots capable of working in terms of molecular will allow minors to extract minerals,

factories without workers to transform them into usable materials, on farms without farmer transforming chemical components into vegetables or meat flesh … without passing, neither plants, nor by animals.

Nanobots (nano-robots) will be able to produce for us all that we need, because they will work directly in the finish small. Their role is to re-have atoms and mole cooles and thus create the basic constituents of any material.

If for example we need iron, it will be enough to introduce into the billions of nanobots which will extract the iron ore, then will send it by automated means to factories where it will be introduced into machines, even computers, where it will expect it other nanobots programmed to make it pure iron and all its operators rations will be done automatically, without the slightest production of waste.

Same thing with cotton and all the rest! Machines will produce cotton, directly from the atoms constituting its material, without it either necessary to go through the plant, etc.

Finished, finally, the problems of food for populations … what a reluctance gement!

If we want a piece of chicken, it will be enough to introduce into a simple machine, like microwave oven that everyone could have At home, the chemical components of chicken flesh and the machine will produce, without the help of chemicals or pesticides, flesh chicken with a flavor and perfect quality, without hormone and with the flavor and exact composition of the best grain chickens. Idem for fish, other meats, fruits … in fact all

possible and imaginable ritures will then be available to us.

Each food has a specific chemical composition and this can be Built chemically by a nanobot manipulating atoms and molecules.

These instruments can also be programmed to purify rivers And later, why not the oceans, the very people that we are transforming into gigantic trash cans, etc.

There will no longer be a need for labor, employees, workers, etc.

At that time it will be necessary to find a way for any human being has, from birth to his death, a minimum income allowing him to live decently and with a minimum of pleasure. This “income from exis-

tence ”(named like that or otherwise, whatever) will have to allow Everyone to find accommodation, feed, dress and have fun … all normal that we can really call it “living”!

Nanotechnology will lead to a greater release from human beings.

It will solve a host of problems, starting with those of the lodge ment and food. “Living” accommodation can be designed, Subtle mixture of biology, electronics and nanotechnology.

And, supreme approval, nanobots will build them without any worker of the building.

Each apartment or other type of accommodation can be supplied in running water, in raw materials supplying the above-mentioned devices ceptibles to instantly make food for the choice of oc-

Cupant: no more food will be reserved for the richest.

Some will no longer even be forced, to distinguish themselves, from … ”

Eat caviar with ladle, besides it’s silly … It’s not better to the ladle! As said a certain Italian-French named Colucci (or Coluche, if you prefer). Question distractions and pleasures, until , IT will put access to all humans for all humans

to virtual realities.

This equality will cause an incomparable world of love and fraternity.

Everyone will be able to have fun creating original works of art which, in a world without money, can only be offered to people we love and no longer sold. Those who will want to do scientific research tifiques can do it, of course. But more to “earn a living” ...

to lose it in reality, not this time it will simply be “for pleasure”, Or by taste for pure and simple progress.

That these artists and/or researchers, bringing by their “works” of happiness additional to their fellow citizens, withdraw some advantages outside of the common, such as the right to reside in large indivision houses dual, to live in different districts chosen by them … that would be all in fact normal and even desirable, because profitable for the whole of The human community.

Soon in such a company, hospitals will become almost useless, the benefits of nanotechnology and cloning allowing Repair human beings to the programmed longevity limit in their cells.

All this is not science fiction for the next century, all this will appear much faster than you think.

It is very likely that, at first, the Western world will try to brake all of this, because those who hold power and wealth will start by opposing sharing with others, in order to keep this power for themselves that they built by pressing it on a immense monetary power … and above all they will not

want to admit that these technologies take off and that they are put in application in the poor, “those from below” according to the expression of politicians in power today in France, they who are “from above” (at their own opinion!) Because “these people sir …” as Jacques sang Brel, they have always enriched themselves by impoverishing and exploiting tage “those below”, crushing them unscrupulous, as they have exploited and crushed Africa and Africans, as much as they could …

We can bet, without much risk of being mistaken, that they will not want, of their own free will, make Africa benefit from the immense benefits coming progress of science … even if they claim today, in their beautiful speeches, make us of “development aid”, which is false because what they actually do is “control” by the Biases of begging! But of course this reality, which weighs every day On our life, those who hold the reins of world power are far away to recognize it and even further from being decided to want to remedy it.

This is where the role of the blacks of the diaspora will become very important, essential … especially that of African-American blacks of the USA, which are Still always and even more and more, attached to their roots, to their African origins. There is more and more in the black diaspora in the black diaspora poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 332

eminent scholars and millionaires in US $

Proof: there are at

USA a specific magazine for black millionaires. It will be their role, to them, to bring to Africa as soon as possible … Suffice to say “immediate-

ment ”, these technologies to deliver Africa from its mique and make it instantly finds herself on a foot of equality with the West, or even that she is ahead of him, Since this time it is possible.

I just said that all of this is in no way in science fiction, I specify that this will happen in the next 20 years. African, Are you going to find your right place in this new competition? Africa, are you going finally find the score that you can play in the big concert of Nations?

This is quite possible, Africa has all the genius, all the shine that it is necessary, it must just give itself the suitable means to itself, especially to her youth, to all these budding geniuses it contains, in order to Let them express it and make it spring up, their genius.

But beware, you have to be aware that there has been a long time a pernicious idea instilled with great reinforcement of “mental manipulation” in seen to bring into the mind of all the public in general, but above all In the brain of the blacks themselves, the idea of an inferiority of “black”

Compared to the “white” ... and it must be recognized that this very long cam-

loincloth of lies-cleverly orchestrated, under the under and tou-

days by the same operators – has produced formidable effects: this “Inferiority complex” this horrible “white poison” that we come to new to evoke at the beginning of this chapter, is all the more regrettable that it is entirely imaginary this inferiority and yet our “black” spirits are still quite strongly impregnated, it will therefore absolutely have to discharge such a harmful burden … and the do very quickly now!

Because this is a fraudulent falsification of reality, there is a whole machination, a whole orchestration around the presentation of this so-called “black inferiority” ... and to prove to you the existence of this Odious manipulation, I’m going to reveal to you, my dear brothers and sisters African, information that this denigration campaign holds absolutely to hide from the world’s black population … and also to the population white lation by the way … as long as to do!

28. Africa and science

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 333

V oici the facts: many black inventors and scholars, descend-

dants of slaves, therefore black African, in short “negroes”, but living in USA and many were the basis of inventions that we, human beings of all colors, we use every day, proof that the environment access to knowledge, the provision of adequate tools are the only things we need to deploy art and

The activity of our various “geniuses”.

See some examples of invented things and ideas discovered by blacks … African-Americans living in the USA, between 1800 and the time Current:

The first machine to plant corn and cotton,

The coupler of wagons for railways,

extraction of shampoo, vinegar, soap, ink,

synthetic rubber,

The cotton use process in the manufacture of planks insulation, paper, rope and paving blocks,

The creation, from soy, of a plastic material that Henry Ford used in certain automotive parts,

the “Flash Drying” process which allows the conservation of ali-

without altering it, neither taste nor appearance,

the manufacture of hard plastics,

Telegraphy,

the cardiac stimulation regulator (the “pacemaker”), Chemotherapy employment procedures,

the second kidney transplantation in the world,

the evaporator who made it possible to produce high quality sugar, and whose system has been implemented in milk factories condensed, soap, gelatin, glue, etc.,

the device capable of lubricating steam machines on the move, The gas mask,

the first refrigeration device transportable on long dis-

tances,

the anemometer which makes it possible to measure the turbulence of fluids, The paint spray,

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 334

the image converter capable of detecting electrical radiation tromagnetics,

The spectrographic camera used by Apollo 16 on the Moon (the first telescope to be used from another celestial body), road traffic lights,

The harpoon (fishing instrument),

And so on … This list is far from exhaustive!

And since we have just mentioned their various successes, it would be good to pay tribute to all these black scholars and inventors by quoting …

Less of them: George Washington Carver, Ernest Everett Just, Lloyd A. Hall, Percy L. Julian, Lloyd Albert Quaterman, Ralph Gardner

Lewis Latimer, Granville T. Woods, Otis Boykin, William A.

Hinton, Louis Wrigth, Charles Drew, Jane Cooke Wright, Samuel Kountz, Arnold Maloney, Shirley A. Jackson, Patricia S. Cowings, David Blackwell, Norbert Rillieux, Elijah McCoy, Garrett A. Morgan, Georges Carruthers, etc. The list is endless.

An author Yves Antoine has written a specific work on this Subject: “Black inventors and scholars”, publisher: L’Harmattan – Paris …

It’s a free advertisement that we willingly offer it.

I wanted to share this information with you, as it goes completely against “the image of the black” as it has been given during so long-

time and even we still vehicle it, because it is a picture so integrated into the human mind that practically “everyone” estimates – and for many with good faith, I believe it – that “black” is above all good in certain specific areas: music, sport, dance and, For lack of really knowing us, also estimates, and once again with sincerity I hope, that any other area is out of the competence of Blacks!

Boredom is that it is not true at all … we can as well excel in many other areas, even scientists, but

There is like a boycott of this idea, in a way a consensus so that our competence is ignored in many of its aspects the most diverse; Everything happens as if, implicitly, the community human preferred that most of our talents remain unknown and not used.

28. Africa and science

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 335

And in addition, we like to spread a rumor that would claim that in the field of finance in particular, blacks are complete-

null… ah good…! Who received the Nobel Prize in economics in 1979?

A black: William Arthur Lewis! And by the way, a question of medical science, who carried out the first operation with an open heart in 1893, it was at Chicago? A black: Doctor Daniel Hale Williams!

The universe of blacks, the universe of negritude, the universe of Africa and Africans is as infinite as the universes of other populations are tions. We have already brought a lot to modern science, but This remained well hidden; But now beware …

Be prevented by the Westerners, we start to

See clear!

And we Africans, let's be well aware of it-it is a huge important tance for our future – if all these truths have been voluntarily hidden The best possible is because a certain white Christianity has been days based on his so-called "scientific" racism to justify his invention of inequality between races; It is to consolidate this smoker theory she would like our skills to remain hidden and that The blacks themselves do not know what they are capable of.

His reasoning is simple: the more we would be informed, the more we take derived confidence in us and the more we copy the models of successes that we would see around us, in order to do always better and again better … and this "way of being" would jeopardize the supremacy of power – presented as "spiritual" – of the leaders of the said Christianity, But moreover and above all – because it is actually the essential for them – it would seriously harm their business, even ruin exorbitant goods …

and very "temporal" that they withdraw from their immense power, property and power See to which they have held above all … for 2,000 years!

But you may say to yourself: "Is a spiritual decolonization tuelle will also have implications at political, economic and social ? "Obviously, it is in the logical continuation of things. If we gets rid of this instrument, oh so formidable, which allowed the political, economic and social colonization … I named religion Christian/Catholic, we find ourselves automatically in

front of a new vision political, economic and social which will again change Africa, But in the right direction this time! This “re – conversion” goes, of the same poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 336

sudden, “re ~~attending” Africa at all levels, not only will there be a return to authentic roots, traditions and religions, but it will result in a huge adjustment to the political levels, eco~~

nomic and social. Because, all the records will be set up on time!

We will briefly approach these essential questions in next two chapters.

28. Africa and science

29. A return to the

Old natural borders

before Christian colonization

“If I were the leader of someone from the peoples of Nigritie [A country of Africans], I declare that I would have raised on the border from the country a gallows where I would hang without remission The first European who dares to enter it. »»

-Jean-Jacques Rousseau-

Africa’s spiritual decolonization will automatically generate total ration of the whole continent: there will be automatically a change-

global, a continental awareness, a new wind, a

New momentum, a revolution reaching all the levels of life. It is completely logical. There will be a general return to authenticity. This cannot Not miss to arrive. Inevitably, the spiritual revolution will lead to Many revolutions in its wake. One of them – and not lesser – will be the abandonment of all geopolitical conflicts; This will go away as soon as the return to our old borders will be effective, our “real” borders, those before the era of colonization ”

yours ”, and this new transformation will be done for the greatest good-

Heur of Africa and everyone can see the beneficial effects.

When these “Christian” colonizers arrived on our immense continent, they decided, just them, to create from scratch States which until then did not exist: as if they were playing a game children … beings living on these lands being only pawns whose place, even the very existence, had little importance (!) They put In front of them, cards from Africa and have traced in large lines, lines on paper, nothing more, deciding that these pencil lines would become poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 338

boundaries by applying a well -known principle: “The strongest is always right ”; the role of these arbitrary boundaries, invented… for “The needs of the cause” was unique and simple: helping Westerners to better share the looting of local resources (cf. the famous Geographic conference of Brussels in 1876 and the conference Berlin International from 1884 to 1885).

And how do you think the general act of the African conference of Berlin of 1885 begins? He begins with the sentence “in the name of Almighty God… .. “And then” His Majesty the Emperor from Germany, King of Prussia, His Majesty the Emperor of Austria, king of Bohemian etc., and apostolic king of Hungary, His Majesty the King of the Belgians, His Majesty the King of Denmark, His Majesty the King of Spain, the President of the French Republic, His Majesty the Queen of the Kingdom-

United from Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, its Majesty the King of Italy, His Majesty the King of the Netherlands, Grand Duke of Luxembourg etc., His Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves etc.,

his Majesty the emperor of all the Russia, His Majesty the King of Sweden and norway etc. and His Majesty the Emperor of the Ottomans, V Opplication in a spirit of good mutual understanding the most favored conditions rables to the development of trade and civilization in certainty some regions of Africa […]. »!!

Please, “in the name of all powerful God”, as if it were Jahweh the Lord, who would have given them the order, the mission or the permission to go Brutally colonize Africa! What is “God” their God to them? I do not know this intangible, omnipotent and unique “god” that they are Coming to impose us, it does not exist! On the contrary, from the top of the heavens, Our creative gods, the Elohim of the original Bible in old Hebrew, have seen all of this, saw this grotesque and inhuman plan to orchestrate between European Christian dynasties and have decided to give rise to a Black prophet who will have the mission of fighting and fighting against All this, in particular, the Prophet Papa Simon Kimbangu! Their ‘God’

that they imposed on us, does not exist!

As soon as these multiple aberrations are implemented, their consequences harmful quences went by multiplying; We were able to find it rare-

wheat in the same African state, sometimes up to more than a hundred peoples distinct, having with their neighbors practically nothing in common, or if little (!), in any case, neither their traditions, nor their customs, sometimes even 9.

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 339

Their languages were so different that they could not reach to understand each other between them that by using the language of the colonizer …

It was necessary, of course, first start by learning and assimilating As much as we were capable of it!

The administration of these territories was also upset: as soon as Arrived the colonizers, great enthusiasts of centralization, decreed for all these peoples-whose only “fault” was to have a tech-

nological preventing them from repelling the usurper invaders –

that all, now, should live together inside borders

municipalities, and that it would be awarded to each new state created by this artifice, a capital intended to completely reign over the entire New nation that was entrusted to him.

Colonial power force its authority and all Africans by force underwent this tyranny together by tightening their elbows; But the feeling of this situation which constituted a lot to remain close to ethnic groups sometimes hostile to theirs and the feelings of injustice that were born gradually hatched the first military revolt movements both for decolonization.

Years passed … finally decolonization arrived; She was, all inevitable way, in a world that claimed to be based on law and not more on the brutal force of the armies. Colonial powers left So at home, but they left a central power and a

centralizing administration based on the European model, which does not was not into account, nor local ethnic and cultural realities, nor social traditions and organizations, such as those, very different, “Bantu” for example.

And this is how, once the political independence has been obtained, of the new cultivation began! Everywhere there were

ethnic problems, the most numerous ethnicity having often settled in power using the rules that the white settlers had lais-

Sees.

It was when decolonization took place, that it would have been necessary to give back ner their independence to all peoples gathered in an arbitrary way by colonizing forces. A myriad of small independent states would have been created. This process would have made it possible to avoid the trigger ethnic wars that we know today and he would have

favored the creation of a federation similar to that of the United States of America (USA); This federation could have been named “the Usaf”

(United States of Africa) and, as Europe has just realized it, it would have had an interest in establishing a single African currency, which could have Note “the Afro” ... why not!

It is not too late to resume the problem at the start of destroying the states and the borders created by the colonial powers and, in this perspective, a spiritual revolution could be, and the engine, and the fuel of this important transformation.

But for a transformation of such magnitude to crystallize, it is necessary that all self -determination, confederations and

federations meet, consult themselves, help each other, in order to to push together in the same direction, with the same and vigorous impulse collective.

It is this spirit of fraternity that will achieve effective decolonization and functional from all of Africa; It is in him that the condition resides “sine qua non ”so that our continent can survive and develop.

We must finish once and for all with these arbitrary borders which are not based on any reality, whether cultural, ethnic, religious gious or geopolitical. Simple features drawn on cards by totally unconscious colonial officials, this is what the current African borders, a pure horror, a rotten fruit fell from the tree of human stupidity, picked up and exploited by a of people representing the rot of the human mind.

If we Africans, we want to get out of the problems that this state of Make us cause us for so long, we must realize it and put it in Quickly practices this real decolonization of our continent; Gold Force is to note: this decolonization must go through

a destruction of the artificial states created by the exploiting colonists, accommodating of another destruction, that of all centralizing systems put in place by the same … for their one and only interest.

In addition, it will be necessary- this will be an absolute necessity- that this vast chan-

tier be and remains supported by the Africans themselves: above all do not not accept that the West intervenes in anything in said construction site. On the other hand we will have to unify as strongly as possible 9.

and truly push all in the same direction to achieve, pacifi-

cally, to the complete success of this project as exhilarating as “vital”

For all of us.

All African today who refuses to take an interest in this great collective work or, more simply, who does not want to know anything about this decolonization process, I tell him bluntly: he is a traitor to his ancestors, they who were conquered, humiliated, persecuted; it’s a Low of the first category, he does not deserve to be called “African”, Because he is not already, he is soulless, he is a “undead”, he died In reality, but he doesn’t know it yet.

We have to know how to face reality: the old

colonial powers do nothing to really help Africans, too much happy that they are to continue to plunder the natural resources of This immense and so rich continent. The only thing that neo-

colonizers is to renew the methods: they use maintaining nant local conflicts in order to better mask their shenanigans politico-economic. Obviously, in a state that lives one or more Ethnic conflict (s) and various rebellions, it is so much easier to use corruption to continue to benefit from resources natural of this country whose, of course, we pretend to respect that it is officially “decolonized”, but that is only … “for the gallery”!

If each ethnicity, or each people, could have on its territory and On its natural resources a real power (supported by real means of police, justice, administration … his and/or those USAF!), It would be much more difficult, for the occasional looters dental, to manipulate prices and productions through the Powerful multinationals, as they currently do. Uncompromising ter that each conflict, even officially “condemned” or “deplored”

allows Western weapons to make profits

substantial … with more imagined words, I will be even clearer: these “Dead merchants” do not want to lose their markets “very juicy”.

In the current geopolitical context, the greater a country – and fact, more artificial too – the more this country is easily controllable by the former colonizers who, in reality, have never really granted us real independence and knowingly continue to supervise everything
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 342

With us, “by far”-... they say! – anything so “closely”

often and even sometimes “too close”, especially when they are their armed forces which are imposed with us!

Because, many times we have seen, in Africa, that as soon as a chief African state wanted to establish privileged relations with a conque state other than the former colonizing state … since since “State controller ” –

Words change, realities remain – the troops of The latter land to put the country back in the ranks. They are even often accompanied for this mission, of “friends” troops – in this case, those of other Western states, also trans-

Mes in “controller states” – and what is going on frequently is that, if the ancient colonial powers believe necessary, in their own interest of course, that certain government personalities local are replaced by others more “sympathizing” towards them …

even purely and simply “eliminated” ... well, in a case As in the other, it is the armed forces put in place which, dis-

Clearly, do it their business!

And unfortunately, on the occasion of cases (... far too frequent!) Of replacements of rulers, we discovered that some Afri-

cains did not remain insensitive to deposits made to their attention in discreet Swiss banks. Without accepting, and even less approved worm these methods, but stubbornly wanting to turn to the future, We will opt to say: “That’s a past, we have to forgive and forget “, but adding immediately:” Now let’s take care of to get rid of all these nauseating remains of the colon-

nization ”.

Africans must wake up: deep sleep … which

To forget, it’s over! And the “pretty fairy tale”… with which the occi-

Dentalles have rocked us so long, now, it’s over! Which comes to replace them, it’s concrete: we must cancel the borders imposed by our colonizers and dismantle all the states that we did not choose ourselves.

Those of you who follow acutely the march of the world can To say to yourself: “But then, for the UN, what will it be? It’s true that this Organism

has sometimes played a detestable role, being, among others and in Somehow, the “valet of certain Western powers”. But 9.

Finally … once again, holding to bet on the future, we could consent to this organization a big effort of forgiveness and if, of Its side, she firmly undertook to act with honesty to super-

aim for the creation of new states, whose borders would be the limits natural and ancestral ethnic groups or populations such as they exist before colonization, we could study how to do to

entrust him with this mission … while reserving himself to take, out of prudence, serious guarantees.

The natural wealth of Africa could then … finally benefit to local populations, they who have been dispossessed from it from such a large Number of years. Helped by the contribution of these resources, each group ethnic and each nation could thus regain its roots, its tions and his language.

A second African language, federal that one could be adopted so that all the inhabitants of the great African continent can have fuck each other in an African language. We may, for example, Choose K-Swahili, already spoken in many countries. In my opinion he is preferable that this language is not that of an old colonizer; It could however be, possibly, English, the language of an old colonizer certainly, but undoubtedly, historically speaking … “The least Worse ”as children would say.

On the other hand, this language has for him that he will become, in brief maturity, the International language. Moreover the ancient French colonies and Belgians should already adopt English as western language

communication tale, because English is only asserting itself more and more as an international language.

Finally, it is time for us Africans, to realize that, under the guise of “cooperation”, “cooperants” and other “advisers”

-That the former colonizing countries put “kindly” (they say!)) in the service of African countries – are, in fact, only busy agents to maintain control, so that independence remains only a vain word, empty of meaning and that above all it manifests itself in no way in reality.

It is really time that we finally access an independence Table and that we finish with the simulacrum.

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 344

Take over our destiny by overall rejecting all the structures tures that have been imposed on us by force.

If we want to see a little closer to what could have been the story of all these populations shaken up by arbitrary border border fixations What the Christian colonizer has engaged, let’s look at the consequences execrable, both political and economic and social, in the following example, an example “par excellence” (excellence of the hor-

Reur gets along!): The ex-Belgian Kongo, ex-Zaire, current Republic Democratic of Kongo.

It is obvious that this state owes its existence only to the results of a Individual enterprise, that of the King of the Belgians Léopold II (1835-1909) of which this immense territory was for years “private property”

personal. This King Leopold II and his men, at the time, submitted to Their dictatorship (included, most likely, the “private” pogrom of the “lord and master ”of the place) a whole set of kingdoms, empires, sultanats, ethnic groups, clans or lineages (we can again, refer to RER at the famous “Geographical Conference” in Brussels in 1876 and The “Berlin International Conference” of 1884-1885).

In any case these human groups of which I have just designated the different “natures” (from “kingdom” to “lineage”) were, before The intervention of Leopold II troops, organized social groups, everyone being homogeneous and here, as a result of this arbi-

milking and stupid of their respective territories – many being fragmented in several plots – they sometimes find themselves belonging today to several different state units.

However, it is not an isolated case here and there that presents itself, I give you below a short preview of … only a few of the groups social homogeneous enclosed in this new state, this “monster” that is The Kongo-Kinshasa (former “particular domain” of Mr “Léopold II”; area: about 80 times that of Belgium, 4.5 times that of the France; distance from one end to the other of this sprawling state: tically equal to the length of the Paris – Moscow road !!). V oici the list of these groups:

The Kongo kingdom on both banks of the great river; The Kuba kingdom, located between Kasai in the west, the Sankuru at North and Lulua to the south;

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 345

The Luba kingdom, between Lubilash, Mbujimai, the Lomami, the Maniema, Luvua and Luapula;

The Lunda Empire, from the highlands of Katanga to Angola, Kwango-Kwilu and Zimbabwe;

The kingdom of Msiri around Lake Tanganika;

Zande sultanats in the North;

Mangbetu sultanats in the North.

These are briefly listed, some of the most important social, state units which were constituent of the vast land roof of what is today the DRC (Democratic Republic

of the Congo), an artificial “monster” ungovernable and, in the reality of facts, completely under the control of Western powers since its Access to independence.

Even more serious is the case of certain populations, which after signature of various treaties, found themselves divided and divided between several separate possessions, this is the case, for example, of the Kongos peoples part of which was (… and, in fact, remains) “Belgian possession”, and the other part “French possession” (hence the Belgian “Kongo-Kinshasa”

and the “Kongo-Brazzaville”); Another example: populations Lundas, shared between “Belgian possession”, “Portuguese possession” and “British possession”.

Another example yet: the Tshokwe populations they belonged to part of the Kongo-Belgian, Angola and Rhodesia (now of the zimbabwe) ... all that makes life of a complexity … which is true-

the antipodes of the famous “biblical simplicity”! Is it not Also your opinion?

At the time, let’s say: “End of the 19th century

th

century, the situation was clear and limited

pide: animated by their broth of a desire for prestige and stimulated by the colonial competition that they gave themselves to each other, bans gathered in Berlin in no way had the intention of worrying about The creation of homogeneous sets, already not in the social field which, at that time left

them completely indifferent, nor either in the economic field and not more in the political field, They saw there any problem nowhere!

There was no question of this in question for the countries which go to poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 346

Léopold II, King of the Belgians, of course, but above all immense owner nothing (its African “private domain” of the time, it is the DRC of Hui … superbly far ahead of the Ranchs of American Presidents!).

He was simply contented himself with native land

and distribute its concessions to so-called “colonous company nization ”, real subsidiaries of his own private enterprise, that named: “The State of Kongo” of which he was the only “Lord and … Master after God”.

But as everyone can see, we have never seen this “god” supposedly “Almighty” come and make the slightest admonition to some “Lord and Master “whether it is true that this command of having to respect This “God”… supposedly “in the heavens” even more than our “Lord and Master “from here on earth, it only concerns” those below “and especially not “Those from above” ... those, from the moment they imposed themselves as “lords and masters” they no longer have any accounts to give to whom Let it be, it’s well known for a long time already … and it always lasts!

Ultimately, in all these projects to divide Africa through simple features on the map, there was never any question of the historical realities African rics and sociologicals. All these countries, colonial powers Christian and especially France and Belgium, acting in “lords and Masters ”granted themselves the right to give free rein to their conception ignoble and denigrant of Africa.

For them, Africa was only a huge vacant land, never having had no other master than them, while, on the contrary, Africa black was precisely – and she remains, against and against everything – a continent where the heads of the earth (the emperors, the kings, the sultans, the chiefs) had – and

always – a decisive importance in the social and religious structures in place on their land.

These are deep wounds that colonizing Christianity has thus been Sees in Africa! Throughout each border, from Côte d'Ivoire Until Nigeria, for example, ethnic groups are cut in two, in three …

Let's go back to the spell reserved for Kongo: there, the only concern for Leopold II was to conquer a maximum of possible territories … and few imported the serious notches, without healing, of which he was going to overlap Viring the skin of Africa; This is how he decided the fragmentation of the year Cien Empire Lunda between Kongo-Belgian (Katanga), Angola, northern 9.

Zambia and northern Zimbabwe … One and the same empire was therefore Cut into 4 plots each incorporating a different state; other example consequences of this territorial surgery: the sultanate tribes Zande now overlap the border of the equatorial province of the DRC, that of the Central African Republic and that of Sudan … a Only sultanate distributed between 3 distinct states!

Kinshasa, Brazzaville, Kwango, northern Angola and Pointe-Noire once formed the former "Bakongo kingdom", but this kingdom had already several centuries of existence when in 1885, by the pencil lines of Some "small civil servants" scribbled on a paper card, it was divided between France

Belgium and Portugal.

However, all African, because he feels it deeply in itself, must to admit: tribal consciousness has something essential that not the national conscience attached to these artificial countries that the Western Christianity colonizing imposed us by force.

Moreover, at the time in which we live now, at the start of 3

th

millennium-of Christian civilization … only from that one, Let's please, because African civilization has already experienced much more than 2,000

years, we could see when we mentioned the role of Egypt and Phenicia… Here are a few 5,000 years! – Currently therefore, with us Africans The tribal conscience remains again and always higher than The national conscience and this is verified in the majority of African countries.

Other obvious observations: the realization of a national conscience in countries containing so many ethnic diversities could not that being imposed by the yoke of a centralizing dictatorship; Or, that Do we notice today? Colonizing dictatorships or

regimes in the balance of "Christian" Western powers, Africa does not wants more, she doesn't even want to hear about it: too much is too much, he It's time to turn the page! Consequently, necessarily, the political units Established in these artificially created countries become fragile …

And their rulers are starting to be clearly aware of it.

It may seem paradoxical, but in fact today, this fragility of gou-

Greenments is a good thing for us, because political structures, African social and economic are young, these are the inherited fruits structures that "Christian" colonial powers have left us and, Being young, they are therefore easily reversible; thanks to which Afri-

cains have the flexibility necessary to replace- very easy-

ment… downright overnight – the existing structures in them by new structures that will suit them much better.

I insist, as much as I can: really it is essential that all African, that any African understands the scope, the importance of “deco-

spiritual lonization ”. All our future depends on it: the emancipation of Africa goes through it, African unity will start from there, everything the real development of the continent will be based on this change in mentality, the real release of Africa will be the twin sister of our spirit releases to each of us, it is on this rock that creating tion of the United States of Africa will find its point of anchor, the establishment tion of a single African currency will be one of the consequences, The autonomy of the regions will be another, finally, the creation of an army African- having the sole function of keeping peace throughout the conti-

Nent – will be the ultimate culmination!

What can we expect more, let’s use our mind, let’s take action all our neurons … and act to gain the happiness of an Afri- identity Caine devoid of all traces of the chains of this degrading colonization of which Africa can finally emerge once and for all.

Now informed of everything we know, we can no longer Give us the right to be Christians! We are African, we have our very specific African identity, we are beings full -fledged humans and do not need recognition – well late elsewhere – of Christianity to know that it is the species “Human” that we are part.

We, Africans, we never caught ourselves for “

vages “, because humanity we have it in sufficient and each of us is aware, since the day of his birth, that he is a human being in same title as all the others existing with him on this planet named “The Earth” ... Whatever the skin color of one or the other!

And what a great selection there will be among African leaders, because a spiritual decolonization in Africa goes, as we have seen more high, generate

changes at political, economic and

social … said otherwise, it will be a real “revolution”, what will lead Africa to demand that its governance be then

placed in the hands of competent, honest, honest,

9.

truly at the service of Africa’s interests and no longer – let’s say “Possibly”… to be kind – in the service of their interests personal and/or family, even in the service of the interest of their clan!

Indeed already in the past, when the slave trade raged, it there were chiefs who collaborated with the slavers, in other words, There were “traitors” leaders; just as “ignoble” as it is, we know However, it is unfortunately “authentic”. At the time, it was slaves blacks who were “goods” exported as livestock, by the dozen thousands of tonnes … But today, we have to know, first who are the current African leaders “traitors”, then what are “the goods” that they have exported from home by the dozen Thousands of tonnes?

Africa sells and exports today – and it does it massively – its Biotope, its environment, that is to say its soul; but also his wood, His coffee, rubber, cotton, cocoa, oils, minerals,

etc. His soil is “sahelized”, “sahaise”, deserted. Africa empties of its substance: it sells it to Western economies and industries This precious substance, and in exchange for what? A few apples And other crumbs!

The heads of today are African policies, placed in

responsibilities in our countries, but which, in reality, are at the service of Neo-colonialism by the links of the Freemason Lodges. These are They, these chiefs of modern times, who sell Africa to masters of the West.

The day when the decolonization of Africa is started by the means of a dechristianization of African populations, the African people Their will ask for accounts on their disastrous management for the countries which were entrusted to them only fruitful for certain interests Western.

This moment will come when Africa is spiritually released from the yoke of the religion of the colonizer; But he will not be able to come before; this phase of spiritual release is necessary because it will unify Africa, It is she who really will bring him the strength to achieve this trans-

deep training, which will be saving for the continent and all its inhabitants, because it will be beneficial and lasting.

A fair return of things … yes! But return of just things too!

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 350

30. For a revaluation

Sacred royalty linked

to the people from heaven

A spiritual decolonization of our continent will certainly generate in a natural way a beautiful revaluation of the customs mières in Africa. Future African governments will have to within them a sort of “great council” made up of the authorities Customary, chiefs and priests of authentic African religions, such as kimbanguism, cited here just as an example. In any case will absolutely have to be excluded from this “great council”, religions colonizers of formerly. Future governments on their side will have to They too are devoid of all traces of colonization!

All the components of these “big advice” will constitute the ber-

Ceau of the history of our continent and those who compose them The guards of the soul and the spirit of all of Africa are raised. Because these beings are our collective heritage, that neither colonization nor large dictatorships of the West “black puppets” are managed to uproot. The role of each “big advice”, within the government where it will be located, will be to give the policy of this government full legitimacy. He will also watch, in the country where he will be, preserving the local part of the global heritage of Africa.

Since the first nominal independence, the start of which is located in the early sixties, the first dictators

Africans have all been set up by and for the West and, whether Mobutu Sese Seko, Eyadema or others … Everyone tried to obtain a complete legitimacy, but for all it was in vain.

Why was that impossible for them? Even if it is little known to 351

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 351

Western, the answer is however simple: in black Africa the legitiation Mitle is something “sacred”, it is a gift that the creative gods offer to the ancestor and that he, in turn, transmits to the deserving of the community. No one will reduce the strength of this tradition-

Nelle custom among Africans in black Africa … and it is “mission Impossible ”for those who try to make it disappear!

Moreover, after the total failure of the European model imposed at the level political and spiritual since the independence of the 1960s, more than never the popularity of chefs is reborn, and rightly so, this is the case with those called the Mwant Yaav in the Lundas, the M’Siri in the Bayekés, then the Oba, the Ooni, or Kabyesi elsewhere in Africa, all these chiefs see their

popularity reborn, to the delight of Africa which thus finds its roots before colonization.

You should know that nowadays, there are around fifty kings and/or Emperors, important characters in Africa. However, the fact is there: we Consults them more and more

Their prestige becomes more and more large.

They once strongly worried the colonizers, and they still worry currently the African regimes that appeared after the nominic independence nales. This is completely normal, because they have sacred legitimacy, and Therefore they will have to be included in the policy of future government African elements. Their legitimacy sometimes goes back to the year 1000, and Even for some even further!

Within the vast majority of populations in black Africa, there is a cosmogonic thread of royalty which is “sacred”, moreover there are wind, at the base of dynastic lines, a clan or more clans of celestial origin, and sometimes even the traditions report that these lines arose from small beings, small “geniuses”… whose or-

Gine was celestial!

Let us examine what is said about this concerning the dynasties of Rwanda: “Shyerezo had a sterile woman, named Gasani. In the absence of his husband, Gasani will have a baby, whose magic manufacturing took place in the sky; Shyerezo will learn through the speech of a messenger May his sterile wife have just given birth. Shyerezo orders the child to be Put to death, but his executioners will hide it; So the child will grow up In his older brother called “Mututsi”, this child will be named “Kigwa”

And he will spend his life in exile with his brother “Mututsi” and his sister. »»

Now “Kigwa” means “the fall” [of the sky…?]; He unites with his sister “Nyampundu” and thus generated a royal line called “Ibimanuka”, Which means “those who got off” [from heaven…!]. Besides first descendants of “Kigwa” will all bear names

reference to the memory of their celestial origin, after “Kigwa”

We find in the “Kimanuka” genealogy, which means “the one who is descended “, then we will find“ Kijuru ”, meaning“ that of the sky ”.

In other words, the Tutsi-Rwandan dynasty suggests childbirth ”

heaven ”of the ancestor of this dynasty, to which he thus expressed a tion of a mediator between heaven and earth. From there, the “EGA” clan, The descendants of “Nyampundu”, will exclusively provide all the wives at the first series of ancestors of “ibimanuka” [those of Cendus from the sky]. In Rwanda it is even said that … ”” Kigwa “perceived the celestial vault by means of a forge hammer to make your way towards the earth ”.

That’s not all, so let’s continue our time trip:

In Rwanda, a “reli-

gieuse ”: this religious dynasty-having no relationship with the one cited above-found himself to be the founder of an initial cult tick whose leader is called “Ryangombe”, a leader in which the title of king is attributed by his faithful; within this dynastic cult “Reli-

gieux ”we loved the little spirits (or geniuses) called“ imandwa ”of which The chief (or president) was called, “imana” [= y avhé], the name of this Religion (or of this cult) being the “kubandwa”. And in the XVIII th

century the

“Kubandwa” was officially recognized at the court of the King of Rwanda of The dynasty cited above.

This religion experienced a huge success with the peasant mass Hutu and TWA, it is she who will deliver a large part of her officiants.

Thus, Ryangombe ruled Rwanda in concert with the King the lineage “Kigwa” dynastic. It is said that Ryangombe instituted his kingdom in He, at the top of the Karisimbi volcano, where the lucky ones passed their time in fun, laughter, fulfillment, in the company of “Imandwa”, the small genius minds from heaven, this mode of existence greatly contrasting with the dull life reserved for the uninitiated of this worship. In addition we said of Ryangombe that he could transport himself to a high place, located between heaven and earth and that it owned the tree of life of Initiated, it was even said that he was the king of “imandwa”.

In the society of this king of “imandwa” practiced a sharing of goods and wealth, distributed fairly among all individuals, 30. For a review of sacred royalty related to the people from heaven 353

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 353

Whatever everyone’s social status; It was actually a real revolution that had been brought there, accompanied by structuring reforms deep reles. It was said that Ryangombe had inaugurated a new kingdom, halfway between heaven and earth, and that its faithful through him, could communicate with immortal minds or Eternal, that is to say, the little geniuses called “Imandwa”. Ryangombe was a hero, a purely “religious”, essentially “spiritual” king and in no way a “warrior” king; At that time, he was the founder of a religion that one can call “religion of salvation”, that is why we rightly called him the “liberating king”.

Ryangombe also appears in the Pantheon of spirits in Uganda and in Northwestern T Anzanie. It is commonly said that Ryangombe and his reli-

gion, were only the resurrection of a very old cult who had already previously existed, in particular the cult of “Cwezi spirits”, from which The Rwandan cult of “Imandwa” (these “geniuses from heaven”). In T Anzanie and in the bunyamwezi, as well as in certain parts of Burundi, the cult “Cwezi spirits” was also known and observed. And as if chance, the Lunda

(or Ruund) of the Empire Lunda – the one from which I come – also have sacred royalty, where the princess is talking about “Lueji” (also called “Ruweji”) having visited a hero, son of the Heaven, which was sterile in heaven. In Ruund or Lunda language, The Supreme God, Yahweh, is called “tshinaweji” or “tshinawezi”, and the son of Ruweji, who was the founder of the Empire Lunda or Ruund was Called “y aav Naweji” (often written Nawej) or “y aav naufezi”, we find There, the same termination “Wezi”; And that’s not all because our brothers Zulu, from South Africa, names the very brilliant star of the gods in the sky “Khwezi”! What a funny chance! The V Enda and the Thonga, for their share, call the brilliant star of the planet of the gods “Khwekheti” and This star that they thus designate, well … It is nothing other than “Sirius”

: then “Re-Hello” our friends the Dogon of Mali, who say that our Dieux designers came from “Sirius”!

Let us also look at the history of the origins of the Luba kingdom or The Luba dynasty:

“The hero Luba, at the origin of the Luba kingdom, is” Mbidi Kiluwe “, Who, according to Luba tradition, was a prince descended from heaven; after brought fertility on earth, thanks to a son, named “Kalala Ilunga”, He returned to heaven, and his son founded the new dynasty ”.

Now let’s make a detour to the Vena, the Kuba and the Karanga of Zimbabwe:

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 354

30. For a review of sacred royalty related to the people from heaven 355

“Venda royalty is also associated with a celestial genius, called “Raluvhumba”, he appeared in a “fire ball” and the place of his predilection stay was a “sacred” cave: it appeared on The rock that overlooks her and the king had to meet him. THE

king, who was a descendant of “raluvhumba”, as well as all the people Prayed “Raluvhumba” ”

“For the Kuba, their first king was a descendant of” Mboom “(or Still “Nyeem apong”), the master of heaven. Among the Kuba, in Africa central, in the DRC, the king’s person is sacred, he is the living representative of “God” on earth. A kuba saying says, “If I sleep, It is the king; If I eat, it is the king; If I drink, it’s the king. No because that he creates me, but because without him it would be anarchy. “But, others leave, the Kuba want to warn their sovereign during his Industrial, reminding him of this: tyranny leads to death! »»

“The Karanga of the Grand Zimbabwe – where we were built what Call the pyramids of Zimbabwe – say that originally, “Mwari”

[Yahweh] created the first man, whom they call “mwetsi” [Adam]

But that “Mwetsi” was lamented to be alone, so “Mwari” granted him A wife [Eve] and that later he still received a second wife …

They even say that later the “snake” [the fallen angels with their Head, Lucifer?] Mounted with the women of “Mwetsi”! They say that Much later, a celestial genius, named “Madzivoa”, came to middle of their people and that he mined with him with the Karanga princesses, So either, with the king’s daughters. The ancient Karanga made a cult To this foreigner, to this … “genius, who came from elsewhere” “.

Among pendes in Central Africa, sovereignty, the “magic” source From power comes from elsewhere and it is, too, from the sky that it comes. Of even among the Ashanti, in West Africa, the throne, the power of Sovereign Ashanti is of celestial origin. And we could continue again for a long time to make all religions or afri-

Caines… coming from the sky.

It is clear, even obvious, that there is, in Africa, a manifest link between a large number of royalties and these cosmic beings, therefore “celestial” since “Coming from the sky”, these “angels” of the Bible, or – to name them better Still-our “god-creators”: the Elohim of the original Bible, written In ancient Hebrew. It is because of this that kings and queens were considered “sacred”, “of divine origin”… the “blood of the gods-

creators ”often flowed in their veins! It is essential, it is

capital that all peoples of black Africa find in their ancient traditions the traces of these beings from heaven, our gods-

Celestial creators, humanized

beings of flesh and blood like us

the sums, and which, for our greatest good to all, have mixed Physically, sexually, with many of our ancestors!

These small beings or geniuses from space, enjoy in many traditions and religions of a primordial place, whether in Judaism, Christianity, where it is also very clearly in Genesis VI, 1,2 and 4, that these sons of Elohim sexually with the created, but also in Islam, where we Talk about “jinn”, “little spirits from heaven”, which are sometimes falsely associated with demons, by those who do not want or not wind not see reality opposite, when it appears very clearly that they are “human”, neither rebellious to “Allah” (Eloah-Yahvé), nor adversary of Man. The legend of “jinn” in Islam is completely comparable to those of the cherubs of the Bible, or of “imandwa” or “cwezi” in Black Africa, and moreover, it is also said that these ‘jinns’ had the reputation to have sex with humans, it is for

this reason that Sufism was very frowned upon by the authorities, because some aspects of his doctrine taught the possibility of having reports intimate with “God”, so Sufism was severely persecuted, which did not prevent its development in several countries in Egypt in Iran!

For this century where the “racists” of all hairs prevail, Africa does not no writing … and therefore necessarily no history, it’s completely fake. It is imperative that all Africans and also all blacks in diaspora keep in mind a crucial date for our continent: November 15, 1884, date on which

Bismarck, having defeated France 13 years old rather, then having self - proclaimed “Emperor of Germany”

then become “Chancellor of II

th

Reich ”opened in his capital the

“Berlin international conference” whose work was completed, in 1885, by the conclusion of a treaty sharing in an ignoble and arbitrary all the African territories between the different then colonial sessions which thus seized “officially” from its soil, of Its basement, with all its wealth and once again … of its inhabitants.

The signing of this treaty was the suffocation of several centuries of history, or even a millennium of a story put down by a horde of colon-

filthists filthy, accompanied by their soldiers killing “blacks rebels “and their missionaries converting“ wild pagans ”!

Kingdoms, empires, sultanats, at once were killed:

They disappeared … apparently at least! Because it is only now, recently, we have started to rediscover them

little by little; This happy gathering of historical data is done completely legitimate title, of course, but above all it happens to be multiplied And amplified, thanks to this wonderful new tool that is the Internet.

Let us be aware, this “victorious colonization” often produced “At the Hussarde” is far from having done in an honorable way. We have seen, For example, in their frantic race towards the best conquest, the colonizers extort from illiterate African kings a cross at the bottom of a protectorate treaty… and in stride, dispossess them immediately of all Their property and all their powers, even worse in some cases!

Precisely analyze in a summary way, the way of making different rents "Christian" colonizing countries, starting by the least inhumous hand, and ending with the most scandalous.

Let's talk about the English first: these practiced "The Indirect Rule" in leaving a certain autonomy to the sovereigns when they respected Their guardianship (Ghana, Uganda, Nigeria).

The French Christians, they simply replaced the recalal kings citys by obedient chiefs. They therefore immediately placed responsibilities of men to their own, remaining directly under their control.

This way of proceeding clearly reveals "the state of mind" of "average French"

who, from the outset, considers himself everywhere superior to any other … even before that he did not take the time to meet him!

And then come to this small country, which has done so much damage, the Christian Belgium: already, even more than the others, practice racism against blacks but in addition, it generates among blacks racism of each other. In Rwanda-Urundi, e.g. Belgians will set up the Hutus, the Tutsis and the Twas, one against the other (Cf. in this book, Chapter 14, on the Rwandan genocide).

The Belgians also dubbed, in the Congo, all the dynasties without Exception: when they signed treaties with them, illiterate black kings naively thought of signing a free trade exchange agreement, a 30

For a review of sacred royalty related to the people from heaven 357

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 357

bilateral economic partnership agreement … and they found themselves under A completely total Belgian guardianship, we can even say

“totalitarian”!

As for the kings which, themselves, fully understood the intentions of the colonizer and rebellion, for some the sanction was also Simple that they were executed, here are three examples: the M’Siri des Bayekés in Katanga, and two Mwant Yaav des Lundas; For Others, it was the deportation that was chosen: these were taken towards distant regions of Central Africa, sidelined from their family and maintained completely isolated from their people; most of them lived in these conditions until their death, such was the case of the Grand Chef Muluba “Kasongo-Nyembo” in the Belgian Congo, before the arrival Vée of the colonizer, chief Kasongo-Nyembo, reigned over the kingdom Muluba. As soon as the colonizer arrived, he refused to bow. Seven peoples Sous of his reign received their freedom from the occupier. The rest of the Kingdom was split. He was left the south, and the north was given to his brother Kabongo. Mengré this forced split, Kasongo-Nyembo did not admit not defeated and did not cease to fight against the foreign presence on his ter-

Ritoire.Son warrior attitude earned him the deportation and exile of 1905

Until October 1917, the date on which he died … without ever having been able to Review your country.

But, in Africa, fortunately, history is not eating too easily … maybe because it is written in the heads, More than on paper! Certainly, in two generations, colonization has removed the powers of our monarchs … Nevertheless, a revalorisa-

tion of customary authorities and nobility as well as their new participation in the political life of the regions can be reborn … from the day to the next day and it will be reborn, we will see it soon, I am per-

Suadé!

You can have an idea of some of the important big kings who, In black Africa, are still and still in practice? Here is a list: The King of Kuba (Kongo), Nyimi Kok Mabiintsh III;

The Mwant Y Aav Tshombe, Emperor of the Lunda (Empire Karurund); The powerful king Ashanti (Ghana), darei tutu II;

Goodwill Zwelethini, King of the Zulu, descendant of the legendary Shaka Zulu (South Africa);

King Hapi IV of Bana (Cameroon);

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 358

The XIV

th

FO de Bandjoun (Cameroon);

Foumban’s sultan, El Hadj Seidou Njimoluh Njoya

(Cameroon);

Sultan of Sokoto, Abubakar Sidiq (Nigeria);

The Ekegbian of Benin, J.I. Inneh (Nigeria);

The emir of Katsina, El Hadj Mamadou Kabir Usaman (Nigeria); King Lozi, Litunga Yela Ilute (Zambia);

Langevin, the King of the Dynasty of Abomey (Benin); King Kigeri V, the “Mwami” of Rwanda, in exile in the USA; The sovereign king of Swaziland, Mswati III;

King Mossi in Burkina Faso, Morro Naba;

Mwami Mwenda Munongo M’Siri des Bayeke;

Oseadeeyo Addo Dankwa III, king of Akopong-Akuaper (Ghana); Salomon Igbino Ghodua, king Oba Erediauwa from Benin (Nigeria); AGBOLI AGBO DEDJLANI, King of Abomey (Benin);

Etc.

How can we design to direct an artificially created African country by a treaty like that of the Berlin conference, knowing the existence Similar entities included inside … and outside the borders of this kind of state invented from scratch, because these lines scandalously drawn in 1885 on the map of Africa never overcome the border of historical kingdoms? It's a total and absolute aberration!

The leaders of the current governments, they who still deal with Western powers, ex-colonizers, who remain hung on

irrevocable-at least they wish it ardently-to their privacy powerful, they actually do nothing other than give a following, to grant a longevity to this execrable treaty of Berlin and in doing so, They betray their people today and their ancestors yesterday.

But no more than we can stop progress, we can't either stop the course of history: many of those who still govern today Africa, with so much arrogance, will have to the short term accept the inevitable return to the old natural borders which promises to be and bowed to the revaluation of the customs mières and authentic religions … the contempt they addressed to them 30. For a review of sacred royalty related to the people from heaven

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 359

in abundance all lately has been too much lasted, it will be able to Be relegated soon to the forgetting of history!

Just return of things … yes! But return of just things too!

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 360

31. Call to Kimbanguists

and to the peoples of coush

It is to the Kimbanguists, to all the Kimbanguists that I formulate this call ; wherever they are on earth, all have a duty to act that the prophecies of the great envoy are fulfilled, the Prophet Simon Kimbangu. You have seen that our creative gods are beautiful and many physical beings and that they move in machines that are material constructions. Regularly these devices are detected by our terrestrial radars; They are also, as an example, by our fighter planes (F16 and others), which sometimes arrive at Identify on their radar screens. Note that, on a radar, we cannot perceive only material constructions …

tives, holograms, etc. do not give birth to images on The screens of our radars … civil or military.

On several occasions during Kimbanguist ceremonies, spheres celestial, flying saucers, were seen in Nkamba, the stronghold of Kimbanguism, native village of the prophet Simon Kimbangu.

These luminous celestial spheres, hung on the firmament in the sky of Nkamba and making no noise, are nothing more than the devices in which move our creative gods: the Elohim of the original Bible – In ancient Hebrew -. The ancient Egyptians called these devices of “Solar records”, they said that the god of the gods, “ra”, moved in a “solar disk”. These celestial spheres that appeared in Nkamba, These are these solar records of which the ancient Egyptians spoke … and the god From the gods of the ancient Egyptians, it is the “Nzambi”, the “MPUNGU”, the “Mungu” as it is called in the local languages of your peoples.

If these celestial spheres appeared, it is proof that “nzambi”, or in Other words, “Jahweh” the Lord of the Bible (in Hebrew) came to you 361

worm in Nkamba, let him look at you, be physical that he is; by doing these Apparitions it comes to make you aware, in order to prepare you for revelation.

Because, we have now entered the era of revelation, in The era of the apocalypse – in Greek apokalupsis means “revelation” – we also names the era of “Aquarius”, that is to say the era where knowledge is paid on humanity, the era where everything will be demystified: the veil of the mystery of God will finally be lifted, man can understand thanks to science And leave aside his old supra eye beliefs. This era is there. He was written in “sacred books” that when this era was there, he there would be signs in the sky … Well, these signs these are these appearances UFOs (unidentified flying objects), as you may have see. It is not chance that these appearances have occurred In Nkamba, not at all!

The Roman Catholic Church, Rome, the Vatican, has organized for a long time time already, worldwide and with the support of certain powerful allies politicians, a gigantic plot to stifle this question of UFOs, flying saucers; It strives to deny the existence of others civilizations in the universe, knowing full well that they exist and have scientific thresholds on us, also knowing that it is with these devices which we now call UFO that they come from us Observe and for a long time already.

Roman Curia and its allies also know that these are our creators and other peoples by having the authorization of our creators who visi-

so, but they do their best in their power to rule out the humans of this track, the track of truth.

The great envoy Kimbangu, has always fought the Roman Church, he has always treated it as liar, usurpatory, hypocritical … You Kimbanguists, continue this historic fight that your prophet has Initiated, do not abandon him and look at the stars, look at the heavens: he There is, somewhere in our galaxy, the planet of our creators; them are enormously count on you to bring Africa into the era of the second independence, that which will be this time the “real” independent dance, the one that will ring the total release of the black race, which will ring Finally … the total and definitive discolunization of the black man.

This work you have in hand, these lines that you read will be seriously fought by the Roman Catholic Church helped by its

allies; It will be a last attempt to save his

power and all of his lies in front of Africa … but this once it will be in vain.

Kimbanguists, abandon the “Christian” appellation, come out complete-

claws of spiritual colonization! Be revolutionary

and continue on the path indicated by the prophet Kimbangu and not another one

Do not compromise with the clan of those who

were the executioners of the Prophet Kimbangu!

Nothing is lost, the current Kimbanguist leaders, like Dad Dialungani Kimbangu Kiangani, can reconnect with the Historical fight of their grandfather Papa Simon Kimbangu; Today They are face to face with their own conscience … but time to please Rome and the various African leaders in the pay of the neo-

colonialism is over! And I have confidence in the Kimban- leaders-

heals … they will be able to take the right track.

Many among you, who know that there have been appearances “Bizarre” in Nkamba, the testimonies on this subject are numerous, but nobody brings you complete light on these appearances, more that disturbing, even outright embarrassing for some, because they let come and question a lot of things in question. Full light On this subject you can, if you want, find it inside this work.

For example, these appearances, in Nkamba, on a Wednesday of 1924, to 8:40 am specified in the morning, where 9 UFOs, 9 light celestial spheres, described were a regular circle in the sky … These devices had to,

according to the testimonies, have a diameter of about 12 meters, and among these nine vehicles – since, in reality, that's what it is – there are had one that was a little bigger dimension, and this saucer flying a little greater than the others went down

yes, without making the slightest noise and she landed on the ground, at the right where the highest building in the city of

Nkamba ("the new Jerusalem"), a building called "nzo ya mitinu ", which means" the house of kings ". once this machine was Placed on the ground, the Prophet Kimbangu went down, telling the witnesses From what was going on, that he came to visit his family, she was Indeed particularly mistreated at that time, he reusing to see 31. Call to the Kimbanguists and the Peoples of Coush 363

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 363

one of his sons and then went back to the flying saucer, which then rose in the heavens with the Prophet on board.

There are manuscripts in the lingala language which relate these events And these UFO appearances in Nkamba, there are even thread testimonies Mes of the inhabitants of the village of Nkamba. You can also meet Seign with the young Congolese filmmaker "Roch W. Ondongo" which is By train, at a time when I write these lines, to make a document on this subject. This young creator has a large and beautiful audacity, because there is a lot of Resistor opposing the knowledge of the truth!

So, even for this young person, son of a Kimbanguist pastor, it does not been obvious to obtain on this subject the information he wanted. The fact is there: information of this type is strongly sealed and extremely well hidden so that they remain unknown to the greatest Possible number of people, whether they are Kimbanguists or not.

For you now, the objects seen in the sky of Nkamba are More "unidentified" flying objects, now their "identification"

You know her!

Think about yourself, use your intelligence-the word intelli-

gence, remember, comes from the Latin "interller" and means "

links " – So make good links please: what may be

the drivers of these "material" devices who brought Kimbangu to Nkamba that day?

The answer is obvious: these are our creators, it can only be them, They have come since… "elsewhere", that is to say since their distant pla-

nest somewhere in the stars; They are the ones who sent us, to We earth, all the great prophets: Moses, Ezechël, Buddha, Jesus, Muhammist, Zoroastre, Bâb, Krishna, Kimpa Vita, Simao Toko, etc. Including the one you probably know best: Simon Kimbangu. It is they, our extraterregar creators, who have, of all time, assisted these prophets and prophetesses, it is thanks to them that these per-

unusual sounds were able to produce "miracle healings" and deliver to their contemporaries a particular teaching, of an extreme wealth.

All these prophets are "one" and indivisible, they are each a link of the same chain, they are "one" in their main ordeal,
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 364

wind one of them came to complete the mission of another which had preceded it, Often also the arrival of an upcoming one is announced by another present on Earth before him. All these prophets had, each in his time, to accommodate to fold a mission adapted to the various momentary needs of peoples to middle of which they lived and operated.

Today we have entered the Messianic era, announced by The different prophets and Simon Kimbangu himself predicted the coming Nkua Tulendo

for our time; Open your eyes and ears, it is there, but also understand that he is, in turn, fought, ridicu-

read by the very people that the prophet Kimbangu showed, That is to say: the Vatican, Christianity, the colonial powers (the France-Remember that she is the eldest girl of the Catholic Church-

Belgium, other European dynasties, etc.). They will all employ the maximum of their forces to reject “the Messiah” because they are perfect informed that this “last of the prophets” will not argue In their favor, he will not come to please them, quite the contrary … and It is fully aware of it and that is why they fear such-

its arrival and oppose it with so much vehemence!

Nkua Tulendo, this great prophet king, of which Kimbangu announced arrival, not only has to reveal the secrets of our

gines, by reconnecting the broken link with our creative gods (… in the plural), It does not only promise us a magnificent future thanks to science, But it is also involved in current policy so that in the future people live better, and above all it is involved in the countries that have the most suffered from selfishness and brutality of colonization: in the foreground, Black Africa. Thus, his role of Messiah, last of the prophets, Ame-

nant the final message of our creators, is not only spiritual, religious, it is also political … and with courage and tenacity, by his word and in His writings, he makes known everything he has to say.

Western powers are very aware of everything I tell you here, and will be used as much as they can divert attention and The gaze of the Peoples of the Messiah, the Nkua Tulendo. To try to par-

Come they will arrange for it to be defamed, flouted, slandered; they will pass as a liar, a crook, an illuminated, a terrible guru, the leader of a dangerous sect … that’s exactly what they currently do and for them it is very easy to do because the “media-men-

teurs ”necessary to accomplish this low work, belong to them 31. Call to the Kimbanguists and the Peoples of Coush 365

in large numbers. Do not fall into this cleverly tense trap Today by those who did you so much trouble yesterday, do not leave yourself not influenced by their media, read, think for yourself, Choose your own information means in mindfulness …

Beware of all that the whites mentioned above could you To say about this “last prophets”. Run back into your ancient traditions: they are only talking about beings who came from sky … it is simple to make on this subject the right link with the objects that are Fraient spectacle in the sky of Nkamba.

These Western powers (in particular those of Belgium) and the Church of Rome hold the “colonial archives” of Belgium and in These archives are a lot of question of the great prophet Simon envoy Kimbangu, the “high authorities” which I am talking about know that there is the announcement of an imminent and true liberation of blacks around the world, they know that the end of the domination of Africa by the whites is main-

holding, too, imminent, they even know that it is

side of the borders of the ancient Kongo kingdom that things are going to be Ger.

Enjoying the powerful means of information they have, they are fully aware that the Congo-Nil basin is the key to this resur-

rection of Africa, that this is where the whole of Africa is going to defeat white domination in a complete way and that it is from this that she will be able to access her “second independence”, a “Real” independence this time,

as it was predicted by The great “special envoy” of our creative fathers: the Prophet Simon Kimbangu.

The Nkua Tulendo announced by the Prophet Kimbangu, is in the same time “the messiah” for all the peoples of the earth and in addition, it has a me-

very particular sage for Africa, the continent which counts current-

most in the eyes of our creators. It is not black, it is skin White, but he is “black, African” in his heart and his mind. He speaks In the name of his father who is in the heavens, that is to say, Nzambi, Mpungu or Jahweh the eternal (in Hebrew), this “supreme being” which is “President of the Eternal Council” on the distant planet of our teurs. And it was planned by our creators, in their great celestial plan, If he had sent a “black” to come and drive the Dianzole Dipanda (the true independence and liberation of the black man), there, this man poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 366

would not have been taken seriously, we would have taken it for a rebellious what-

that one that shouts hard, a rebel and no more than that … So, it’s a white who comes to say things for Africa, because it is a “white” to come repair in Africa what the “whites” have done there, and this white will be taken by some of his own race like a traitor to his own race and they will have to brake it, kill it … and believe me, they seek to kill it, but as long as it is still necessary on earth, that it still has things to say and do, it will benefit from the protection of our creators, The Elohim, and nothing will happen to him! He does not come to accomplish “Miracles” thanks to the intervention of our creators, so it does not come call on belief, as the prophets of the past we do and were forced to do so, he comes to call on intelligence!

All the Kimbanguists, around the world, must actively militize ter for a pure and simple abolition of arbitrary African borders, fixed unilaterally by colonial powers, during the conference from Berlin in 1884-1885. These borders – horribly artificial – are The source of all the geopolitical conflicts

that Africa knows: this are they which form the structure now Africa in the neoco-

lonialism. All kimbanguists must register in this fight, so that the natural borders before the era of the colon nization. In these artificially manufactured countries – all fruits of these colonial borders imposed by force – African leaders at power have no legitimacy, legitimacy returns, in fact and of law, to the ancient kingdoms, the ancient empires, the ancient sultons before the era of colonization, this within the framework of natural borders very specific reles and historical. The second “real” independence advocated by the prophet Kimbangu goes through this salutary reconstruction, Don’t be mistaken, it’s a must. But, which is very

important, this must be done in total non-violence, of a peaceful and democratic way, according to the will of the majority of the people, without bloodshed. Never violence, never blood!

Campaign for access to independence, federalism or confer-

derations for states, campaign in favor of federative or conferred tendencies deractive, that nothing can compel you to stop the complaint of your right, your freedom to have your destiny, within borders of your ancestors, in your kingdoms of formerly, where the throne being linked to people from heaven, the one who occupied it was 31. Call to the Kimbanguists and the Peoples of Coush 367

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 367

As a result, enjoy a truly “legitimate” authority. The ancients Kingdoms and empires of formerly will relocate and possibly they will decide themselves if they want to constitute or be made up of federations or confederations of several states. But, once again, that it is does in total non-violence, that it is done in a demo-

Cratic and peaceful … never violence!

None of these African presidents who are currently in office and work for the maintenance of existing artificial borders does not deserve Your support: they only apply and maintain neocolonialism Because, in the reality of the facts, they are only concerned with one thing: their own interests their personal power and appeal to former masters Colonial.

Refer to Chapter 30 of this work “A return to the old natural boundaries before Christian colonization ”, find you there How I approach this problem in more detail. Restore The ancient Kongo kingdom, if you are Mukongo, Teké, etc., it is your duty, that’s what Prophet Kimbangu asked you … and the NKUA Tulendo also has this same vision.

You must certainly ask you the question, must we now Abandon Kimbangu to follow the “Nkua Tulendo” movement?

Not necessarily … not at all, do as you see fit,

You can stay Kimbanguists, but then be “real kimban-

heals “, that certainly means: not saying” Christian “! When when Everything will be accomplished, the prophet Simon Kimbangu will return, aboard a of these same devices, as he appeared in Nkamba, he will come by Pagnie of other great prophets (Moses, Buddha, Jesus, Muhammad, Kimpa Vita, etc.), and in the company of Jahweh (Nzambi, MPUNGU) and other creators. It is the Nkua Tulendo that will welcome them all Together in a residence built for this … if possible in Africa.

This may materialize, if African peoples succeed in leading to good term the “Dipanda Dianzole”, the second independence announced cée by Simon Kimbangu; This is a sine qua non condition for A glorious return of the Prophet Simon Kimbangu … at home, in the middle of Africa’s heart

welcomed by his people, by the Nkua Tulendo, with

The blessing of Jahweh the Lord and his people: the Elohim of the Original bible (… always that written in ancient Hebrew).

It is not by chance that Jerusalem has a foot in Africa … the “new velle Jerusalem “... that” descending from the sky “has gold and already, too, One foot in Africa … See it, it is written: “The last will be the first “.

One of the missions of NKUA Tulendo is to prepare for the reception of our Fathers who are in the heavens in companies of the ancient prophets sent by them. But first, you have to succeed in “Dipanda Dianzole”, the second independence … total decolonization and it will start by the destruction of artificial borders, physical catering or virtual of ancient kingdoms, empires and other political structures of societies, and the abandonment by the African masses of Catholicism and Western Christianity. We must go through it.

Many other peoples will start exactly the same fight as you, they will be united with you in the acquisition of this second “True” Independence: Dianzole Dipanda which will be accomplished by action simultaneously of many peoples, because many other peoples have maintained understood that there is their only source of salvation … that is, in spiritual decolonization.

Indeed a diversity of peoples, other than those which constitute the Kongo kingdom of formerly, including the prophet Kimbangu and the prophetess Kimpa Vita were children, others I say, will lead to you a action of the same nature as yours. These will not be based direct on the prophet Kimbangu and his prophecies; They will be based, on their own story, which dates back to ancient biblical times and more particularly to the history of the Coush Empire, history linked itself even that of Cham’s descendants, Noah’s black son … and Biblical prophecies concerning the peoples of coush for this era: “The Messianic era”.

V bone brothers tutsi, tashi, tuku, kushi, renge, hima, hema, luba-lunda-

Ruund, Bororo, Turkana, Somali, Gallas, Fula, Massai, etc., who all are peoples constituting the former biblical empire of Coush, leads-

Will we actually be the same fight and will they lead it by your side?

On their subject, about the story of “coush”, we also hid you bad things. The ancient Hebrews have always called the blacks by the word “coush”, if you go today in Israel, we designate blacks With the word “coush” or “coushim”. Where does it come from? What is 31. Call to the Kimbanguists and the Peoples of Coush 369

This famous story of “coush” and these peoples? What is the link With the prophecies of Kimbangu, Dipanda Dianzole (the fight for second independence), the total liberation of the black man and the coming NKUA TULEndo? Let’s be a little closer, because black peoples, do not need the “white” interpretation of the Bible at all, or register in white Catholic religions to have the feeling ment that their peoples subscribe to the history of the Bible, not at all!

Take charge of the oldestament, and open it in Chapter II of the Genesis, you can read there, included in verses 8 to 14, this: this: “Then […] Lord Jahweh planted a garden in Eden, in the East, and he The man he had formed there. The Lord Jahwehµ germinated from the ground Any tree pleasant to see and good to eat, as well as the tree of life at middle of the garden and the tree of science of good and evil.

A river came out of Eden to water the garden and from there was divided for form four heads. Name of the first river: Pishôn. It is he who bypasses the whole country of Hawilah [Havila], where the gold, and the gold of This country is good. There is bdellium and onyx stone. Name of Second river: Gihôn. It is he who goes around the whole country of Coush.

Name of the third river: Tigre [Hiddékel]. It is he who flows to the East d’Assur [capital of Assyria]. The fourth river is the Euphrates ”.

Hiddékel and Euphrates rivers interest us less here, but donations a bit what can be said about the pishôn and Guihôn rivers, And especially the country

of Havila and the country of Coush. It’s very interesting.

Expressed differently, the Garden of Eden, was not a small garden, but a very large territory (or laboratory); He stretched from the East to the source of a river, therefore until the source of a large water tank sweet that will water all this vast garden of Eden and this river will give birth four arms. This large freshwater tank is located in the Great Lakes region (Tanganika Lake, etc.), and the first river, the Pishôn is the white Nile, whose source is in Burundi-Congo-

Rwanda, on the border with the Congo (R.D

C), this river therefore surrounds the

country of Havila, and the second river, Guihôn, which surrounds all Pays de Coush is the blue Nile.

So, the Biblical Eden garden was very large: it went from the orient to that in the region of the great lakes in the heart of Africa, where we find Precisely gold, bdellium and onyx stone, that’s known!

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 370

You must now, little by little, start understanding for-

What there is this crisis and this incessant war in the region of the great Lakes … the stake is surely any other, than as you have always days thought! It is also necessary to remember that at that time there was Always only one continent, we could not yet speak … “

continents “and even less, of course, of“ drift of continents ”therefore The side of the East – where the man had been put – was at that time there Another thing than our current East, this Orient, it was defined by Relations to a specific point, of course … but what extent? Answer : The source of the Pishôn river, the source of the white Nile, on the border Rwanda-Burundi-Congo.

During the history of many rabbis were led to confirm This situation in the Garden of Eden!

Don’t be mistaken, the oldest story in humanity that we let’s be that of “coush”, besides it is “coush” that will generate the Haute Egypt… and not the opposite. The time of meeting between “Coush” and the Pharaoh of Egypt is well known in history, but the beginning of “coush”… now we don’t know him anymore, he is so it is ancient !

When we spoke, in the biblical language of “the land of Israel”, it does not did not limit at all to the territory of the State today called “Hebrew state of Israel ”… that has nothing to do with the southern border of Israel was at the time probably Zambezi … and the heart of the Eden’s garden was At the source of the white Nile, the Pishôn, where the first man was made and Then we brought him to life in the East of this place.

Jews populating the Hebrew state of Israel today have lost the Memoir of the Eden garden; Ask them … you will find that they do not do not know, or no longer know; We, in certain royal courses of peoples of coush, we still have this in memory: we know Again ! The Jews of the Hebrew State of Israel no longer know, they do not know do not feel (or no longer know) the true borders of Israel biblical. This is why, since the creation of the State of Israel, in 1948, until today, there has never been a real definition of Borders of Israel, the State of Israel, in its Constitution, has not really well ~~defined borders, it does not even have borders at all, From the start of the constitutional discussions the rabbis had inter~~

said to put borders there, saying, “You don’t know where the exact borders of Israel! ».

The first Jewish Zionist congress, under the direction of Theodor Herzl, had, among other things, as aims to create a Jewish national home, therefore "A Jewish State"; This congress took place in 1897, in Basel, a Swiss city at the border is France. There were also several successive congresses in Basel (Basel). In April 1903, Uganda was then presented in Herzl and Zionist Jews as a country where the Jewish state could be created, it will not be The Palestine of yesteryear will be offered but a country in the heart of black Africa: Uganda … and in July of the same year Herzl study Diera also the possibilities of Jewish immigration in the Congo! And where …

Do you think? Well, in the Great Lakes region! Then during the sixth congress (August 22-28, 1903), will be born a conflict about Uganda as an elected land: Zionists of Russian-Folonaise origin requi-

will gust the cancellation of the decision in favor of Uganda. Then in February 1904 will take up talks about the choice of Uganda; Herzl was a fervent supporter of this choice but he fell ill at the end of June 1904 and died soon after, on July 3, 1904.

discussions of big sizes like Chaïm Weizmann, who became Dra later the first Israeli president, or David Ben Gourion, who will be his Prime Minister, and they will tip the scales in favor of Palestine, as a place where the State of Israel will have to be founded.

Why did we opt for Uganda as a first choice; Why the op-

tion of this country was it chosen in priority by Theodor Herzl, the father of "Zionism", a movement he will have devoted all his life? For what Would he also have examined the possibility of the Congo? Do you really think What could be the fruit of a coincidence? Do you really think that concerning nant such a delicate question

the choice of a place where to found the State of Israel, Where the prophecies written on this subject will have to be accomplished in the Bible (cf.

Isaiah, etc.), we can, like that, by chance, to choose a country in full Black Africa, at "Les Nègres"? Never life! Such a possibility does not could be

underpinned only by strong motivation! So which one?

Answer: because it was there, on the Rwanda-Burundi-Congo border that the Pishôn, this river that sprinkles “The Garden of Eden” has its source! This is where is the land of Havila (nowadays localities like

“Huvira” in the Congo still refers there, and in local languages, the “R” is often pronounces in “L”, so it gives “Huvila” or “Havila”).

You should know, that at the time of these Zionist congresses, the source was located The southernmost of the Nile Blanc, the Pishôn, at Lake Victoria, in Uganda … it is only later that we will discover that the real Source is further, further south, towards Burundi-Rwanda-Congo!

Those who participated in the Zionist congresses that we have just mentioned simply rejected the choice of Uganda and opted for the Palestine, because, in their memory, the story of Eden was too far away of them, or even, was perhaps unknown to them. This is how their choice fell on Jerusalem, in Palestine, the place of the temple … because The history of the temple was closer to them, it was less buried in the darkness of their collective memory. In fact it is only King David who made Jerusalem his capital, before that where was, within the land The roof of “coush”, the capital of Israel do you think? In any case, one thing is sure: Meroé (Sudan) was, at some point – time to locate well Before in time – the capital of “Coush”, therefore of Israel.

We, royalties of Africa, having saved the memory of “coush”, of “Havila”, we can tell the Jews of Israel, the current Hebrew State, that The original borders of “Israel” were the borders of “coush” and that Its southern border was Zambezi or, more specifically, the border the most south of the South Kushite Nation of Shaba (Saba, Sheba), which extends to part of the Zambezi.

Let’s look at biblical writings again. Who were the characters in Name of “Coush” and “Havila”? Very simple. After the flood, the Dance of Noah, will again repopulate the earth, or Noé had three sons: SEM, Japhet and

Cham. We know that Sem is the ancestor of the Sémitites, in This branch, Ismaël (son of Abraham) will be the ancestor of the branch Arabic, and Isaac (another son of Abraham) will be the ancestor of the Jewish branch.

Let's leave Japhet, and let's go to Cham, who was Noah's black son. Cham, He will have as "black" son: coush, mitsraim, puth and canaan.We So much for the first time in the name of "Coush". Then this same "Coush", will have as "black" son: Seba, Havila and Sabta. We Here, to arrive for the first time in the name of "Havila", but Also on behalf of Seba (Sheba, Saba, Shaba).

Before, to reach our goal, let us offer here a little sup-

full, that of demonstrating how much we hid a beautiful part of history … to disadvantage of the black race and to the benefit of the race White … as if by chance! At one point in history, he will 31. Call to the Kimbanguists and the Peoples of Coush 373

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 373

have a crossroads, a mixture, between the descendants of SEM (son of Noah, ancestor of Sémites) and the descendants of Cham (the black son of Noah); This will happen when a nephew of Abraham, namely: Lot, will marry a "black" girl from Canaan (black son of Cham), of this union between the nephew of Abraham (descendant of SEM) and this daughter of Canaan (descendant of Cham), will be born two girls, who will give Birth to the branch of Moabites (mix between "sem" and "cham", We can speak, in a way, of a mixture between blacks and semites).

It is in this branch of Moabites that Ruth will be born and parentage "Jewish" taking itself by the mother, it is "ruth, canaanite" – as it was called … but we could also say "Ruth la Noire", at minimum "ruth the brunette"- in any case, it is her that Cend up all the great kings of Israel: Solomon, David and Jesus! Solomon, David, Jesus … they had black blood flowing

into them, going back to Cham, through Ruth? The answer is: yes, it's indisputable! What Was their skin color then? Well, certainly not, "white like snow "!

What do the writings still tell us? That later, because of certain events events, among others the dispersion of peoples after the tragedy of Babel, The peoples of coush will go down to the south, and those of Canaan will go east, to Asia, which could explain, possibly,

Why so many people in India have a very black skin color (

See there that a hypothesis!). And the descendants of Coush: Havila, Seba, Sabta, where will they arrive? Well, in what we saw more named High "the country of Havila" and "Le Pays de Coush", where the Pishôn rivers (Nile Blanc) and Guihôn (Blue Nile) take their source.

The Bible (Genesis) even tells us very clearly that Abraham, with his wife, all his possessions, accompanied by lot, leaves Egypt to descend to the south, to settle in a land, that is to say to say the land of Hawilah (Havila-Huvira), which was one of the geo-

graphics where Abraham and his descendants lived.

Geographical maps which date from 1600 to 1700 AD

slow a large part of current Africa named "Ethiopia"

and a particular region named "Koush and Sheba Empire".

All this is connected to the descendants of "coush" black grandson of Noah, But also to the descendants of Seba (Coush's son). Later, the
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 374

Queen of Seba (Sheba) will be united to King Solomon and she will have a descendants.

To these times, the name "Africa" did not yet exist; to do Reference to this territory, we were talking about "cham" land (Kem, Kam, Chemet), land of "coush", land of "sheba", land of Ethiopia (which does not However, did

not designate the country which is currently called “Ethiopia”, But on the other hand a very large territory). The lands of the Kushite Empire have received the name “Ifriqiya” (Africa) after the invasion of one of the Arab kings of the Yemen who bore the name “ifriqos bin qais bin saifi”, this king will take up-

RER DES TERRIE DU NORD (Maghreb, etc.), and therefore they will carry a name relating to him, that is to say “ifriqiya” (Africa) and nowadays, As we know, the whole continent is designated not only by the Arabs, but by everyone, like “Africa”, of this name which is not than a derivative of that of an invader Arab king.

But, the memory of “coush” and “havila”, is still there; in the Great lakes region in Africa, it is still alive … and even More than ever alive. Why did we call the Katanga region of Name of “Shaba” (Sabta – Saba – Sheba)?

This return to our ancient history before the era of slavery and colonization, embarrassment … we can even say “annoys” a lot of per-

people, and in particular, the Vatican and its allies (France, etc.).

For what ? Because such a return to our origins, because a com-

gripping of all this story which is ours can make us to become aware of our “great biblical past”, to make us understand that our own story is truly glorious, and that Therefore, we no longer need them or their lies.

This makes them fear that, rediscovering our biblical “Jewish” origins, We are not pushed to seek our traditions further

old and our authentic roots, or what they fear the most, is that, by this way, we found … or, more precisely, we re-

find “the truth” that with odious obstinacy they had succeeded To hide in the world for 20 centuries.

And, there is a very special people who disturb our most great enemy, alias Rome and its Vatican, these people, are the people Hima – Tutsi. For what ?

Because the Tutsis have always refused to Leave to convert to Catholicism, to Christianity. And in addition to that, they 31. Call to the Kimbanguists and the Peoples of Coush 375

are the memory of “havila”, of “coush”, they have always been iron lance, the elite troops of the black pharaohs and the crown of Sheba, they have always been, in ancient times, the guards of the source of the Pishôn river (the white Nile), they are the descendants of Elite troops of King Solomon, they were the great archers of the Court of King Solomon. After their death, the Tutsi kings were embalmed, Just like the big pharaohs.

The Tutsi kingdoms were a wonderful survival of the Souvenir-

Rainetity of King Solomon in African land, in the land of “coush”, everything in the organization of Tutsi kingdoms, before the arrival of slavery and colonialism, was focused on the rites of the Temple of Solomon de formerly, Like for example, social organization around the “red cow”, which is none other than a mystical connection to the Temple of Solomon, where the immense herds of “red cows” were devoted to sacrifices stated in the temple and the permanent purification of the house of Israel (cf. the Old Testament); They had as constitution for their Kingdoms the “torah” in its most literal pre-tallen formulation rale; Their constitution was thus called “the constitution of the bull”; They have always had as an instrument of government the “stick of Moses”

Bâton which was a sign of belonging to the people of Israel.

The biblical festivals took at the Tutsis, before the arrival of the coloni-

Christian Catholic knowledge, enormous dimensions, as in the time of Temple at the time of Solomon, the Tutsis halakhah for example have saved by the references encoded of all this, among others their festival Annual

valley called “Umuganuro”, which means “Return Festival”, where for eight days, sacred oxen are sacrificed, to symbolize The “climb to Jerusalem”. There is an absolutely obvious parallel to do between practices and pharaonic symbolism on one side and Tutsis on the other, referring to the culture of 18

th

Egyptian dynasty; this

explains the Mosaic faith of the Tutsis. You have to know, the laws, the whole system Tutsis legal teme was, before colonization, a compliant copy deuteronomic code, without this being due to a recent import tion of this code!

In history, there are many tuning stories that are worn Witness to the Jewish-Hebrew membership of the Tutsis. Let us quote for example, The famous Explorer Traveler Eldad Hadani, a Spanish Jew from IX

th

century AD, which testifies in its writings of authenticity and the year
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 376

the mosaic civilizations of the tribes of Israel living around Pishôn (white nile), on the sacred lands of Havila; He wrote in 883 a Letter to the Jews of Spain to inform them of this. He even specifies that The faith of these people is exemplary and that their Talmud is Hebrew, but that on the other hand these people do not know rabbis … which is good normal, because the rabbinical system came with the second temple, and These people only knew the first temple, that of Solomon!

When after the death of King Solomon, the temple and Jerusalem will be invited His by the Assyrians, it will be the troops of “coush”, led by the elite “Tutsi” that will come to help Jerusalem. Legend has it that they have So help save the ark of the temple alliance and who have taken it Born in the land of “coush” (in Ethiopia). The famous drums of Burundi, are nothing more than the drums of Solomon, the drums that we played the court of

Solomon, and the guards of these drums were Those who were called the shebatic sovereigns of Havila … where flows The source of biblical pishle, the white Nile.

Regarding the possession of the earth, the Tutsi-Applies strictly the emphyteutic lease contract, as it is

tied in the Old Testament, this “term lease contract” was called with them “Ubugererwa”, which could, in a way, translate into “Contract concluded with a foreigner”, because according to the “constitution of the bull”, the earth could not belong to an individual, the individual could not that borrow it for a certain period of time, the “red cows” do not that may be that the only owners of the earth, this joins the indications of the Old Testament fold on the property.

Since time immemorial, the ancestors of the Tutsis, the Hebrews of Coush, had a particular care and attendance to celebrate, at Passover, The family rite of the consumption of “Matsah – Umutsimah”, a bread ritual made from a cereal essence renowned for not

Living in contact with “Uburo” water, this bread was eaten in small portions called “Uruhalah-hallah”. The original “Matsah” of the Hebrews Kushites was accompanied by a particularly bitter vegetable species called “Isogi”. The celebration of Passover has always been for the Tutsis, well Before the Ar-rivet of Christian evangelization in Africa, a prescription For all the people of their people, they thus commemorated, with the family, the deprivation endured in the desert during the forty years of exodus, which led them from the Holy Land to the Promised Land. Moshe (Moses) was their 31. Call to the Kimbanguists and the Peoples of Coush 377

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 377

Spiritual leader and warlord; the “Bâton du Return” (“Intahe” in tutsi language) supported their strength in combat and in the administration of

the justice, this according to the recommendations of the patriarch Coushite "Jethro" in his son -in -law Moshe; And it is during this extremely trying exodus that The Hebrews received the "Written Law" from Jahweh the Eternal. Tutsis of Coush have always called this celebration "Kurya Umwaka" (literally "Consume the year") in accordance with the law promulgated by Moshe, in Chap.xii exodus, verse 1-2: "Yahweh says to Moses and Aaron in the country of Egypt: this month will be for you at the top of the other months, it will be for you the first month of the year ". Thus the celebration of "Kurya Umwaka" has always days inaugurated for the Tutsis the New Year of their "Coushite" calendar!

A whole campaign to denigrate the Tutsis, try to make sure that we see the Tutsis as a nomadic people who came recently besides, to settle in the Great Lakes region, a whole bed teracy set up for this, designates them as a hamite people (descendants of Cham) from Abbyssinia (the current Ethiopia), it is False, they have been there since dawn of times, since biblical times. Born You are not allowed by this literature, which comes from anti-end devices Catholic mites … which tried to eradicate the Tutsis of the sur-

face of the earth, because to their taste the Tutsis know too many things, and as They refuse to convert … they annoy!

Why, in your opinion, Catholicism has, aware of the second half of the last century, perpetrated three times a genocide action on The Tutsi people? Why do you think Catholicism –

Fanaticing of the Hutus who were already converted to this religion Roman-he thus undertook to exterminate … more than 1 million Tutsi… in the horrible conditions that we know? Why then? Eh well, only to make disappear from the surface of the globe, this people … guilty in the eyes of their Vatican, to know too much long on the history of the black man and on the fact that his story connects him inexorably in the times of the Old Testament.

It is not for nothing that the newspaper "Le Jerusalem Post", in its edi-

tion of November 23, 1998, said the following: “We are launching A call to Israel and the international community to condemn and undertake actions against any anti-Israelite violence, perpetrated by non-Israelis across Africa, out of more than 500,000 tuts Israeli Hebrews in Rwanda ”!

For Rome, the Tutsis represent the living memory of the peoples Hebrews of Havila and Coush and in addition … they have the audacity of persist in their refusal to convert to Catholicism or possible-

to another branch of Christianity … from then on, with regard to “High prelates” of the loss Roman Curie, it deserves and justifies that they Be eliminated, for them no other solution is possible!

Fortunately their plan could not succeed in the term they wanted And, for our greatest happiness, the Tutsia nation is still and always days there!

It must be remembered that when the Bible tells us about the tribes of Israel ISO-

“on the other banks of Ethiopia” ... it’s people from Coush and havila that she speaks to us, of these peoples living in the Region of the Grands-Lacs, the peoples of the white Nile basin. The very almost Tigieux Talmudist Rashi (Rabbi Shlomo Ben Yitzhak) says clearly-

ment: this geographical territory is found in the Great Lakes region (Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi, Kivu, Shaba-Katanga, Luba), he says.

The Roman Catholic Church, with its allies, has developed a whole strategy to safeguard its power in Africa: beware as of the plague of all Christian NGOs and other “good works”

Catholics installed with us, they are often nothing other than screens, hiding information agents at the Rome service.

It develops, in Central Africa, a whole hatred company towards Tutsis; It was knowingly generated by the agents of Rome, poin-

so much the tutsis and transforming them all into “scapegoats”, responsible for all evils, all problems, all plagues existing, constantly presenting the Tutsi as evil in person, “The Devil” himself and all the Tutsis as invaders, people full of arrogance, etc. And, unfortunately, it is See that this unhealthy propaganda has succeeded … once again.

To be convinced, it is only to see the number of Congolese naked – for a few decades only – bearers, towards

The Tutsis, with a deep hatred, sometimes exacerbated to the murder!

Let us remember the lesson offered by the story of a recent past; in Thirty, the same scheme had started in Germany

Nazi: the “Jews” were designated as authors of the economic crisis mique, they too were transformed into “scapegoats”, respon-

sands of all the ills and misfortunes of the society of the time, etc., and that

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 379

has led to what we know! Let’s not let it happen

With the Tutsis, here in Africa! Never ! Don’t be left get into this pernicious spiral, offering a distracted ear or resigned to unhealthy words that we hear here or there, as if example those of a certain Congolese politician who treated in the past, The Tutsis of… “inyenzi”, which means “ducrelats, microbes, insects ”! At the beginning of the Nazi era we talked like that Jews, in Germany and several of its neighbors … and it ended with a Holocaust!

Never that, between us, in black Africa … but then, never …

Large never!

UNESCO has spent millions of dollars to make excavations in the Great Lakes region, to do archaeol-

giques, from 1984 to 1987 … and the slightest report has never been published at this Subject… not a single one! For what ? Among other things, because everything attests to the pre-

sence of the Tutsis in this place for already millennia before J.-C.

Single and only goal targeted by this Church was extermination, another Holocaust, a new Shoah … against the Tutsis this time, in order to that these guards of the oldest history disappear, that which Go back to King Solomon and the great patriarchs of the Bible!

The Tutsis, are not our enemies, they are our brothers, the enemy for We are Rome, it's the V Atica, it's Catholicism! Say that "the civil lisation coushite "does not exist and that there is, for the black race, only only civilization, "the Bantu civilization" is just as false …

Leave neither to be fooled nor lulled by smokers like these, They are among those engendered by the agents of Rome in order to divide and make us forget the real story of "Coush", with the exact and precise position of its borders, which go back to the Biblical genesis.

This false "Bantu theory" dates from the 1950s already, and it led In 1959 to the extermination of hundreds of thousands of Tutsis in Rwanda, with among others as argument to try to justify the unjustifiable: "These people have nothing to do here … that they return home, in Ethiopia ". A few ten years later, between 1960 and 1970 we will use linguistic recipes to further accentuate this so-called "Bantua theory". It will again be a pure machination … always poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 380

also seriously orchestrated: we could go so far as to call it "Missionary Raciology"! But where do you think is developed Same rantings? In addition to a place, of course, but in any case, One of these is easily identifiable because it is a school that will play a key role in all this: "the

Franco-Burundian School of History”, based in Paris (yes … France, still she … The “older girl of the Church”, is this step?).

But, all this manipulation coming from white capitals: Rome, Paris, etc., will unfortunately also find black allies, like Omar Bongo, the president of Gabon, grand master in Freemasonry, a man very pampered by France but vice versa, each time that necessary, to serve the great interests of the West. It’s him which will inaugurate in 1982 the “Center of Bantu Civilization”; this one immediately receives recognition of European states, which Do you? It is so! And who will therefore be propelled to the head of said “Bantu civilization center”? The Congolese Théophile Obenga; born Above all, don’t think it’s a coincidence, this man is a pure product de la Sorbonne, a Parisian school deemed to be the ultimate in Universities of France, which France, in this case, has the objective tif to demonstrate by this famous “Center of Civilization Bantua ”… to her balance of course, that the civilizations ticks and semitic do not exist in Africa, that only civilian exists sation Bantu … and little does not matter to him that this is only an aberration!

V oici therefore admitted, according to the allegedly “scientific study result tifiques ”The great principle: if the Tutsis are not Bantu, While they live in a Bantu space, they are “foreign gers “... This is what this very subtle“ theory Bantu ”managed to generate Drer, thus creating the division between children from black Africa. In that context, ecclesiastics – like Father Alexis Kagame gone, towards 1967, studying in Rome – come back a little later in Africa And, the completely conditioned mind, they bring theses back with them all more eccentric than the other, such as Roman theses “Bantou-Rwandaises”!

Let’s finish once and for all with this question: the Tutsis are already There, located in the Grands-Lacs region, at least for the years 2,500 BCE. They are not foreigners … recently

Arrived elsewhere. For those who claims to justify the very smoking theory of the im-

Tutsia migration, there is no real basis allowing it, or in Historical testimonies of the region, nor in local traditions.

A “Bantua” theory that may concern all Africans and all Africans … that doesn’t exist!

We have to return to our authenticity

To our old traditions …

to our truth!

The enemy is Rome … I repeat it, it is the Roman Catholic Church and his “holy seat” of the Vatican, it is always he who is behind these divi-

well orchestrated, behind the falsification of the story, behind this imposing “machinery” specially implemented to make us Forget our “real” story… understand it! But why

Does this Church take care of all that, with its black allies Fanatized, packaged, corrupt Catholic Africans?

To try to understand why this violent reaction on the part of the Church, we must first realize that the managers of the V atica … and their allies are fully aware that the prophecies of Prophet Kimbangu announce the imminent end of the domination of Christian Churches on Africa and that this will lead The disappearance of secular domination on this continent of breeds Blanche, their domination to them being only an extension of that of Rome.

However, the many information available to these “high authorities global ”make them informed …

of the role that the Great Lakes region will have to play in the upheaval funds that will intervene in the next

years … and also

very particular participation that will be devoted to the Tutsi people in the progress of these events.

From there comes their relentlessness against the Tutsis as their interest in the Great Lakes region and more precisely, for the land of Coush, the land of Havila (cf. Genesis II).

V oici, extracts from the Bible, writings of a poetic style, from Isaiah in 18th century, 1-3 and 7:

“Woe to the country [...] which is beyond the rivers of Coush, he who sends By sea of letters, in papyrus nacelles on the side of the waters!

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 382

Go fast messengers, to the stretch and shiny nation […] to the dreaded people here as elsewhere, the vigorous and domina-

trice whose rivers cut the country.

All, inhabitants of the world and those who live on earth, when We will raise the standard on the mountains, you will look, when we Nera the horn, you will listen to.

[…]

At that time we will bring a present to Jahweh on the part of the stretched and shiny people, on the part of the formidable people here as elsewhere, the vigorous and dominating nation and whose rivers cut the country; We will bring it to the place of the name of Jahweh of the armies, at the mountain of Sion. »»

We are talking about the Grands-Lacs region, Uganda, Kivu, Rwanda, Shaba-Katanga, Burundi, Kasai, where there are mountains and rivers. The

whole territory of Coush once went from Nubia, to the Somalia, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi, Kivu, Shaba-Katanga, Kasai, Kenya. The eti-

rein and shiny, of which the prophet Isaiah speaks, it is this nation of coush, The nation of tall men (cf. Isaiah XLV, 14)… among others, the Tutsis on their mountains in Rwanda-Urundi … the peoples of “Coush” who will present a present to Jahweh of the armies, this present, This is the realization of what the prophet Kimbangu calls “the second independence ”.

Probably a return to the borders of Coush, where Coush will be in new calves composed, as formerly of the confederation of a multitude of states, based on the sovereignties of formerly, which, in this area of Africa and at the time, lent allegiance to the wreath of Sheba, to descendants of King Solomon. When this happens, we will be again free, truly independent, freed from white domination, fruit of the domination of Rome… we could then finally (!) Constitute together, really, with the whole multitude of new states that will thus be born everywhere in Africa, a large federation: the “States-

United Africa “... because the“ Dipanda Dianzole ”will break out in all corners of black Africa. Of course, the enemy will do everything to keep the current artificial borders, because they are the foundations on What was built for its power; its control and complete domination Africa have these borders for bases.

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 383

Congolese, it is true that the president of Rwanda, Mr. Kagame, who is A Tutsi, pursues a disastrous policy towards the Congo and that he did not nothing to look for in Kinshasa, that he should be content to make politics tick at home, but do not stand up against all the Tutsis of Rwanda-

Urundi-Ouganda, Kagame, it's not all Tutsis, it would be a serious error! Do not fall into this trap set by Rome, well tense Again by the Vatican and its "Congolese" and others allies… it is very important, it is even essential to understand that, to deliver such a com-

Bat would be falling into this additional trap again tense by Rome. Rather look at the actions of this Catholic Church and Roman, observe the Vatican, this is where our only real enemy, he who uses his powerful relationships to put us to sleep, in Stoving us constantly powder, he who creates from scratch with us the scapegoats which suit him, in this case this once these are the Tutsis, that Rome tries to muzzle, to exterminate without scruples … with the complicity of "his eldest daughter", France which, as His behavior proved it in 1994, supports and helps genocidaires 'Catholics' in their horrible work: the extermination of the Tutsis in the Great Lakes region … you cannot let happen

such an abomination, you must immediately oppose it with the greater firmness.

That the "Dipanda Dianzole" can start with you, faithful of Prophet Simon Kimbangu! The heavens look at you and from the top of Heavens, the prophet Kimbangu, Jahweh the Lord and the other prophets and creators will approve your action because they approve of this way of Thinking… and here on earth the Nkua Tulendo also approves him. He is tall time to put an end to "colonization" and that the

Prophecies of Simon Kimbangu as well as those of Isaiah … according to the will of Jahweh the Lord. And who knows, once this action has been started, Heaven may intervene to support and accelerate the

weaving this second independence, but anyway it is

imperative that we start it, may it be initiated by ourselves … the heaven, he will not start it but we, starting it, we testify of conscience and will and we will then deserve everything what will follow.

In the Old Testament, about all of this, Jahweh the Eternal said, concerning the peoples of the land of Coush and all the peoples of the ancients

Kingdoms – such, for example, the Kongo kingdom – only when time will be there … He, Jahweh, the president of the planet of the Eternal, he will do Return and enter each clan again, to their family, because Coush's land belongs to him!

As a complement of information, to demonstrate that everything activates In this area, I will give you the example of a people I love Many: the Massai people in Kenya. The territories of this people, its Ancestral lands, are part of the lands of the former coush Empire. Eh well the Massais exerted today, in the year 2004, a terrible pressure on the Kenyan government, so that their land is returned to them ancestral. Because these lands had been confiscated in 1904 by the British colonizer.

However, Great Britain and the Massaïs had signed together, in 1904, an agreement stipulating that the British could have gra-

You have their land … until August 15, 2004! Hey ! Hey! Here, on the 15th August 2004 past … So, immediately after, the Massaïs began to claim their ancestral lands and asked the authorities from Kenya more than $ 600 million in financial compensation, because their ancestral lands are currently occupied by other eth-

nies and also, although in lesser part, by whites! What we can Lons here is about … a million hectares of land! But, the Massaïs are still nice since they do not claim the land that have been distributed by the government to farmers from other ethnicities after The departure of the British settlers, just after access to independence. He You have to know, to know everything about this story, that after access to the dependence … Massaïs had been excluded from this distribution of Lands.

In Nairobi, the capital of Kenya, the police violently repressed a mani-

Massaïs' festive that was held although it was prohibited; a massai even was killed in central Kenya because he made his herd on land he claimed but which belonged to a

Large white owner! In the fortnight following August 15, 2004, date of expiration of the treaty, 104 Massaïs were arrested for actions of land claims. How did the government of Kenya

reacted? He just said the following: “The treaty in question of 1904 was overwhelmed by the events and all the problems linked to the Terre were resolved by the independence of Kenya in 1963 ”.

Well, not at all, there is absolutely nothing resolved … the borders of Kenya of 1963, are those which were drawn by the colonizer in 1885, during the Berlin conference: Kenya is an artificial country, a pure product of colonization, the Massaïs have the legitimate right to DICIQUE their ancestral lands

In order to one day have their “Massaïland”

sovereign and constitutional, within an important confederation states, in turn joining an even greater federation, that of “United States of Africa”, where all peoples will be represented equally, Including Massaïs …

And in northern Kenya, there are not the Samburu people there, who claims its autonomy, a people who is a secessionist tendency, who has firm intention to find its lands and whose inhabitants want to be again attached to their “Somalis” brothers living on the other side of the border, in Somalia? All this is entirely part of the process decolonization. Let’s finish with the colonial borders, return Nonons to our old borders … truly legitimate these!

But, in total non-violence … by constituting political parties which claim this right!

And you, Kimbanguists, you are a strength, a power, by your number, by the religion that binds you, the religion of the “kintuadi” of the Prophet Simon Kimbangu, who urges you to drive the good term “Dipanda Dianzole”, the second independence.

Up to you. Amen! Or, in other words, whether it is so!

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 386

32. “Prayers” and “Miracles”

“From 1858 to 1972, miraculous healings

noted in France in Lourdes by

Religious authorities: 72

Mortal traffic accidents

On the pilgrimage road: 4,272. ”

-Michel Audiard, French screenwriter and dialogist (1920-1985)-

Before we soon arrived at the conclusion of this work, here two subjects on which it seems important to me to deepen our reflection, so much it affects today in a negative way Africans that we are.

Because we have always been a spiritual people, a people where the tribute paid to the creative gods was omnipresent in the Various social activities. It’s beautiful, it must remain Thus, we must continue to pray, to sing, to dance for our creators, For our humanized gods … but it must be done with consciousness, it is in this that lies the whole difference of with an imposed “liturgy” of high ”and whose rituals are often incomprehensible to the majority of “Faithful” as they are, most of the time, meaningful!

Love our gods … “Humans”, thank them with conscience, that is to say with the knowledge of what they really are: not beings “over-

natural ”, ethereal… no, really“ human beings ”as we are ourselves, without forgetting, however, that they have a few on us tens of thousands of years in advance both in terms of science and On that of wisdom … and there too it makes a famous difference!

This is what our creative gods want: they want our

Love for them is based on consciousness and understanding and not on This “faith”… blind (“the faith of the coalnier”!) That Christianity has 387

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 387

Benten to bring us and continue to assert us. They prefer those who love with their conscience rather than with their belief, because it is the awareness that makes us similar to them.

Those who know and recognize that the creative gods, this Elohim people is not made up of “supernatural” beings, those who understood that The enormous difference existing between them and takes its source in a huge scientific gap … these humans, if they continue to love our celestial creators in all conscience, the love they send them Then touch in the depths of their vast and very subtle sensitivity.

It is therefore important to understand that “the supernatural”, that does not exist, everything that exists is “natural”, which we are tempted to call “supernatural” is what the scientific explanation is Not yet known, but it will be one day.

To illustrate this point, among the multitude of possible examples, we will only take one: what could be more “natural” today than get on a plane and fly over an ocean … well if we had the same turn of mind as our ascendants had

alive only 150 or 200 years ago, we would certainly qualify this “supernatural” or “miraculous” movement mode and we would say that it is only allowed … to “cherubs” and other “angels” coming from sky.

Christianity has taught us to pray “a god” that she says “unique”, “Intangible”, “supernatural”, or such an entity does not exist! Our ancestors did not speak in this way to our humanized gods of formerly: our ancestors tied the gods in their songs and prayers, these gods they knew them and called them by names, as a being

human calls for another.

Let’s think a little, Christianity came to Africa and it has taught that God is a “supernatural”, “immaterial”, “invisible” being, that he is omnipotent, all powerful and that he created the man “in his image And to its likeness ”. Well! But if I use my intelligence, I see That there is a big inconsistency there. How, if it is “supernatural” this “God” was able to create “in his image and his likeness” a being that is, Him, completely “natural”? Because the man I am is “natural” and it is What we are all: humans indeed “natural”, “visible”

and “palpable” and not “supernatural”, “invisible” and “intangible”.

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 3888

Proof of such evidence not to bring, any intelligent spirit gent, rational, healthy and working properly should then say to themselves: “I am “natural”, I am “human”, and I was made “in the image and to the rest Blance to … “Well … of those who made me simply, so These are necessarily “natural”, “visible” and “palpable” humans.

And this time, we can easily understand why our creators said to our primitive ancestors, as the Old Testament relates: “Men’s son stand up on your legs” which means, in

other terms: “Do not prost it by kneeling yourself like that ahead We, but rather like us with your conscience ”. And, what did religion do Christian to respond to this wish? She made the Christian hold of all races like the

intangible god invented by his Christianity and drag on their knees perpetually … in total unconsciousness!

The meaning of the original prayer, too, was completely disfigured by Christianity. In fact there are only two true prayers in the sense Originally from this action and nothing but these two, there are no others!

The first is the attempt to communicate telepathic with Creators. The man's brain is like a big transceiver capable of sending and receiving a multitude of waves and very clear. This is telepathy. Some prophets of the ancient times, wise, had the opportunity to get in telepathic contact with the creative gods when they were on earth or near the earth. But when the creative gods were on their distant planet, elsewhere in our galaxy, this communication with them was no longer Possible, neither for the prophets nor for the wise men.

It is for this reason that the creative gods once settled on earth The famous "Ark of Alliance", a "transceiver post" post as We would call him now; This device had its own source energy – a atomic battery most certainly – and it had to allow to get in touch with creators through handle handling (Named in the Bible: "Horns of the altar", eg in. "I kings, i, 50″

and "I kings, II, 28").

The use and trips of this "ark" is often mentioned

In the Bible (eg "II Samuel, VI, 6-7", "II Samuel, VI, 9-12″ and "I r ois, II-26").

32. "Prayers" and "Miracles"

The use of this “ark” was certainly not without risk, this device had to to be manipulated with technical precautions that our ancestors … “Abrupt for lack of science “could only ignore and the Bible tells us, between others, the history of the Philistines who flew the ark and brought it to their chief Dagon … then who then found this last victim of a violent death, probably electrocuted by poor manipulation And next to him other Philistines of his house with burns (“Bobons”, says the Bible) surely due to dangerous radiation issued by radioactive products integrated into this community nication (I Samuel V, 1-9).

Moreover, where the “post” was the words of Iahvé could be heard by certain “initiates” such as Eli and Samuel, at the time his young companion. In the Bible, in I Samuel, the entire chapter III The following scene details us: Samuel is lying next to the device And Iahvé calls it, but twice Samuel- maybe too much little initiated- thinks that it was Eli, staying in the neighboring room, who shovel; He will see him, but Eli explains to him that it is Iahvé who calls him, he Then sends him back, “go to bed and call you, you

will say: “speak, yahweh, because your servant listens to you” “; therefore the dialogue is established, after the first sentences similar to those that Raient two radio operators today: “Samuel, Sauel! […] ”…

“Speak, because your servant listens” etc. At that time the expression “I Receive you 5 out of 5 “had not yet been lessons!!

See what the true original meaning of prayer was: an attempt to communication with the creative gods. And there we understand full-

the constant teaching brought by the Bantu traditions which teach us that there was a time when communication between men and the gods was easy; There was then a correspondence easy between the earth and the heavens, then came a time when this link was broken and, in this form at least, it is still not restored to this day. In light of this lighting, we understand the whole truth that is in our traditions … and the importance for us of Rediscover them.

Another passage from the Bible (the Psalms, Cxxxix, 4-6) testifies to beautiful way of what this original prayer was then based on a telepathic correspondence between creators and those they had chosen to guide people: prophets and wise men, men and poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 390

Telepathes women. The latter established the link, they were a bridge Launched between them, the creators and us Terriens, their creatures.

In these three psalm verses, King David addresses

Iahvé, and this is exactly what he says to him:

“Because the word is not yet on my language, that already, Iahvé, you know it All, you darkness behind and in front, then you put your hand on me. Science Too mysterious for me, it is too high, I can reach it. »»

The word “science” here is really the one that is suitable. It is indeed a question of a science that could not be understood by our ancestors; These pri-

mifices-even if they even, like David, “king of Israel”-were therefore Unable to “reach” it.

Because our ancestors were primitives, let’s not forget! The apostles that follow saw Jesus, all without any exception, were completely “ignorant” ...

lack of science. In “science” they had no notion, not even ”

base ”, absolutely did not know what a chromosome, a molecule was DNA or anything else: they were “ignorants” compared to students to whom today we teach genetics, molecular biology elementary and other sciences. Let’s be aware of that!

The Hebrews, through this instrument called “Ark of Al-

Liance ”, communicated with Elohim:

“Iahvé spoke to Moses, saying, tell the sons of Israel that they take For me a sample […]

And they will make me a sanctuary and I will remain in the middle of them. [The Hebrews]. […]

They will therefore make an acacia wood arch […]

You will cover it with pure gold […]

This is where I will give you an appointment and that I will speak with you, […] [To communicate to you] everything I will order for the sons of Israel. »(Exodus XXV, 1-2, 8, 10-11 and 22)

De Moïse (1230 BC) to Salomon (930 BC) Communities

nications (prayers) were constant between the Elohim and the Hebrews, by The means of this ark, this “telecommunications” post amplifying the telepathic capacities of Hebrew earthlings.

Referring to this primary sense of original prayer, every human being of our days can try an attempt at telepathic contact with our 32. “Prayers” and “Miracles”

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 391

creative gods and pray so. Humans who wish can even Group in assembly and decide, for example, that they will meet regularly at an hour and a specific day to send to our creative teurs of waves and thoughts of love. But above all do not send them What beauty … by simple desire to please them, a point that’s all!

Because here, again produced by Christianity, a huge bullshit …

In addition (forgive me this raw language, but this expression is the only one which is suitable, frankly!). Christian Churches have made sure that humans pray to heaven anyhow, without any

awareness of what they do. And once again … once again, the Christians worked … they even ran and especially the “Afri- Christians cains ”these have become the champions of this stupidity: they pray To lament … history of whining, to ask for forgiveness, to begging wealth and prosperity, to keep or regain health, to succeed in university exams or even successfully a penalty a football match, to implore that the child expected by the wife is a son, to complain about this or that, to deplore this and that … in short this that they dare to call “a prayer”, in fact it is only anything, Nothing but Im-Por-Toqu quoi!

They pray to their creators, they pray the heavens whenever it goes wrong ! But basically it is a logical attitude, it is the fruit of these Christian nonsense that teach that “God the Son” was sent to Remove the sin of men that man is now there on earth To suffer. This Christian precept is absolutely madly; It’s still One of the grotesque inventions of this “Paul”, which will also be sanctified more late, – because … “necessity obliges” (!) – but which remains “man lying ”

The one who betrayed the original teaching of the prophet Jesus whom he claimed to serve.

Note in passing that there are many those who, sanctified by the Church, did not really deserve it, but this “saint” Paul, formerly “Saul” persecutor of the very first Christians, even less than what conch!

This man has made a number of amalgams and personal interpretations erroneous; He decreed, among other things, that Jesus had died in suffering For the acquisition of a certain sin of men. And this aberration was completely formalized by Rome when the Carthage Council, in

418, establishes as “dogma” the “original sin” which wants all men are born tainted with this sin which, supposedly, they would inherit All of their first parents: Adam and Eve … That is also 100 %

“anything” !

Only this big bullshit (… one more!) Makes that the “Christian” is educated in an atmosphere of constant guilt, he constantly feels forced to ask for forgiveness: for the Protestants, they have to ask forgiveness for “God” and for Catholics, we still add one Layer, with a special “sacrament” for that: the confession to a priest.

And as if all that was not enough yet to make everything feel guilty world, there is moreover a “good god” who permanently monitors the Christian … even when he masturbates (I imagine by the quality of the masturbation of the good Negro Christian, “believer convinced”, who thinks that The “good god”, at this precise moment, is throwing up if he looks Couroucé… it must certainly be relaxed !!)

This great bludgeoning with sins … “venial” or “mortal” is so much ridiculous that we can easily demonstrate that this Christian complex Tien of guilt has a gross error as a basis! Note

First of all that the Bible speaks of a defended “fruit” and not a “Apple” and that this “fruit” has nothing to do with sexuality (what Beau-

False Christian shepherds are working to make their flocks believe for ages).

This subtly used error dates back to the deformation of the writings, completely disfigured by translations and copies made and redone by Rome and his scribes … maybe already under the orders of the emperor Constantine, by the way.

Because, in reality, the vulgate (official Latin translation of the Bible Catho-

lique), when she speaks of disobedience to “God” committed by Eve First then Adam then uses the word “fructus”, which translates Bel Well by “fruit”, but be careful: exclusively in its figurative sense of “benefit”, such as the fruit of action, savings, work …

When, in popular Latin, a Roman wanted to designate the fruit-object that Gets on the tree and which sells for the market, it used, literally, The word “pomum” and it is this term, “pomum” which took unduly In the spirits the place of “fructus” and gave birth to our famous 32. “Prayers” and “Miracles”

“Apple” Christian, the one that our first parents would have had the wrong To eat it seems: again and again “anything”!

The tree of knowledge of good and evil, of which Adam and Eve had assimilated the “benefit” (the “fruit” ... in the figurative sense), is in no way The ridiculous apple of Christian imaging, a very naive image Certainly, but deliberately chosen by certain Roman spirits devious and pervert. And since then the “Adam apple” has remained well wedged in through the throat of Christians, whether white or black … Everything Like the so-called “Apple picked by Eve” remained stupidly wedged in the sexual guilt of a crowd of Christians and their Companions too … by a contagion effect!

Indeed, Christianity continues to attach all this reproach to the Sexual practice, sensuality and pleasure, when it has nothing to do with it.

John Paul II, just like your predecessors, you are a “false shepherd”, you manipulates the scriptures to better enslave your pack of Christians through The world. There is no “mea culpa” to do regarding libido and/or sexual pleasure and no institution, religious or other, has to impose the lesser submission with regard to sexual practices and the suity between consenting adults.

Elohim’s real Bible does not recommend anything! He’s nowhere question of an original fault committed by humanity on this point Or on some other

either! John Paul II, I repeat, you is a false shepherd and a liar!

However if those whose innocent but minority sexual practices have no reason to be reproached by you anything, beautiful blow of them, all even, would be entitled to blame you, to you who tells you “sovereign pontiff” and “infallible”, the heavy lies of claims consequences that you utter by dealing with these questions and they could blame you with strong vehemence, given the in-

immense fluence of your “Urbi and Orbi” speech to an audience since so long conditioned by the formidable disinformation propagated By your Church!

The so-called original sin does not play any role in the Old Testament And Jesus did not speak about it at any time, there was not the slightest all-

Zion! The biblical texts of the Old Testament teach multi-

ples covers that everyone is responsible for their own actions. It is
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 394

our lamentable “saint” Paul… always him, who introduced the confused sion in his epistles speaking of a fault committed by Adam and Penali-

the following generations. What nonsense emanating from this abominable Paul, for whom all hope could only come from the sacrifice of Jesus.

Thus, to explain the death of Jesus, the men of his time have found in the remarks made by Paul and the people around him that a Only explanation: sacrifice. And as if it were not yet enough, This Paul, unfortunately as “beautiful speaker” as “a big liar”, goes, In addition to that, to insist heavily on the crucifixion: he will say that Jesus died for our sins … bullshit as heavy as the dumper guilt it entails! Paul interprets the death of Jesus as A desired and necessary sacrifice! Results of all this? We exalted the suffering, like a favor from heaven!

Not long ago we advised crushed, humiliated, to

“Those below” not to revolt, but to “wear their cross”, to Participate in the sacrifice of Jesus! What could that be used for?

Only thing: helping the powerful to “maintain order” ... and little their It is important that this order is fair or unfair. And even today, the precept remains … among others for Africans, to whom “order”

applied has been “unfair” for centuries and to whom we continue to say, for any response to their suffering: “Pray and wear your cross to Name of the Lord Jesus Christ … He, the “God of love”, after your dead he will reward you in heaven: this beautiful speech has never had to effect of making them suffer less, but it calms them and therefore the “

of the order “so much desired is greatly facilitated … for the benefit of “Those from above”!

Now, to all these African Christians who by millions every day lament, complain and direct their supplications towards the heavens: “Oh Nzambi comes to deliver us from our sufferings”, “Oh forgive We our sins “,” Oh Nzambi please …, please … ”

I say very firmly: “It is strictly useful to you, these words are insults in the eyes of our creators! You show in-

grotesque consciousness towards them! To behave like this is to prove that We are “stupid for lack of science”! So please stop your Jere-

Miades, they are useless and harmful!

32. “Prayers” and “Miracles”

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 395

It’s when everything is going well that we have to address our creators, then we must Just sending them love and nothing but love, consciously, We have nothing to ask the heavens, there is no need to ask for some thing to heaven when it goes wrong. The gods have put in man, in each man “individual responsibility”: man is responsible From what happens to him, both at the individual and collective level.

This is how and infinity of prayers can not change anything! He is tall time that Africans understand this, they who have become the cialists of prayer groups to lament, complain and whine, And spend your time claiming things!

Few of us understood this, yet the lessons of

Biblical prophets are clear about this: “Help yourself and the sky will help you “! What does that mean? You want to pray for you, well Address your prayers to yourself and you will get. This is the second sense of original prayer, the first being as we saw the attempt telepathic contact with the gods, only to send them Thoughts of love and recognition, nothing else, I repeat.

For all other things than that there is the second original prayer: that that the individual addresses to himself, “pray, and it will be given to you in abundance », Pray who? Well: if it’s for us, pray to us ourselves and next to it To pray to the gods who are in the heavens to please them …

Which will also do us good to ourselves, by a kind of ricochet!

The second form of original prayer is the magic of “the visualisa-

creative tion “or the art of” positive thought “. It is one of the great mechanics secrets put by its creators inside man, at most

deep from him; that we speak about it of “technique” or “prayer”, little matters, in any case it is a wonderful mechanism that allows The man to realize his goals, his goals, his dreams.

However, you should know that this “individual prayer”, so that it can achieve her goal in us, that she flourished there, she will Claim as fertilizers of “positive imagination”.

None of the objects around us, none of the inventions give us benefits, has not been created without it (where) does not first take it in the form of ideas, thoughts inside someone’s brain.

There are many creative capacities of an intelligent human brain And those of intelligent humanity are endless. Each phase, each
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 396

step, every detail of this masterpiece that is creation has taken its origin in an idea, a thought, which was visualized, sometimes individually, sometimes collectively by one or more of our creators.

Man can use his imagination to invent or create, but also to achieve the personal objectives he wishes and decides to fix, and this on all levels, whether professional or emotional, philosophical or psychological.

The great secret of this prayer lies in the following fact: the neurons of Our brain are nourished by the channel of our five senses (touch, hearing, sight, taste and smell), we are in constant interaction with our environment through our senses; It is therefore suitable to try to permanently improve the quality of our senso-

Rielles in order to increase the quality of our interneuronal connections.

But in addition to our senses, there is another channel to feed our neurons, It is our imagination, it works as soon as, eyes closed, we Let us imagine, as soon as we create images on the giant screen of our mind. And there, it is without intermediary, we are connected to a iron loop mee, inside our brain it goes directly from a neuron to another, it is no longer information perceived outside by our senses And suddenly the imagination offers the immense advantage of not obliging This information to go through our perception grid, the imagination is serves as memory to make direct connections in the brain.

In a state of relaxation, eyes closed, man can imagine this who will make him grow, which he would like to develop, for example some human qualities; You have to know how to remain wary of because the imaginative naire can sometimes be unbalanced.

It is also interesting to know that our neurons are physically unable to differentiate between what is really experienced through The senses and what is imagined! Better, what we imagine is stronger for our brain that what we actually live by the channel of our meaning, the brain feels much more strongly the information it receives Through imagination, it's stronger, more precise for him.

Besides, "visualize" is made up of 2 Latin words: "visus" (participle past of the verb "videor" means: what is seen) and "alius", (whose geni-

tif "Alis" means: in another way) ... so we can say that 32. "Prayers" and "Miracles"

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 397

"View" is to see in image, in imagination. And this fact of power "Visualize" can be used to affirm oneself

even … asserting coming from the Latin "affirire" (or "adfirmare") who wants Say: make firm, strengthen, prove, establish.

In summary, practice this form of original prayer, use this mechanic secret that the creators have put in man, therefore visualizing, corresponds to this: represent with his capacity for imagination, put in image the goal we gave and live it as if it had already been achieved, So by asserting it already, confirming it with words, thoughts, adequate emotions.

Our thoughts are energy and sculpt us, just as they work our entourage; by visualizing we use the electroma-

gnetic of our brain, we give ourselves the energy necessary to achieve the viewed goal. Visualization and statements (

suggestion) program and reprogramly our brain, change our convictions, destroy our prejudices, self -liabling individuals that we are, faced with the choices they have in making in their lives; here is Some examples of affirmations:

I am always energetic when I get up in the morning (accompanied due to visualizing yourself in the morning at raising); I love myself with all my faults (and visualize full love for oneself);

My body is my temple, I love it, I stop poisoning it, I stop smoking (and visualize yourself vomiting when you swallow nicotine, therefore make a neuroassociative connection during visualization, connecting the smoke to a large move sir).

Obviously you always have to choose achievable objectives and to Start, what we want to undertake must please us, then the objective must be profitable, of course we must be competent to realize it and Rear really get it, you really have to be determined to “undertake” in the management of the objective chosen and know very precisely what result we discount obtain. We must design a visualization that is not sta-

tick, which one can be seen already having what you want; the scene Must be realistic, credible and you have to see yourself. You have to have the at-

just interior titude that will accompany the entire visualization process
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 398

tion, a positive state of mind. In summary, you must be well prepared and have well planned the whole of what we are going to visualize.

Once all this is clear for you, sit down, relax, iron Mez your eyes, breathe several times deeply, then focus Basically, relax-while remaining awake and

aware – and there plant in this setting in this scene a scene of which you are a participant, you are an actor; This scene takes place in the present, The emotion you add to the scene will vitalize it; The more feelings positive are intense better it is; in the scene you must use at the maximum mum your sensual capacities, all your senses, put the most pos-

sibles. Also visualize the meeting of obstacles on your way, obstacles that you overcome with ease. Visualize all this with conviction, You will feel the situations as if the scene really took place.

Thus make an individual prayer cure for the objective chosen to Reason, for example, 3 times a day for 21 days.

Then, this is the moment of gestation, religious writings say on this subject: “We harvest what we sow”; the scene, visualization with together The assertion, it will all germinate and bear fruit, you will see it.

Creative visualization is neither a refuge, a shirt, nor a call at the miracle. This true prayer that is creative visualization requires that we were looking for ourselves what we tend by igno-

“Christian” rancid to ask our creators who are in heaven.

This form of prayer that is visualization is not made of thoughts in air, a human being can only succeed in this exercise if it is fully aware and responsible for what he thinks, so aware that he is even responsible for what happens to it, and that humanity itself is, She too, responsible for what happens to her.

The ideal moments for this form of individual prayer are the periods which follow very closely the alarm clock or those which precede just Sleep. This is due to the type of brain waves that we produce naturally at these moments.

It is interesting to realize that our brain is like a muscle, that these billions of neurons that constitute it are like muscle fibers; These famous neurons that fill our box cranial and through which our thoughts are formed and circulates, they are 32. “Prayers” and “Miracles”

obviously the essential elements of our nervous system, they do not are no less as physical as the fibers of our muscles, biceps arm or femoral of the thigh!

This tiny anatomy lessons is only there to help us understand that we must maintain and train both mind and physics, Maybe even more, because the mental condition is more important that the physical condition, the second dependent for a good part of The first. We can say that the development of these neuronal fibers by the means of positive thought, positive imagination and creative visualization trice (individual prayer) ... This is the key to the proper functioning of everything Our being, so let's not forget this: "What we imagine is for our brain stronger than reality "... it is of pri-

moving, this is where one of the greatest secrets of man lives.

Man looked everywhere to find this key: at the highest mountains, deep in the oceans, at the heart of the most impenetrable forests, as far as possible in the most distant deserts, everywhere … and never it Don't find it! Besides, he had no more chance of the find worm that the pepper which, having lost at night its keychain in a dark corner, seeks it under a floor lamp, saying: "Here I will See it find it since you see clearly "! !

Effectively

This is not where man was looking for the gods had

Hidden this secret key: she was not outside him, she was – and she is always-in the depths of him, inside himself, in the heart of his own conscience! Only here, so that man can

touch the “naked” body of its consciousness and finally find this key so sought after, he must, beforehand, decide to get out of the in-

“Christian” consciousness that still dresses his own consciousness and naked to damage it …

“A good hearing, hi!” »»

Finally, it is necessary to demystify for Africans what are the “Christian miracles”!

Whether it is the healings made by Jesus, by Simon Kimgangu, by Simao Toko, by Buddha, or other prophets. Whether it’s of Jesus walking on the water, of the Red Sea which opens to let Pass Moses and his family then closes on the Egyptians, whether it be poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 400

of the multiplication of breads, trumpets collapsing the walls of Jericho, and so on … Each time there was no “miracles”

properly said, they were only “scientific achievements” in some sort, operated by our humanized gods who are in heaven, and who have, scientifically, as we have already said … tens of thousands years ahead of our knowledge.

Everything we can imagine on earth, they have physically realized or are able to do it physically … and for mil-

Lears already! We, men of the XXI

th

century, we are aware

of the enormous scientific discrepancy that there is between our contemporaries and Our ancestors inhabitants of prehistoric caves, well the lag between us and our creators is at least of equal importance, very probably even of even greater importance, but it is necessary to sage in the opposite direction this time … and it is much more difficult to do Going our

imagination in this sense, in the sense of future progress science; It is true, how for example, manage to imagine Will everything that the Earthlings have discovered within 10,000 to 20,000 years?

Taking up the example mentioned above, and however on a significantly shorter period of time (only 150 to 200 years), we already realizes that for our bisaïeuls considering the horse like “the most beautiful conquest of man” and having practically in Head as a “bizarre” genre that Jonas’s story

In his whale, it would have been very difficult to imagine that, in 1 century or 2, would fly every day through the sky, not small angels, but metal birds carrying hundreds of

women, men and children they would spit, a few hours Later, safe and sound on the other side of the earth.

Thus, the scientific gap between our creators and we are so immense that they could easily, at the moment, despite the importance From our recent advances in this area, show us “achievements”

who would be called “miracles” by all our contemporaries, to the exception tion of a very small number of us, the most intelligent, the most evolved which would realize that these are only applications of science not yet discovered or understood by the men of the earth. Our minds must realize that the level of knowledge of our creators is such that even our most eminent scientists Can’t imagine what they are capable of.

32. “Prayers” and “Miracles”

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 401

Besides, if they wanted, they could today even do before We “scientific miracles” that would panic crowds

immense, almost all of humanity, with the extremely rare exception, as We just said, some particularly advanced minds! This would be very easy for them. On our side, to have the start-

that of the beginning of a small draft preview (!) Of the dread that their achievements could arouse here on earth, let us think back to the fear of 50,000 spectators of the “miracle” of Fatima… and to lies and secrets to which the V Atica still considers himself having to be monitored on this subject, leaves to be missed by his own word given.

Our creators therefore carried out some scientific operations by far fiques for the attention of Jesus, Simon Kimbangu and still other prophets, this in order to help them in their missions, to support them in these sions, so that their contemporaries believe in them and also so that some traces of their works remain through time, until they succeed to the current generation, that of the revelation, of the era of Aquarius, this generation that can one day understand everything thanks to science.

Regarding “miracles” on places of pilgrimage or elsewhere these are: either actions operated remotely by our creators themselves, in view to test the reaction of humans and their degree of credulity, it is relating to the level of science that they have managed to develop on earth, either achievements linked to an autosuggestion created by the vidus themselves setting up a mental dynamic; In

This case is the power of the brain that operates healing, but everything is then mental, this is the result of a “condition-

mental ”.

There are no “miracles” proper, there is no “supernatural”, a existing thing can surprise us, it is only “natu-

rel “but not yet explained and it is simply because we do not Let us not understand scientifically that we let ourselves go to the qualify as “supernatural”.

You have to be well aware that the possibilities of the human brain are good Far from being all known by our current scientists. Everything we Note here on earth today without understanding it and without our scientists cannot yet give us the explanation, all this is due to our creators. Science is the most important thing for humans poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 402

And especially for Africa today, it is science that can resolve all the problems of Africa and Africans, while prayer ”

yours, “she has so far only made ourselves … and that she can do nothing do another! Let’s say it once again, it’s so true:

“Every man is stupid, for lack of science. »(Jeremiah X, 14) Real religiosity, we have always known it in Africa, but It is lost on our continent, because of the grip of Christianity and It’s very unhappy. The real mass, the real Eucharist is What ? It is to be in communion with infinity is to be in communion with everything around us, nature, plants, animals, stars, the sun, the moon … and the river water, the water that symbolizes if well the cycle of infinity in time and space, the water that constitutes kills most of the molecules in our body … it has always had a sacred place in African spirituality; Water is the symbol even communion with life.

To be religious is to be linked to the universe by means of your senses is to Feeling the infinity at any time is being on the verge of an ocean and being aware that this ocean is actually only a tiny drift of water in the immense gardens of infinity where our terrestrial globe, it is that a tiny grain of sand that slides into the universe is to become The tree that we caress or the flower that we contemplate is to bloom in The tree is floating in the white cloud, it is becoming the song of the bird singer … it is “to be”, connected to oneself, connected to the others, connected to our creators teurs, linked to life in the universe, connected to infinity … it is to be the infinite which becomes aware of himself, and there, we are happy, we are in the good-

Heur without cause, just like that, we laugh without reason, we are “cosmic”

And it’s “comic”: simply we … “is” ... verb “to be”!

To be religious is all that at the same time: it is to feel how our neu-

rones flirt with the stars of the Milky Way, is to feel how The stars tickle our neurons and other cells; There we become star and life becomes succession of moments of eternity. The infinitely small sparkle in itself and at the infinitely large one also feels connected.

To be religious in front of a beautiful sunset is to savor it is eating and drinking this “sunset” and digesting it very slowly all the time that follows, quietly, while we do other thing ; It is contemplating the sunset by becoming completely 32. “Prayers” and “Miracles”

a short moment, feeling all our cells which become a Cou-

Dear of sun: you become its color and heat, we become aware that at the same time in the infinitely small in itself, there is an infinity of sunsets and that at the same time also there is also, in the finishly large that you compose yourself, an infinity of sleeping sun ; There, the moment picked and lived is “eternal”, because absolutely religious.

This is what our ancestors knew perfectly, that is what our elders were keen to teach our children: all human beings must to respect nature, plants, animals and all other forms of life, Because everything is “one”, everything is indivisible, everything is without any separation, everything is “unit” ... linked by the links of “real” religiosity, felt in the state meditative or contemplative, source of interior meditation, source of good Heur, key to the greatest sciences, the science of “being”.

Our ancestors

our wise men told children all this, they teach them were born how to transform the past in the future by going through the moment present fully picked and lived, that is to say to pick a fruit on the tree with respect and religiosity for the tree carrying this fruit, while being aware that plants and trees suffer just like the animals and men when we cut or tear them off,

while becoming aware of the cycle that this fruit will travel in infinity, that energy and matter are eternally one, that the material becomes energy and that energy becomes matter again, that nothing is lost in the universe, which everything has always existed either in the form of matter or in the form of energy, that everything is in perpetual transformation, that our body will claim the juice and the flesh of this fruit so that they come Kill part of our being.

Indeed, certain particles of this fruit will be used to form, for example, new skin cells on our body and

Other particles of this same fruit will be transported to our brain To transform into energy and become our future thoughts.

This is religiosity; She was also taught by Jesus who, showing food, said to his disciples, before they start to eat together: “This is my flesh, this is my blood”; he puts himself was thus in communion with the cycle of infinity in time and space and all with him became aware that the spirit and matter are eternal-

“one”.

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 404

So there, the word “you are dust and you will become dust again” takes All its meaning, it becomes quite understandable: everything is infinite in Time and in space, we are made up of eternal matter.

So, in the end, “being” translates into “being the infinity that becomes aware of himself ”. That’s the real religiosity, to ejaculate consciousness, Find happiness in the opening of your mind on infinity. There is Fest of the greatest human quality: humility, word derived from “humus”

(Earth, dust).

This opening leads to these notions that one feels living in oneself: the universe is infinite, life in the universe is a banal phenomenon, there is nity of planets in the universe and they are inhabited by an infinity of Consciousness with infinity of different physical forms. The life in the universe is the fruit of an intelligent act, humans create humans in their image and their resemblance, and this endlessly, on a infinite number of planets.

There, we are happy, quite simply and we naturally have a thought of love and thank you for the people who are most important for us in the universe: we address to those who compose it, those who created us – those May our ancestors were tutory – a bond of love, from human to human, without No lamentation towards heaven, they are only transmitted to them with beauty, Love in the songs and dances by which they are paid tribute to them.

Christianity has come to separate us from all this, for our most great misfortune. We now need to find our

roots, our traditions which relate to our human gods, palpable, physical, those called in the original Bible in Hebrew Former “Elohim”.

Pope John Paul II who led prayers in 2003 to he

rail during the period when Europe knew very high temperatures erasures, forest fires, etc. Thereby leads a crowd of people in obscurantism.

He actually addressed hundreds of pilgrims and tourists came to visit him in his summer residence south of Rome; they their first expressed its condolences for the many dead victims Following the period of great heat, and then said to them: “I asks to join me in my prayer for the victims of this heat wave and asks you all to ask the Lord with fervor 32. “Prayers” and “Miracles”

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 405

To give the earth that thirsts for the refreshment of the rain ”! See this that he said to Castel Gandolfo in 2003 in his summer residence.

(Source: http: //news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/europe/3139549.stm).

What a stupidity! What insult to all meteorologists in World, what insult to science! A supposed God

to be immaterial, unique, invisible and all powerful should lower to Create rain on request…? !! It is still a famous encouragement on the part of the false shepherd so that the peoples always sink More in superstition and mysticism.

Anyway, John Paul II may have prayed with all of his pele-

rins, the rain did not immediately fall their finished prayer, nor the following days by elsewhere, nor even weeks later (!), Which proves that vatican prayers – even if they are papal – are useless and do not work by no means: they are strictly without power, just like This single and intangible God is necessarily without power … since he Don’t exist! It is obvious that he will start well, one day or another, to rain in a place where the rain is expected and surely that before this During someone, somewhere in the world will have made a prayer …

Will he dare Jean-Paul II, this usurper, put this to the credit of his religion Gion? He would be well capable of it, in the application of his home policy Tuel to train the masses as far as possible of the truth.

Do not give any kinds of importance to the prayers of the Pope of Rome, He must surely not be appreciated in the heavens, by our creators who are “human” and “physical” beings, which are scientists and artists, but above all “scientists”.

This is why, whenever we have a scientific approach We like them, because there we act like them and we show them that we are aware of being made in their image and concerned with ex-

Ploiter all the possibilities they have put in us. Science is it is the most important thing for humans and not obs-

Curantists and abruptizing of any pope, John Paul II or other.

Again, let us remember how important this sentence is: “Every man is stupid, for lack of science. »(Jeremiah X, 14) Logically then, we can therefore say here, according to this verse written in “The Old Testament”, “Sacred” book of the Catholic Church that: “Fail
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 406

From science, the Pope of Rome is a stupid ”! Express yourself so is not not give him an insult is to make a simple observation …

biblical gèse!

It is indisputable that spirituality is necessary for the well-being of the India vidus and the survival of the species, but believe in an intangible god everything and Is it necessary to satisfy our need for spirituality? The answer Brought today by neurobiologists is no! This response from Science is formal: “The human brain has been genetically designed To encourage religious experiences, religious feelings ”.

Our brain is therefore biologically programmed to experiment states of transcendence or states of meditation. So the experience “mystical” rience is an inner adventure that we did not have still fully understood the mechanisms. But, what we know Already, thanks to science, it is that this all -powerful intangible God is in the head of each of us and not at all outside of this; in Make it is an interior mirage that it is.

Let us mention on this subject the research and work of the neurobiologist Michael Persinger because he was the first to give a scientific explanation fique to these “mystical” phenomena. In particular, he studied the case of people saying that they had experience of communication with God in a

situation close to death; Many of these people found it to have been resuscitated when at first, they had been declared in a state of clinical death.

Thousands of people who have experienced such a situation can testify of this kind of experience; They therefore constitute, for neurobiologists, A very real field of observation. Lots of information could be collected by specialized hospital services where these people were followed during their coma. An important feature appeared in The layout of their electroencephalograms (EEG): there is in this period in this period an analogy between the brain activity of a person whose state is close Death and that of a person in an epilepsy crisis.

In this moment of great intellectual confusion the nerve impulse does not Plus its usual roads more. He connects areas habit

independently independent, in particular the temporal lobes And the two deep structures that are the amygdal and the hippocampus.

These disorders are highlighted by the analysis of the EEG which presents 32. “Prayers” and “Miracles”

Anomalies in the range of frequencies close to 40 Hertz. THE

subject then has the impression of losing his loneliness and being in relation to an internal visitor … God’s experience seems to be an example extreme meeting with this virtual visitor, especially for the one (or that) who already believed in an omnipotent intangible god beforehand.

People who meditate regularly or are in ecstasy

mystical (cf. Buddhist monks) also present this same particular profile of EEG. Thus, states of spiritual contemplation cause a change in brain activity and this para-

doxal manifests itself in a natural or less strong way in cha-

Cun from us through meditation or feeling in religiosity.

Thus, are “mystical” experiences are a production of the certain calf, when it is stimulated by religious rites.

Two researchers from the University of Pennsylvania, Eugène d’Aquili and Andrew Newberg, were even led to create a new discipline, “neurotheology”. They reveal the results of their work in a Book with evocative title: “Why God will not disappear”. During two years, from 1996 to 1998, they studied brain functions and flows blood of the brain of eight Tibetan Buddhists at the time of their Meditations. Many Franciscan monks in prayers have also suffer the same tests. These researchers used markers to distinguish parts of the brain which are activated by the processes mental or physical actions.

They studied brains immersed in these mystical states using the Images provided by a proton emission tomograph. On shots Horizontal cuts, the upper left posterior parietal lobes And law display luminosities very much lower than normal.

Meditation would thus put certain brain functions on the back of the night light.

However, the areas thus affected correspond according to scientists to sense of the dichotomy of our personality, that is to say that they correspond lay at our ability to distinguish ourselves from others and our surroundings nement. The output of this function would explain the sensations of which we are impregnated at these moments: sensations of fullness absolute, transcendental communion with humanity, animals, plants, trees and even the whole universe … sensations of this kind are generally associated with a divine manifestation. A process poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 408

similar also explains the transes generated by certain dances “Frenched”. The action on other brain areas would produce the feelings to channel all the cosmic energy.

A large part of the scientists of neurobiology thus make a magnificent bridge between scientific reasoning and perception “Mystique” and their work sheds new light on nature of human consciousness and on the foundation of the religious phenomenon.

In summary: “God”, it happens purely in the individual’s head, no one outside his head, where no intangible God, all powerful, Invisible does not exist or cannot exist! Apart from our heads, out of ourselves, there are only gods (in the plural), very physical … and As “material” as we are ourselves!

Yes, let’s dance and sing for them, they are our creators! Yes, let’s rent them And thank them! Yes, let’s send them our love and our recognition sance … with conscience … with full awareness of whom they are real-

ment … that is to say, physical human beings of flesh and blood.

Our conscience makes us similar to them and close to them … and it is what they like to find in us … “Son of a man keep standing upon your legs ”they tell us in the real Bible (the Torah) ... which means: “Don’t kneel stupidly in front of us … It is not this that we want ”! It is time for all of us to understand, time to believe blindly, just by docility, it is over, we are now in “The Ageau of Aquarius”: science and therefore Understanding is “spilled” to us, it is up to us to receive them.

It is also very important to note that the so-called Holy Trinity (The Father – the Son – the Holy Spirit), does not exist, it is a decreed dogma by the Catholic Church, it is an invention of men, of these same men who tampered the writings. Besides, the Elohim, our creators, had commissioned the prophet Muhammad to put the record back to the time on this subject, to bring order to the things that the Church had distorted, he came to make a

reminder, ‘Koran’ also means ‘Reminder’, to come and make a reminder to the Jews and Christians who had distorted the truth. Here are some passages from the Koran that illustrate very well that:

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 409

“Do not say that there is Trinity, stop doing it”. (Sura IV 169) “Unfaithful is the one who says: God is a third of the Trinity”

(Surat V 77)

“Jesus, son of Mary, is only a prophet” (Sura V 79) “We sent other prophets like Jesus, son of Mary, to whom We gave the Gospel ”. (Surat LVII 27)

The “we” in this latter sura joins the word “Elohim” of the Original bible in Hebrew and cannot therefore concern a sin-

Gulier!

So let’s understand it: the dogmas of Christianity are absurd and/or revolting: original sin, holy trinity

valuation of suffering,

Contempt of the body and pleasure, etc. All these dogmas are only invents Shadowing and degrading…! Moreover, contempt for the body and pleasure, Let’s talk about it now: this is the subject of the next chapter.

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 410

33. Miserable sexuality

and nudity … “Christian”

Let us recall, at the start of this chapter, the fact that the gods are human and physical and that they have proven it by having contacts carnal, sensual and sexual with humans they have created on earth; on this subject, as a reminder and as a beautiful cherry on this chapter here Once again this superb passage from Genesis that I love so much Share with you:

“When men started to multiply on the surface of the ground and that girls were born to them, it happened that the sons of Elohim saw Back that the girls of men were beautiful. So they took them for them Women among all those they had elected. […] In these days-

There were giants on earth and even after that: when the sons D’Elohim came to the girls of men and that they were childish They were the heroes who were once renowned men. »»

(Genesis VI, 1, 2 and 4, Edouard Dhorme edition)

Note in passing that Greek mythology also relates that as a result of Sex between the gods and mortals were born of great heroes. In This same Greece, the beauty of the body and nudity were very appreciated and Bisexuality accepted, pederasty was an integral part of the system educational where adolescents were entrusted to a tutor who was responsible for Initiate… sexuality, among other things. Here, well, this resonates with familiar with my ear: I think of initiatory places, secret places where our ancestors initiated young men to prepare them for their admitted sion in the adult community and their marriage. Among the initiations in the “sacred wood” or in the “sacred forest” there was a part of sexual tion made by adults on young men, then on the point to enter the adult circle. Remember my brothers and sisters!

We can easily deduce from all that that the gods love the sensuality and sex and that, consequently, they must certainly 411

Not be ashamed of their bodies … they are fulfilled “gods”. But, Let us ask ourselves the right questions to know and understand how Can it be made that Christianity, Catholicism is so modest, so res-

Sorting about nudity and sexuality? What are the origins Of these huge “Christian” taboos? Where does it come from? We can sure-

to expect to find as an answer that it is – once again –

An invention, a deception of the Church!

Indeed, why the creators who made man to their

image and their resemblance would they like that man is ashamed of his body and his nudity, that he is ashamed of his sex libido, that he is afraid to masturbate, that it is frightened at the idea of having to talk about sexuality, to the point of only being able to express themselves on these subjects of a Simple and natural way … never the creators would have liked this: They would have, in a way, contradicts themselves!

This is, once again, one of these abominables conditions elements put in place by the Church in order to control humans, and in addition, It also suits political rulers very well whose powers rely on the oppression of the masses, because an individual freed sexual-

and not being ashamed of his body or his nudity, cannot be easily controlled, he is himself and thinks by himself: he is free, It is he who decides to use his body and his mind.

But let’s come back for this problem to the history of Christian Europe.

Has our Europe always known about sexuality a taboo, a puritanism, a conservatism such as that which is inflicted on it today Hui? No way !

Let’s look at the story over the centuries, we will go better to what extent Christianity in general and Catholicism in particular have, in this area of sexuality, maintained the woman, man and child in ignorance and guilt, developing

With them a feeling of repugnance and a series of taboos.

In ancient Greece the poet Sapho, on the island of Lesbos addressed its works to young girls (hence the etymological roots of words ”

bienne “and“ sapphism ”). Legislators seeing in love passion reuse a danger to social organization, locked women likely to disturb public order and regulate prostitution. THE

“Hétaïres” were prostitutes of great prestige, beautiful, intelligent and poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 412

cultivated who accompanied the illustrious men (they practiced the Anal coitus as contraception). Doctors then believed that vaginal secretions were as important as sperm for the fertilization and concluded that the enjoyment of women’s enjoyment.

Let’s make a short passage to the Romans, where homosexuality was very widespread, moreover the emperor Caesar said that he was The lover of all women and the mistress of all men. Has this era pederasty was a luxury reserved for wealthy masters who had harems of young slaves called “pedagogia”. It is the era of the Romans that prostitution came out of the limits of the temples To take a only lucrative character. Rich matrons

Romans exercised a great influence on their husband and sons, they played an indirect political role and offered the sexual services slaves and gladiators.

Like the Greek, the Romans accepted contraception and Pleasure. They also bequeathed to us in this area a rich vocabu-

Laire: masturbation, blowjob, prostitution, cunnilingus / cunnilinctus (of the verb “cunare” [push] and “lingua” [language] or “linucti” [action to lick])…

I already hear some Christians … a little stuck said: “Yes of ac-

Cord, it was with the Greek and the Romans … Dispute!

So, especially for those, let’s take a look

Among the Jews, the people of the book, the people holding the Torah –

Writings relating the genesis of man – the people who had in the past A special alliance with Yahvelohim.

Well, in Jews, polygamy was frequent (I kings xi, verse 3): “He [King Solomon] had 700 women princesses and 300 concubines. »»

It was only during exile in Babylon around 550 BC that was established An extremely severe sex code. For reasons of survival of their people, procreation was essential. From then on, sexuality had a exclusively reproductive character (“Crush and multiply”). There virginity and marriage had become the guarantee of having a Jewish dance (we are Jewish by the mother).

Another Jewish custom of the time: the endow made marriage a com-

Merce (the man bought a woman). We then enter the era 33. Miserable sexuality and nudity… “Christian”

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 413

Judeo-Christian who will make sexuality and nudity something of “dirty”, “vil”, “bestial”, “impur”, “horrible”, “awful” and tutti quanti.

Masturbation will become a fault (that of Onan), homosexuality A crime … Both will be punishable by law.

But an even greater misfortune was waiting for humanity with the beginnings Christianity. Long after the death of Jesus, the first Christians rejected Roman culture and retained the most austere currents of Judaism: Procreation, family, superiority of the mind over the body.

And of course, we will find at the birth of this new problem … Paul, Still he, moreover, we recognize there “the man of the lie”: It is he who will attach to the body the notion of sin. Then nudity, by She herself will be particularly associated with “original sin”. What’s more This famous and omnipresent Paul, always him, the so-called “saint”, aggravated seriously see human relations: he will associate man to reason and virtue, woman to matter and to sin, finally he will go Even until you make chastity an ideal!

We can say that this “Saint Paul” which was not – and far from it – a being “Healthy”, but rather its opposite, was really the great architect of a sexism and exacerbated machismo, these wounds which continue to make We are so difficult on earth … thank you “saint” Paul! As examples: Nn New Testament, Paul, Epistle to the Romans VIII, verse 3: “By sending his own son against sin in a sort of

flesh of sin he [God] condemned sin in the flesh ”; WORM-

Set 5 and 6: “For those of the flesh tend to what is flesh and those of the mind to what is the mind. Now the flesh tends to the Death and the Spirit tends to life and peace. ”

nn New Testament, Paul, 1

ERA

Epistle to the Corinthians VII, ver-

Set 1: “[...] It is good for man not to get attached to women “. Verses 28 and 29: “If you are getting married, you do not peache not, and if a virgin marries, she does not sin, but they are afflicted Gés in the flesh, which I save you. I tell you, brothers, […] That those who have a woman live as if they had not “.

And take a look at other big bullshit and nonsense

notorious from Christianity. Another “saint”, Saint Augustine (354-

430)- which is not “healthy” either-, which has become, after an ora-

geuse (as his biographers say) one of the principles modestly paux theologians of the West, he will oppose the virtue of chastity …

Sex sin. He already expressed his disgust for the body by stressing that we are born between faeces and urine and here are 2

Ples of the deep doctrines of this “Doctor of the Church”: nn “Nothing abounds the man more than the caresses of a woman and the embraces of bodies ”.

nn according to him, the original sin would be a sin of flesh perpetrated with generation in generation … since procreation necessarily passes by a sexual act.

Note in passing that it will be in the XI

th

century that Pope Grégoire VII

will impose celibacy of priests, which had never been discussed before Let it become the “Holy Father” of the moment. Therefore Christians will be subject to the feeling of almost permanent guilt, because paradoxically, sexuality strengthens its status as a sin but the procrea-

tion is imposed on homes as a necessity, which intensifies the guilt and leads to complete mental confusion.

We can easily understand it when we know that there are a few tens of years still born, we heard in the Catholic churches, during a ceremony Wedding, the priest celebrating to address the new spouses to Tell them: “From tomorrow you will be entitled to“ sinned sin ”… this will even be your duty to unite to spend your life to the generators future tions ”. The famous “conjugal duty” obviously… atmosphere !!!

By returning to a more distant past we will see that Christianity even went so far as to ban sex at certain periods:

On Sundays, Lent, Holy Week … everything was good for constraint in abstinence; do you want an idea of the rules so imposed to couples: in VIII

th

century, devoted Christians only remained

185 days a year when marital sexuality was authorized.

At this same period, when superstition was going well, Christianity was pleased to attribute epilepsy to the mere fact that the parents did not have Respected the periods of chastity imposed by the Church.

But it was not yet enough to traumatize the

spirits, the “good fathers” and other “doctors of the Church” added to it in More … with perhaps a certain sadistic jubilation before the time …

33. Miserable sexuality and nudity… “Christian”

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 415

will know (?) That non -reproductive sexual practices were the cause of plague epidemics and that they had to be recorded derived as worse faults than murder.

And to complete the table, let us specify that, in relations (conju-

scabies… obviously all others being absolutely prohibited!) Only the “Missionary position” could be practiced if we did not want find yourself condemned for “bestiality”. What happiness was that of Hindus and Buddhists with their remote eras where they had the Kama Sutra and Tantrism !! But for Christians, under the ferrule of Rome … what miserable

product of their religion that this Christian morality holding only displeasure, guilt, only

Living … All these ailments bringing with them their processions of imbalances psychic and physical!

In the Middle Ages Christianity begins to accept nudity in bed and bath ! Well done !

Now it was during this period that a “good Christian” named Thomas of Aquin (1225-1274)-which will become “saint” too, you Dire, I am sure – wrote his “theological sum” specifying morality Christian. In this work – which will earn him, in addition to his canonization, The title of “Doctor of the Church” – he described as “sinful sin”

All non -reproductive sexual activities. And to add, adding On Paul’s “good words”: “The woman needs the male (…) no only to generate as in animals, but even to

Govern, because the male is more perfect by his reason and stronger under virtue ”.

Another serious “Christian” strengthening of sexism and machismo (!) Note also that in the 13th

th

century, getting married in church became practical current, this melting the standards of the only “respectable” couple therefore “Acceptable”: exclusive and indissoluble. It was also at the same time that an absolutely stupid practice arises … but which nevertheless still has A terrible effect today in the spirits of young girls and women imbued with Judeo-Christian culture, I mean here the advent of “courteous love”.

It was – and it is still, more often than we think – the MiRIFIC DREAM

almost the whole gender of the human species: that these “ladies”

or “damoiselles” have a “prince charming” who love them at their feet for everything … except for their bodies and its curves that disturb them, and before poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 416

Who these girls and women will have behaviors seeking oblige this “troubadour of their heart” to seduce them permanently, to bend in a thousand pieces, to become a man they will run behind them permanently.

All this, in their heads, flowed naturally – but without have the slightest plot of consciousness – ideal and idyllic worship of the very holy “virgin Mary” that they invoked every day in their prayers … and that their descendants will call, a few centuries Later: “Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception” ... Dogme obliges!

This myth, where the valiant knight had non -physical love with An inaccessible lady, he may have filled millions (no doubt) of pages of novel, the fact remains that it is pure aberration, Just a fiction … once again, the unreal that we want to pass for real, which creates an incalculable number of victims, due to a Dream never realized. What abominable stupidity!

Then came the horrible period of the Catholic Inquisition … and Christian – Because the Protestants were not left out before this new bar-

Barie – thanks to which the Church, the Churches were able to impose themselves in the Middle of laws which they had applied by the States themselves.

Sex, this time will be associated with heresy: we will accuse the cières to have sex with the devil. Privileged targets giés of these gentlemen “great inquisitors” – all men …

It goes without saying! – were the young girls whose beauty bewitched them and The poor old people who were excluded.

The body became the object of sin excellence but the all powerful inquisitors, to whom the so-called “divine” law prohibited to enjoy, as many their own body than that of others, in some embraces of love, they simply

because they were “the powerful”- they can were to revel in torture unscrupulous the body of people “sup-

plicked “, after having beforehand … Make the hand, if you dare to say, on Those already “questioned” by their courts.

Here, dating from this same period (idyllic, claim some!), Some types of lessons given by educators

Christians to parents, so that they know how they had to raise worm their children according to the “good precepts” Christians: 33. Miserable sexuality and nudity… “Christian”

Honest civility for the education of children (1714): “Get up with so much circumspection that no part of your body Do not appear naked anyway you would be alone in the room. Do That for the respect of a god who looks at you. ”

BERTHOLD DE RATISBONNE (XIII

th

Century) :

“If he stays in bed and the devil turns and turns the spindle, he indulges often at most serious of sins, the one you commit on yourself, without man or without a woman ”.

“You have to separate boys and girls when they start to Awhooking and becoming clever. ” [the meaning of the word “clever” was then “who engages in evil “]

The bishop of Saint Brieuc (1507) prohibited:

“To the brothers and sisters or other parents of different sex to sleep together after the age of 7 “[habit that can” give rise to a Infinity of horrible sins. ”

Martin Luther (1483-1546):

“If the woman becomes tired and finally dies of having given birth, that No matter, she’s there for that. ”

“There is nothing better on earth than a woman’s love”!?

Go understand something in what Martin Luther says, per-

sounding I really don’t see where you can find love in Like comments!

Now let’s analyze the disastrous consequences of such guidelines: The body is completely forgotten, taboo nudity and hygiene nonexistent.

The last public baths, Roman vestiges, were closed because Considered as “pagan places”.

We recognized Muslims to the fact that they had their hands and clean feet. In order not to be arrested, a good Christian had to remain dirty.

From birth, the baby was immediately swaddled in order to protect it from worms. We considered him not finished, he was not Washed, his clothes and filth formed like a cocoon.

Most people spent their lives without ever getting naked or wash.

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 418

A woman who was bathed every day in a stream had

Preserved its beauty, simply because it was clean. The vile-

Lageois believed that it was a source of youth, they threw themselves in the water and on it. That they had not rejuvenated, they concluded that this woman had pact with the devil and the condemned to the stake.

If the laws were of relentless severity against the small people, the clergy closed their eyes to the abuses of the nobility and of its own members. Courtesans were prostitutes.

finished and cultivated which benefited from real teaching to sexual pleasures. The kings, as well as the popes and the clergy toured courtesans who gave birth to illegal children gitimes. Pope Alexandre VI, alias Rodrigo Borgia (1492-1503) remained famous for his sexual excess.

Under the reign of Louis XIV, in France, abbots such as Father Guiburg, Father Davot, Father Sebault, Father Lepreux, Father the Sage and Monseigneur Manette, the episcopal vicar of Paris, celebrated regular the black masses ("satanic") on demand and attention of the nobility of France; During these "ceremonies" thousands children were sacrificed, killed, slaughtered … The chronicles of the time As well as countless police reports bear witness to this!

Jean XII, pope at the age of eighteen (955-964)-born of the Pope's incest Serge III (904-911) with her thirteen-year-old daughter, Marozie-was himself The lover of this same Marozie … his own mother. JULES II popes (1503-1513) and Léon X (1513-1521) were struck by syphilis (mala-

sexually transmitted and fatal die, very widespread in the environments nobility and clergy).

Sixte IV (1471-1484), designer of the Sistine Chapel, was bisexual; He was a large pedérast and a notorious sodomite, to the point that, according to The writings of the Chancellor of Infessura, many people received For him, purple cardinal as a reward for favors

sexual that they had granted him … and he too was syphilitic!

It is this same Pope Sixtus IV who initiates in his … "Holy Institution "organized prostitution. To do this, he created brothels of which He charged

his Church to become the administrator and far beyond his “Pontificate” This organization will last for a very long time.

33. Miserable sexuality and nudity… “Christian”

However, the brothels thus established by the Church were counted by the hundreds in The whole of the Christian world. They were inexhaustible sources of gains; THE

Popes assigned them to dioceses as a subsistence base that bishops in turn shared with the parishes, giving each of them a prostitute; The latter, which became “property of the Church”, all poured The fifteen days the gain of his work in the parish priest (it was “the fortnight”).

But among all these brothels, the largest was, undoubtedly, “Le V Atica”

himself; There, every evening entered homosexuals and women transvestites in men. All these characters, constituting an inter-

Lope then animated the orgies of the clergy and the Roman nobles. To XV

th

and XVI

th

centuries, the estimates carried out concerning this time indicate this: about 50 % of the population of Rome was formed bastards from either convents or brothels and they were, for a large part of them, born from the sexual

relations of priests, because They frequently had a high number of concubines!

All this made Rome, in view of everyone, “the capital of bastards ”! We could, a very long time, thus multiply the examples, or even, dedicate this question an entire chapter demonstrating that the Vatican himself has always done the opposite of what he preached.

Inside this “high place” – must, let us recall, at the initiative of Constantine, this bloodthirsty “emperor of divine law” of IV

th

century, the

first to have self -proclaimed like this – behind this “border of state “-State due, that one, to the Italian fascist Mussolini-and finally to beyond its sumptuous sets due to many great artists, “the practical “at the Vatican has always been far from being in accordance with”

grate ”promulgated by the Vatican institution itself.

But, as we know this teaching is traditionally and excluded reserved … to “vulgar” (from “vulgus” to Latin that means “Multitude”), or… only for the people, the masses, it is important to know that in these characters who designate themselves as Being “high prelates” or “nosseigneurs” the bishops and other “eminences”…

This way of behaving must certainly still persist today.

They condemn homosexuality, knowing that the majority of their priests are homosexual; They are crumbling under the scandals of pedophilies and sexual abuse of religious sisters … but they continue to
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 420

convey to the outside an image of “purity” and to present to the world sexual abstinence as an “ideal of virtue” ... it is really mock all “those from below” with impunity (the vulgar) ... you, the Simple people!

In reality, these severe rules which they intend to impose on the level of sexuality are only there to serve their power, because all these mal-

honest, but many, nevertheless, are scholarly, know very well that it is very difficult to control a sexually released mind … it is very difficult to condition someone who is “a free being” at the level sexual, because this being thinks by himself and has no intention to be “normalizing” by anyone !!!

In the nineteenth

th

century, the State and the Church – whose power had been greatly shaken by the revolution and libertinism – again adopted more severe rules. Under terror, as the government sent At the guillotine all its opponents, the Church took the opportunity to enclose the libertines, prostitutes, debauched and sodomites in order to protect the family, very precious institution … for their interests, It goes without saying! Noting the influence of philosophers and research of reason among the bourgeois population, the Church called on scholars and doctors to support his morality. Thus, with Tissot, doctors Fif of the pope, sex, after being a sin, then became a disease.

We also saw the design of the woman who, like the

The Virgin Mary, became at a time pure and asexual, guardian of low impulses from her husband.

Many women had to sleep with long nightmates,

They could not put themselves naked in bed, so they had to cover their body of a long dress that just planned an opening, a slit, to the height of their vagina, allowing sexual act with the husband and often, On the dress, above this opening, was the inscription …

Sensual guaranteed: “God wants it”!

In order to eradicate sexuality at the base, it is above all to masturbation that the moralists attacked. Waste of sperm and energy vital was considered a threat to health (we said 1 drop sperm = 50 drops of blood). It was claimed that crazy people arrived in the asylums “with their own hands”. Masturbation was cause for Brain softening, Christian moralists said that

brain liquid escaped with sperm during enjoyment. And on order of the Pope, end of scientific as we can imagine, they attributed to masturbation, acne, blindness, deafness, degeneration, fatigue … and the list is not exhaustive, as proof: these Christian moralists Here were still saying that if we spread your seed in your hands, we was likely to see hair growing! It was all of very high value medical … as we can realize.

Some comments signed by Baden-Powell (the inventor of scouting): “Masturbation prevents seed from strengthening man in you virile. You throw the seed entrusted to you for, later, later, Produce a son. »»

He also recommended “keeping the organ clean in cold baths”.

I gladly quote these Baden-Powellable Bankes because I do not appreciate Cie hardly this notoriously racist character.

Christian doctors advocated the burning with a red iron or nitrate, castration (relatively little widespread in boys because we was afraid that he was missing from heir). The clitoridectomy (excision clitoris) was practiced (until the 1930s in France and 1950 in the United States). Those who made love only for pleasure were deemed to be degenerate, late on human evolution. There prostitution, very widespread, was tolerated as a

regrettable necessity preserving married women from the horror of animal impulses of their husbands. To protect children from masturbation misdeeds, we tied them in their bed, we sewed the pockets of their pants …

Civilized man had to give up the primitive behavior induced by the body. Thus, there were utensils for men for men On and around their sex to prevent night erections.

Despite the syphilis that was raging, condom manufacturers (or pre-

vative) were prosecuted if they made the advertisement and the pharmacists Imprisoned if they put them in the window. Christian doctors pretented said that women who had big breasts were stupid because blood Stagnated in it, so they had a less irrigated brain. If a woman was a victim of rape it was first she who was guilty … of seduction!

All this led to the fact that at the beginning of the XX

th

century, almost everything

remained to be discovered on sexuality … in 1909: the wearing of pants by a poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 422

woman ceased to be an offense … provided she holds the handlebars of a Bike or the reindeer of a horse. We can note that in 1908, the first kiss of the history of cinema was considered a great monstrosity format by Christian moralists. How did the Vatican then react? He created the Catholic Legion for decency. The darkness of Salles was an invitation to sin for her. A film was a sin Mortal exposing to eternal damnation.

Later, after having supported in France throughout the war the motto From Marshal Pétain: “Work, family, homeland”, the Church will benefit from the social situation according to this Second World War to strengthen The notion of Christian family. She hastened to organize a return to morality.

Long separate couples were not found without there being any tensions: we accused the other of adultery, we were embarrassed by the illegitimate children … the Church takes the opportunity to massively spread its conceptions of the “Christian couple”… Result: during the 1950s and 60s, The image of women becomes that of an asexual person, whose only Happiness depends on a well -equipped kitchen.

There was then a sexual release at all levels, starting by the sexual revolution of the late sixties and early years Septuagint (or seventy … of your choice). But now Christianity, The Church again tries to win back at least a part of all the power See that she had before and that’s how we are witnessing today: to an upsurge in marriage;

to the fact that sex is associated with violence in the media; to natalist campaigns (family allowances, pensions); when the modesty is returned (disappearance of bare breasts at the pool); to the fact that young people are still afraid of sex. Informations courses on sexuality do not approach pleasure, but only

anatomical and reproductive aspects with warning against sexually transmitted diseases;

increasing lack of respect for women in banking

leagues and/or very popular districts of Western cities; new legislation against prostitution;

33. Miserable sexuality and nudity… “Christian”

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 423

to a new fear of science that pushes governments to vote laws against research on reproductive cloning and other positive results of scientific

advances;

to the fact that the Church strengthens, in the public spirit, the notions of fidelity and abstinence and even intends to impose them, by the world, to the whole of “his faithful”.

V oici, for confirmation in the matter, 2 beautiful quotes from John Paul II: “Man commits adultery in his heart not only when he Look, in a way, a woman who is not hers …

But precisely because he looks at a woman this way.

Even if it was his own wife whom he looked at like this, he would commit adultery. ” (Speech of October 8, 1980 place Saint Pierre in Rome) [With contraception …] “The spouses take on a power that belongs only to God “.

The Vatican always refuses to recognize his priests the right to marry … and to all couples that of divorce; He continues to ban to women priestly ordination and just as much abortion, for Any reason whatsoever … including when requested by a woman raped and pregnant by a horde of barbarians, during a Religion war to name only this example … Unfortunately too common.

But fortunately the Church begins to be seriously shaken led by the scandals of his pedophile priests and his financiers-

maffieux, starting with another example not to follow: that of Licio Gelli, grand master of the P2 lodge.

And here are 2 more recent facts:

At the start of XXI

th

century, in France, a priest of Forbach, in

Lorraine, refused to celebrate a couple’s marriage because, nor Madame nor Monsieur wanted as a child. The bishop of Metz (city Diocese of this region

in eastern France), Mr. Pierre Raffin –

Because I cannot, in any case, assign him the title of “my”

Lord-Mr. Raffin, I said, supported this position

as being in accordance with the ideology of the Church.

A man from the same city of Metz was denied the bap-

of his 2 children because they came from fertilization In vitro!

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 424

The series of harmful consequences brought by Christianity, by the poison Judeo-Christian, a “white poison” is long, a kyrielle of consequences that Christianity has exported with great success to Africa …

contaminating again after having already subjected him to “slavery”, “

spiritual nization “,” economic colonization “and” political colonization tick ”… as if all that couldn’t be enough once and for all!

Not so long ago, we, African blacks were not ashamed of our body, our parents were walking naked or almost naked The expression cor-

Porelle and sensuality were part of education and were great Ingredients of life. We have lost all this because of the colonization Christian tion, we have even become more modest than the White! It’s terrible! Today there are nudist beaches in West, there are campsites for naturists in the West, but there are Ali, or there are no more, in Africa!

It’s funny, it’s sadly comical, because our ancestors, them, before do not arrive at the Christian whites and their Christian colonization, they had not No problems with polygamy (see even with polyandria in many tribes), with sensuality, with sex, with homosexua-

ity – which is genetic and not a disease or perversion – with nudity, with the notion of pleasure linked to sensuality … all this was naturally part of their

lives.

All this was evaporated because of Christianity. Christianity does not bring or does not teach anything good in this area, in this matter we have everything interest in getting rid of its concepts. One n

th

times … “Every man

is stupid, for lack of science ”(Jeremiah X, 14), or the current science, thanks to its researchers and by the result of their work, informed everything does what Christian doctrine teaches in matters of sexuality, SUALITY AND PLAYM. On the other hand, it does confirm that our ancestors, They were totally in the truth, it was they who were right, he must absolutely find our roots and our beautiful traditions, those which we connect to our creators who are “in the heavens” to be able to to fully give up the lessons they have bequeathed to our elders, teachings based on self-love, love of others, acceptance tation of his body, love of his body, the use of all his organs without exception, and all this in pleasure, with pleasure and for Pleasure!

33. Miserable sexuality and nudity… “Christian”

Nowadays, science has been able to demonstrate that masturbation, not alone did not present any of the dangers that the average Christian oracles-

ages announced to her, but, in addition, it was essential for that an individual developed harmoniously during the criticism what to discover his own body; It’s time to denounce well high the guilty nonsense that Christianity has peddled such west to Africa.

What could be more disappointing for creators than to see human beings that they have created naked with a lot of love, say that nudity is Something wrong! Nudity, the image of what they have done, of this how they are! We should never be ashamed of our body or our nudity, because nothing displeases our creators more than seeing those that they created to be ashamed of the aspect they gave them. Shame more early on colonizing and abruption Christianity for having lost humanity … and especially Africa, out of the way of truth, out of just in this matter so important for everyone's happiness, Shame on her for that … too!

You have to love all your body and especially the part that is capable of us give the most pleasure, then learn to discover and improve your knowledge of this organ, its organs, in order to increase the qua-

ity of the enjoyments that we can withdraw from it. It is important not to listen to the guilty Christian Church on this subject, the notion of sir is fundamental for the balance of a being, whether man or women. Every human being is a garden that should not be left uneducated, a life without sensual and/or sexual pleasure is a human garden not cul-

tivé, pleasure being one of the best fertilizers that is to open The mind. A being must focus its existence on an improvement in the quality of perception of its pleasure by increasing the sensitivity of its sense.

Christian teaching is very restrictive about sensuality, of sexuality and pleasure; He can, because of this, lead to deep imbalances. It is now well scientifically established: people who have sexual difficulty often present

physical and psychological disorders. Thus, many cath-

liques that respect their vow of chastity have serious psychic problems Chological (Cfr. Chartrand L. (1990), "Sex and clergy: the Church on the bench accused ", News, 15 (3): 20-24, Canada). Conversely, studies
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 426

scientists have clearly established that an active sex life is one of the most important ingredients for good mental and physical health.

Contrary to what the Church advocates, helped to do this by doctors "complacent" cins and authors… even "accomplices", masturbation is not a unnatural act. The Church can say what it wants of all

time humans have masturbated and they will continue to do so too For a long time since the human species will exist in the universe. There is never No modern scientific study which concluded that masturbation was harmful, quite the contrary! All serious studies are successful to the conclusion that masturbation has only advantages both on psychic plans (we have for example, when we are a

man, much less risk of developing cancer of

prostate if you masturbate regularly). Masturbation is part integral, and sexual development in particular, and balance human in general.

This teaching of so many monotheistic religions about the sexua-

ity still has any harmful consequences until today … it is necessary say it … yes, let us quote for example this happens to Athens Airport, in Greece, in 2004: a 40 -year -old British traveler leaving for London triggers alarms in its passage under a detection portico metals. What could be the cause? Well, quite simply, but After a fairly advanced excavation and research, the airport police discovered That she wore a chastity belt! According to the Greek newspaper "t o vima", the woman had explained to the police that her husband had forced her to wear a chastity belt to make sure that she would have no adventure Extra-marital during his short stay abroad! Not really beautiful Isn't all that? As it looks like in England!

(Source: www.freemetro.be, February 9, 2004 – n ° 725).

Shame on Christianity and other monotheistic religions for propaga-

voluntarily scheduled tion of so many stickers about the sexua-

ity and nudity! Shame on them.

That Africa can completely be distant from all these horrors conveyed by these Western monotheistic religions and that it can once again bathe in the purity of what it was before being defiled By these “big” moral principles, which are actually … more “moron”

that “Christians”.

33. Miserable sexuality and nudity… “Christian”

34. The danger of religions

monotheists such as

“Christianity and Islam”

“All major religious buildings (from Christianity)

have crime for foundation, injustice and fraud

For masonry and human blood for cement. »»

-Henri Frédéric Amiel, Swiss writer (1821-1881)-

Just open a history book, just look at the information on television, to listen to the radio, to read the newspapers, to realize that monotheistic religions are really dangerous for human nity, and that they have been responsible for centuries and centuries most great dramas that our humanity has ever known, whether in the past or in our most current present.

This observation cannot escape us, as long as we have a minimum of this very useful thing to live better, the one that is called “intelligence”

(intelligent Latin: put links between …) that is to say that we know how to create links between the different events which “do” or “defeat” our life and the ideas advocated and works by each other.

Currently, the September 11, 2001 attack in New York has created a emotional shock of such intensity that the whole planet lives – a manner permanent – insecure, on alert, of

wars, conflicts, hostility, in short: we live under the threat constant to be the next victim of one of these acts of violence of which Information water us, day after day.

But how can we get there, we live them

tents of a small blue planet … so pretty to look from the top of the sky, poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 428

as the space travelers who were lucky

to admire this show?

If we want to find out how it is that human beings are arrived at such a state of tension, mutual misunderstanding, to the point that Violence seems to be the only possible means of communication between them, while each of us knows full well that violence has nothing resolved and will never solve anything, that in all circumstances Violence cannot have – and actually has, we check it everywhere, every day- as the only effect than to generate more and more lence, and that no act of violence has never brought peace … so true-

we want to find what is the origin of this horrible evil who tap our humanity, so we must go back to the

root of this evil.

What makes men are thus willing to commit

All these acts of violence, and even of “barbarism”, how is it that We seemed “predisposed” to automatic and bonus revenge First, violent?

Where is the fundamental root of this problem and What is it? For example – but alas this is only one example Among a multitude of others-how can someone commit suicide In order to train thousands of people with him in the death?

In this specific case, what do we see? On one side of the madmen in the middle of the mys-

tick launching a plane against overcrowded building, while shouting “God is great “,” God is with us “,” in the name of God “!

But what God do they talk about? What God are they talking to?

What is it? Where is this famous “God” invoked to justify death of several thousand innocent people? See the questions we can Asking by seeing these “crazy mystics” disguised as “pirate pilots”.

This question, if we asked them to these “criminals” (… because in reality, This is what they are, these so-called “martyrs”: every human being killing a Another human being is “a criminal” nothing else!)

answer, they would tell us that this is the “good” God, because it is the “good-

God “who is with them … and the” bad-god “he is necessarily with the others !

But then on the other side, what do we see?

34. The danger of monotheistic religions such as “Christianity and Islam”

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 429

Well, on the other side, to console themselves, the people of the victims, leave Pray his “good” God to him … You know who it is: the one that the assassins of their loved ones believe they are “the bad-god” ... it is also of that one, good or bad-that I can’t tell you, for me he does not exist-in any case it is of that one whose president their president speaks to each of his interventions, punctuating all his speeches by a “God wound america” (may God bless America).

For most, by the way, his fellow citizens appreciate this kind a lot finals, trained that they are by the daily view of their tickets in Dollars where “in God we trust” is written (in God we trust)…

always the same confidence as that which the SS and other torture had Nazi naires of the Second World War, since on their belts was inscribed “und God Mit Uns” (and God [is] with us)… and the same Confidence of course that the suicide bonfies have in their “bon-gods”

Muslims!

So on both sides we will claim that God is with ourselves, and we go …

in procession, ask him to bless the incendiary bombs that burns The civilians of all ages. Only delirium in these devoted “believers”

Until death … theirs, voluntary that one, but also that of others Who only asked them to live … with or without God! Because, obviously all this is always done in the name of an eternal unique “God”, Imma-

tériel and all powerful.

But finally any of the Christians – since it is to the “God”

Christian that the majority of Americans believe-can they tell me where he was during the drama of September 11, this god he believes “good”? West-

He, what does he do, when “believers”, from New Y Ork or anywhere, the pray to this unique, intangible and all powerful God, in order to try to or-

The suffering they have just suffered? Let it be told to me who believes that he is entirely imaginary, that he is a “virtual god”

in a way … that those who think that I am mistaken to explain me-

quent where he is this God that they say “good” ... their “good god” every time that a such atrocity falls on the back of poor humanity!

It seems to me more than obvious that the great danger lies precisely in this belief in a single and intangible God, all powerful, because, very clearly, Many strongly “endocrtrine” populations are based on “Him”, even if he does not intervene in any way, does nothing, nor for the
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 430

Men; You just have to look at the reality of the world to notice The evidence: his absence is manifest and his silence … eloquent!

This so-called God is nowhere, nor alongside those who cry “Allah Akbar ”, nor on the side of those who follow President Bush putting works his revenge and saying to his people “We are we have new crusade”

(We are in a new crusade)! What a speech!

With this speech we meet in the middle of the Middle Ages, we immerse the first one, in the horrors of the past, in the abominations nations of the wars of religion, in a violent repression of “crimes of the Gueule Salle “as much as” crimes of opinion “, a repression which is intensifying, moreover, more and more in many countries … under the fallacious pretext for compulsory struggles against “insecurity” and/or ”

terrorism ”!

In reality the truth here it is: it is this belief in a single god that is itself the cause of the greatest dramas that humanity has known Since she has been humanity

And that to us, Africans, this belief was

imposed by force, by means of colonization; Unfortunately Africa has accepted this situation: considering itself too weak to resist, With the vast majority of its inhabitants, she submitted, she adopted the religion of its colonizers, it has all gave itself up to its domi-

nators … “body and soul” according to one of their favorite expressions, as They are proud of this so-called “soul”… another of their inventions Made especially to better put the minds of the populations to sleep.

To smile a little, in the middle of this subject, however dramatic, we can said that Christian monotheism has bought itself from Africa, but that Africa, “stole” of Christian monotheism … wish that this “task” on his mind is not indelible, it would be great dom-

Mage! Then let’s continue to play with words to advise him on this “Detach” this “stain” even if it is not “task” easy!

It is true that Africa was thus “spotted” without becoming aware of all the evil that this monotheism has done on earth and that it continues to do it and It is all the more regrettable that her ancestors were in the real honoring “polytheism”, a belief… without spot that one, based on the pluralism of worlds in the universe, the pluralism of “humanized” gods descended from the sky, instead of being based, like that of Westerners, on a single and intangible God, in the name of which Christians, guided by their 34. The danger of monotheistic religions such as “Christianity and Islam”

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 431

Hierarchy, feel allowed to make the worst atrocities to all of humanity …

even though, in the part of the Gospels approved by their Churches, commandments that Jesus brings in response to whom How to be “good”,

for example these two:

“... you won’t kill … you will like your loved one as you yourself. »»

(Matthew XIX, 18-19)

African my sisters, Africans my brothers, it is above all to you that I speak: open your eyes, just look; Open your

Ears, just hear.

Since the colonization of Europe by Muslims, including Christian crusades, wars of religion, the Catholic Inquisition, the Nazism the day before yesterday, yesterday Rwanda and even today, conflicts in Ireland, those between Pakistan and India, Kosovo wars, those of Middle East, it is always and everywhere in the name of a so-called single God, immaterial and all powerful that you start, everywhere you get very “Really” in the name of this absolutely “virtual” being that no one has ever seen and will never see since it is, according to the Christian thesis, intangible and, according to The thesis of atheists, of which I am, nonexistent; for me it is a pure invent-

tion, or rather … an “impure” good invention of the human mind.

The instrument par excellence to embark people in such galley and lead them where they want them to go, it is obviously manipulation of the mind; And to achieve this packaging, we is based on writings which, over the centuries, have been distorted by men who acted according to their prejudices and volunteed in these so -called “sacred” texts of the lies chosen by them, depending on their interests alone.

Now all these writings thus distorted – it is essentially about the Bible, Gospels and the Koran – have in common to spread hatred, intolerance and very often encouragement to violence, even at the bar-

Barrism. And, we continue, at all costs, to teach these mono-

theists for our children, but the consequences of this teaching cost dear, very expensive,- in life, suffering, and in money- and in, it is in this type of

education that our children bathe, we create Even specialized schools for that! We see, once again that Jesus was really right to say: “Father, forgive them, they do not know poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 432

34. The danger of monotheistic religions such as “Christianity and Islam”

433

Not what they do. ” But, frankly, 2,000 years later … it is hard better ! It would be more than time that it changes!

“Eye for eye, tooth for tooth”, from the beginning the monotheism announced Good color, but such examples are countless. Let’s start by this: Jewish writings recommend to those who belong to This community not to marry non-Jews, it is good to the same vein; Another fact that continues in the same direction: today You will automatically have Israeli nationality if you are Jews, But it will be refused if you are not … Unfortunately, everything This insidiously leads to the practice of “ethnic cleaning”, to The Palestinians

in this specific case.

To change, let’s take another example, in Muslim writings Mans; These very clearly encourage discrimination, first: “O believers! Do not take for friends Jews and Christians […] ”(The Koran, Surah V, 56)

then to violence against the non-Muslims then:

“[…] Kill idolists wherever you find them […]” (the Koran, Sura IX, 5)

and on another level, they encourage racism and to engage in vio-

conjugal lences:

“Men are superior to women because of the qualities by which God has raised these above these […] you

will relegate in separate beds, you will beat them […] ”(The Koran, Sura IV, 38)

Any quotes extracted from the book: “Le Quran”, translation of Mr. Kasimirski, See our bibliography (chapter 35).

All this is proof that monotheism clearly encourages actions contrary to human rights and the laws of democracies.

All these abominable things have never been dictated or desired by Our creators who are in heaven…. Never !

It is high time that Africa comes out of this marsh and that it finds its beautiful religious traditions and its humanized gods of formerly, to be new in truth.

At the dawn of this new era where science is fast advancing, with a movement that only accelerates, Africa must abandon the monotheistic Christianity and embrace new technologies that will revolutionize his way of life: cure all diseases, feed its entire population, increase the quality of life of its inhabitants.

It is high time for Africa to evacuate the “false” Christian monotheism of the colonizer, and to put back in their place – that is to say in the spirits and in hearts – these “humanized gods from heaven” that his ancestors Honor.

It is also high time for her to understand that science will have to become your first religion. Science is light, intelligence (remember: knowing how to make links), Christian monotheism is Darkness, lie, stupidity, obscurantism. Science and Polytheism – belief in several human gods – do not kill …

On the contrary, both save “, monotheism, it kills … often And a lot. If we seek to make a choice between monotheism and Polytheism, as the popular

expression says: “There is no photo!”

If Africa really wants to prepare future humanity, if it wants to be true give an example and make this planet more human, it must Reduce the negative influence of monotheism. She must do it and she can do it! How ? Simply by leaving the religion of the colon-

nisator, by apostasing, by getting defered.

It is not surprising that the Taliban of Afghanistan prohibited television sion, newspapers and the Internet, because the more the people are educated and the less they are subject to monotheism. The purpose of this book is to instruct Africans in this meaning, so that they manage to flourish by breaking this submission to monotheistic Christianity which, until today, continues to Transform everyone – or almost all – into “colonized”… into “imprisoned”.

The monotheism of the usurper and liar colonizer is dangerous: He is responsible for the greatest number of deaths and suffering Stepriced in the whole history of humanity. It must be said And repeat and above all that it ceases … finally! It is only by leaving the religion of the colonizer that Africa can hope to enter a era of peace, science, freedom, and universal happiness. This is what I wish him, from the bottom of my being.

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 434

35. Conclusion

In the United States (the “1

er

Country of the world ”as its inhabitants like the

proclaim!), The Christian population has only increased by 23 % during the last 20 years, while, during the same time, in Africa The mass of Catholics has doubled … She therefore increased by 100 %, exceeding, from the 3rd

th

year of 2

th

millennium after J.-C., the

record number of 100 million people!

Now the fief, the bastion of Catholicism in the world is Africa. Never, in all its history in black Africa, Catholicism has not experienced such exponential growth! Africa offers today Hui, at the Vatican seat, about 400 Catholic bishops, whose The vast majority are black Africans!

Anno 2003 at the V Atica, the number of black men was estimated at 18,000

Africans in the course of study to become Catholic priests, while their Number was only 4,000 in 1978!

This is only the observation of an assessment, but if you want to think of Hidden realities behind these figures, it's a more than sad balance: He is deplorable

It is high time that Africans- all Afri-

Cains-apply to themselves a serious examination of conscience And this concerns, first of all, the "Christian Africans" who are For a large part responsible for the fact that Africa is, still today, kept chained in misfortune, dragging at the foot The heavy ball of this triple colonialism: spiritual, economic and policy.

Precisely, because they do not become aware of the appalling dichotomy represented by the junction of these two "Christian" and "Africans", those who define themselves as "African Christians"

-perhaps even with unpleasant pride, for the most "activists"

of them – in fact, they are the ones today

“Enemies of Africa”. Either (!), Maybe it is “unconscious” on their part,

But alas, it is no less … indeed “real” and too often “Cruel” for those who have to suffer the effects.

How can these black Christians, these Catholic blacks, without No disorder of consciousness, approve and tolerate this Church in Africa Roman Catholic, knowing that, according to many international sources very reliable, it would be the main recipient of staggering sums dirty Italian money from mafias and other criminal networks nels. Do they only know that in the classification of destinations used sees around the world for money laundering, the V Atica is storing, According to serious studies carried out on this subject, at the 8

th

place … in front of

tax havens, such as Bahamas, Switzerland, Liechtenstein, etc. of which newspapers – as well as the fact of a happy coincidence … very useful in Vatican – Tell us much more often!

Surveys of “London Telegraph” and “Inside Fraud Bulletin”, pin the city of the Vatican as one of the main states …

tax havens, in the same way as Macao, Mauritius Island or Nauru, A tiny atoll populated by 8,000 inhabitants and located in the ocean Peaceful, between the Hawaii Islands and Australia (remember, by the way, that in the Vatican the number of inhabitants is a state secret, but, that According to credible estimates, such as those of David Yallop, they must wind to count between 2,000 and 3,000).

In fact, these financial surveys clearly establish that this tiny State of the Vatican is a state whose particular banking legislation makes Impossible the traceability of the funds deposited in the bank: there, their origin will remain safe from prying eyes of all the fonts in the world …

“Ad Vitam Aeternam” (for eternal life), as some would say “Monsignor” of the place.

However, there is a notable difference between “vulgar” other para-

di fiscal and the “holy” city of the Vatican, which is recalled His existence since 1929 to “the kindness” of the Italian fascist dictator…

Mussolini yourself … and that his status has not changed since (!): At Vatican money laundering is not operated on by private banks vaes, but by the central bank of this State, an institution called “Istituto per opera di religione” which is recognized by another banking holder, global that one and named “the bank of regulations international ments ”!

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 436

Some people, Serbian and Jewish survivors of the Shoah [Holocaust perpetrated by the Nazis in the early 1940s] undertook to file complaints against the V Atica with the Federal Court of San Francisco in the USA. These legal actions aim to oblige the bank of Vatican to account for funds robbed during the Second War Global. This kind of actions was able to achieve, occasionally, to the rest funds by Swiss banks … What will it be from the

Official Bank of the V Atican? The future will tell us but it is far from being A fight won in advance!

For his part, the people of Church dare to claim and even affirm public that … [the] “reason for being fundamental [of the bank of the V atica] is to promote acts of piety ”. Ah good ! Really ? we has enough to be surprised when you know that these people have already been accused, in the past, to accommodate funds robbed by the Nazis and that they are today suspects of maintaining bonds with the crime community Organized!

The evidence of all this stack as time passes

but no less clearly demonstrate than the activities of the Vatican, Church and Christianity in general are more like acts of piracy, banditry, mafiosi, crime than

“Saintes” works of piety. Certainly works of piety are deployed on the ground, but that is part of the eyes powder thrown to the “believers”

Naive enough to get caught up in it. There is only hypo-

cries of cries

of “pretending”… to hide a completely different reality Unpairing that one, it is so sordid.

It has always been so, since the beginning of Christianity with “Saint”

Paul already and until today, with the false pope, the pontiff Jean-

Paul II. Yes, I say “false” pope, and “false” pontiff also, by the way, Because the word “pope” comes from the Greek “pappas” which means “father” and “pontiff”

comes from the Latin “pontifex”, which has the same root as “bridge”, which signifies a thing, or a being, which connects the two edges of a river, or two points located on earth, or even … a planet to another planet in the cosmos.

The usurper of Rome is in no way the “father” of the Afri- nations caines, African peoples and it is even less – and in no case it could not become – the one who connects men and women from the earth 35. Conclusion

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 437

To their “human” creators who live elsewhere in the universe. None Pope since the start of the history of the papacy has not been mandated by the Heavens to speak on behalf of our creators, in the name of Yahweh, in the name of Moses or in the name of Jesus. None ! They never had any mandate For that. It is an attribution that they offered themselves to themselves, voluntarily and successively deceived entire generations of Terrans … Christians and not Christians.

Africans must regain their roots, their culture to them, and that they get rid of all these inferiority complexes vis-à-vis whites, complexes that they have grown for so much time, but with so little sounds. Africa is a continent that is lucky not to be disabled by its culture and to have retained extraordinary purity; it is a luck that Westerners have not, disabled that they are by their Christian/Catholic religion, so strongly tainted with so many crimes.

Having kept this purity in us is a great asset; sachbishops grasp this chance which, in a way, is a happy consequence of the wisdom that we still knew how to develop in the face of so many Lading and so much adversity.

Yes, let’s know how to rely on our chance of purity to understand that our greatest enemy to us Africans is our complex inferiority with regard to whites. Whenever an African thinks that it is less than a white – when there is no reason why valid, I repeat it – he opens the door of his home, the door of his mind … to colonization, whether political, economic, cultural or religious, or all of this at a time!

Africans are not lower than whites; If we convince ourselves Donations of this so-called inferiority, we break in the error!

Let us remember that we have this purity that the whites, they have lost, precisely because of their culture and crimes that their ancestors and they have committed and still commit, ranging from the slav Gism and directed, supported colonization, promoted by their religion to them – this perverted “Christianity”, which has become despicable because it was distorted- to the murderous economic crimes of neocolonia-

current nism.

The blacks were victims, the Christian colonizers of the culprits.

When a people and their religion are so much crimes
poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 438

as these colonizers were, the members of its population lose their purity, their freshness, they are mighty, become more In addition unpleasant, lack love and gradually their civilization Estrichers and fades.

That we Africans, may be aware of this. That we afri-

cains, we never want to say: “Ah, the whites have everything discovered green, and we, poor Africans, we did nothing, we are cursed, Delayed ”, it would be wrong, quite false!

That those who are afraid of succumbing to this desire understand well this: there are some whites who are geniuses, of course, they are or-

gine of inventions and discoveries … Only here, with a beautiful unconsciousness, all the others have the impression that the said discoveries It is thanks to themselves that they were done and that simply because That, by chance, the geniuses in question were born among them. In truth, the great mass of Westerners are ignorants, limited … and Impolite moreover! Africa has no reason to develop the least complex vis-à-vis them, no reason!

It is true that there are also absolutely brilliant people among whites, But these have never come to colonize us, never committed of crimes, neither against our people, nor against Africa, never. Those who came are invaders, usurper,

pides who exploited things that they did not have inventor tees, like powder (invented since antiquity by Chinese) firearm

planes, etc.

They used all these materials, invented by others than them, for conquer and dominate politically and culturally Africa whole, in order to be able to abuse it as they please …

To better “domesticate” us- we could as well say we “dres-

ser ” – They first took care to make us forget our ancestors and abandon our authentic religious traditions, then they have imposed their religion by force, Christianity, we trans-

thus forming in a “colonized” people, completely stupid, without clean, cut off from its roots and its traditions … a people is putting, by compensation, to pray and cry before the white god, the White Jesus, the white virgin and venerating a white pope, while this last was already, in the reality of the facts, the conductor of all 35. Conclusion

the miseries of this poor people, who obviously could not Be aware at the time!

No African who has respect for himself can take the right to be a Christian! That Christians remain in Europe, they are at home in Rome! With them, it is “there”, but it is not in Africa, where our ancestors to us were converted by theirs, with chicottes and blows rifles … and at the same time, treated en masse, like livestock for sale.

Being a Christian when you are African is betraying all our African ancestors, It’s betraying the whole of Africa itself. It is to insult our ancestors who suffered, who were converted by force and to whom we torn off with brutality their children to put them in Christian schools.

But then, how may it be that Africans who are aware of However, all these horrors of the past agree to be Christians? Hey Well, the explanation is this: many of us are

Subjugated by this idea that whites are superior to us! V outer com-

ment is possible … The serious boredom is that it is absolutely false: This so-called superiority is only an invention created from scratch and skillfully pressed into our heads by those who wanted … and slow still dominate us and use us as much as possible!

We who are African, understand that we can … we

must be ourselves, let us straighten, be proud, we are even and not "Christians", this for us does not correspond to anything, On the contrary, being a Christian is to be the opposite of ourselves!

Africans, there were a lot of religions in our cultures of the past local. But the Christian colonizers used, in addition to weapons to fire, the weapon of absolute contempt for our cultures: they destroyed them and have persecuted their followers to bring these authentic religions into The cycle of oblivion. However, these religions were much more beautiful that Christianity and they were directly linked to our human gods nised from heaven, therefore in Yahweh and Angels, in Yahweh and the rest of the members of his people who live in heaven, in other words: on Their planet, distinct from ours.

Our ancient gods were called by names in African terms according to regions, tribes, languages, etc. These gods are Yahweh, Lucifer, Satan, Gabriël, Michaël, Azaël, Uriël, Gadraël, and all the other angels of the Original bible in Hebrew, where their whole, their people is called in poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 440

Plurious term "adonai" (etymologically: the masters or lords) or "Elohim" (etymologically: those who came from heaven).

Africans, find them! Find your roots while having in the head the pride of the sciences of the future, which will be able to return to us, not equal, but

superior to the former colonizers.

The religion of the colonizer, whether under the name of “Christia-

nism “or that of” Catholicism “is always an abomination.

Abandon it! Abjure it! Apostasiez today!

There is no lesson, there is no model to withdraw from Christians, Western Catholics, none, on the contrary, what they are for We are “counter-models”. The V Atica is a high place of crimes And crimes, from its origin to the present day, it is the smallest state of the world, but he accuses one of the highest rates of offenses and offenses ves of the planet. Does that surprise you? If you have read everything carefully What has been exposed in this book, it should no longer surprise you from the All ; According to reports from the headquarters of the Pontifier State Court Cal, illicit flights, appropriations, scams and officers at officers civil or ministerial were, in order, the most frequent crimes committed in 2002.

The majority of these crimes are thefts of which the millions of tourists who come to visit the Saint-Pierre basilica and the museums of Vatican; 90 % of these crimes are never elucidated. Over the years, more of a thousand trials, in civilian (397) as in criminal (608), were accumulated in the stack of files awaiting judgment; The coefficient of affairs per capita is more than twenty times higher than that known neighboring Italy! In 2002, the Pope’s magistrates had to look at a record figure of 239 cases, to the point that in 110 cases, no judges has yet been pronounced.

Vatican justice was confronted, between 1998 and 2001, with an average From 118 trials per year, between 1972 and 1992 this average had been 138

trial, here is this number spent at 239 for 2002, as we have just see … no wonder the Picardi prosecutor denounced “

alarming sets “threatening” implosion “the judicial system of the small State. No wonder at all, all this: practice dishonesty in Others don’t really practice being honest at home!

(Source: http: //www.alsapresse.com/—jourdhui/igf/article_5.html) 35. Conclusion

Moreover there is a lot to believe that the Catholic Church, the Vatican, goes to know, at the financial level, in 2004 of the Christian calendar, the beginning of its big decline: the Vatican will necessarily start to Know serious financial problems. He will first have to The Archdiocese of Boston, pay $ 70 million US compensation to victims of sexual abuse committed by priests. Maybe he owes also pay compensation to the Holocaust survivors who attack currently the Vatican bank and the Franciscan order for money and money laundering belonging to the victims of Nazi concentration.

But, the biggest affair that awaits him, and that the Vatican tries to hiding, to suffocate at all costs, is a matter introduced before the court of Mississipi by five states claiming together a sum of 750 million US dollars stolen by the criminal maffieux Martin Frankel with the help of the Vatican Bank and three cardinals placed very high in the hie-

Vatican rarchy, one of them is the Secretary of State of the Vatican, both Others are papal exhausts in the USA. Two of these cardinals who conspired with Frankel to steal these hundreds of millions of dollars Us to the American insurance industry are mentioned as “Papabile” ... so likely everyone to be elected Pope, at the Council which The death of John Paul II will follow.

(Source: http: //www.vaticanbankclaims.com).

We will not speak of other things, such as complaints filed in 1999, still against the Vatican bank, by survivors of The Holocaust of Ukrainian origin, Serbian and Jewish!

Whether you like it or not, the V Atica, the Christian Catholic Church is A criminal institution, usurping. African blacks in cassocks that are part of this institution are puppets, puppets, clowns, puppets; Maybe they thought they were doing well … in reality they do wrong to the whole of Africa, they are our greatest traitors, they are they The greatest enemies in Africa. For you who were not Conscious so far, it is surely unpleasant to learn, I agree, but it is essential that you know it, that all We know: these “snapshot” are the worst “colonized” blacks!

And now all of us Africans, aware of having been so long Basic – and to be still now if … badly “led” – by this poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 442

dishonest, perverse and constantly perverted institution and to be still today scraped by her, let’s leave her without delay: apostasions all following ! Let’s abjust this religion, which by taste of lies claims to be “Holy”: she is not ours.

Instead, let us rediscover the “healthy” religions of our ancestors in order to reconnect contact with our “humanized gods”, because they, from “the heavens” where they reign and live in joy and peace, continuing, without tiring, to us wait and love us, they are ready to forgive us that For so many years their love was so often in one way … without return from us. Let us immediately make this bad cycle Finally ends … not tomorrow, today!

Before finishing this book my thoughts will go to the big ones and majestic people I will one last time name, because

that they specially worked for the emancipation of the black race, for the pride of his negritude, for the beauty of his traditions, for the liberty ration and decolonization of this magnificent part of the creation that is “The black race”… filled with all its nobility. I want to quote: the prophet Osiris, the prophetess Kima Vita, the prophet Simao Toko, the prophet Simon Kimbangu.

Further from them in time, and closer to us in space, my thoughts today crown “the one who brings the light of Elohim”, “The messiah” announced by all religions, blessed be his name: the “nkua Tulendo ”(expressed in

kikongo), as he was announced by the great African prophet Simon Kimbangu.

Indeed, thanks to the “prophecies” of Simon Kimbangu, we are notified of this: there will be the hard and heroic conquest of a second Independence (“Dipanda Dianzole”) for black peoples and it will be Conduite – This is what the great envoy says Kimbangu – by a man powerful which will be spiritually invested with a high mission, which will From him a great political, religious and scientific leader at the same time.

This powerful chief is called in Kikongo “Nkua Tulendo”.

This leader who is at the same time king, experienced politician and prophet, will restore the broken link between Yahvelohim (our creators) and the peoples black, he will restore true peace and harmony. He will come with a powerful message that will first be rejected, but which will eventually be accepted by all.

35. Conclusion

Kimbangu announced the arrival of this great king of divine lineage, of the Elohim’s house and he asked his people (the whole black people) to wait for his arrival and follow him as soon as he was there …

However, I told you: he’s here! Raël, my spiritual guide … free to those and those who wish to learn, to document themselves, far from certain tains Western media-menters in the pay of the forces of evil, which DIFFAME, Le Bafoue (www.rael.org).

Our distant African ancestors, in ancient Egypt, called the “God of the gods “, the“ supreme God ”, that is to say, the chief or the president of Gods-

creators… “RA”… which is therefore the equivalent of “JHWH”

(Yahweh) in Hebrew. Our African ancestors in ancient Egypt were the “sun god”, the “lumière God” that was moving in a disc Solar (spaceship of discoid or ovoid shape) ... and as if chance rael means in ancient Hebrew “the one who brings the light of Elohim “or” Light of the Elohim “, and his name is found in The root of Israel! The real “Israel” today is where is someone who recognizes the Messiah and who follows his teaching …

House of Israel is in this person and not elsewhere … the Hebrew state current on earth which claims to the name of “Israel” has, somewhere, the law or celestial legitimacy to bear this name as long as it does not does not officially recognize the Messiah Rael, because for the moment, they reject and our creators, the original Bible Elohim in Hebrew old are judged on earth, because for some in Rome, Jerusalem and Elsewhere, the system has become more important than the fundamental truth!

Thus, a very good friend to me, in Paris, Jean-Pierre S., convinced of the existent tence of our creators, in the plural, had one day to meet a Jewish rabbi and started talking to the latter of the Elohim, our creators, riel from elsewhere … and what has this rabbi coldly replied? V oici the response of this rabbi: “Listen to Mr. S., we know today that ‘God’ does not exist, we have the power today on earth and we intend to keep it, the Elohim, which they stay at home, and If they come one day, they will have accounts to be gave us, We do not agree with certain things that our people have to live and undergo, the earth today, it is ours, we have the power See, I tell you, if they come anyway, they will have accounts at Give us, but we don’t want them here ”!

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 444

That the African black people and in particular the disciples of the prophet Simon Kimbangu cannot do the same and thus judge our creators heavenly and their messiah … that we in Africa, can put everything in work to welcome them with this beautiful human warmth that we characterizes. My African brothers and sisters, Kimbanguists and others, our culture to us, our old traditions, our attachment to ancestors do not allow us to judge them, to criticize them, it would be the denying it would be a deep betrayal … that

certain peoples and Western giants act in this way, it is their business, they are faced with their own conscience … We, in Africa, we know what it is to Picking a prophet sent by the Lord Jahweh, our culture must do so that we are only going to judge him in relation to what he says' and nothing others, without being influenced by certain media and men-

teurs and slanderers of the West, where those who fight the Messiah have their fief.

I still have to me … The Nlongi (the instructor, the teacher) of the NKUA Tulendo to tell you, my brothers and sisters of African origin, wherever you Be on earth:

"" Alea JACTA EST "as Latins once said

"The spell is thrown away";

In French today we say more willingly "the dice are thrown" ... in Anyway, it's up to you, it's all of us, it's Africa whole to play. "Amen"! ... Yes, "let it be so"! Than those who have ears to hear hear and those who have eyes to

See see ".

The history of Christianity is a great imposture!

Only possible spiritual decolonization

For Christian blacks:

Apostasy!

Apostasy, it is not to deny Jesus, it is precisely the recognize, by rejecting the Church of those who betrayed it, Who speak in his name without having been mandated for that!

35. Conclusion

36. Bibliography

Books

Psychiatrists – The Men Behind Hitler, The Architects of Horror -, Röder, Kubillus and Burwell, Freedom Publishing Los Angeles The First Christians, by Maurice Chatelain, La Caravelle Éditions, San Diego, 1990

“Mirage of the age” by Andrew Thomas,

Press New York exhibition, 1983

“The secret life of Saint Paul” and “Jesus or the secret secret of Templiers ”by Robert Ambelain, Editions Robert Laffont, 1972 and 1970

“The revelation of the Templars – the secret guards of the true identity of Christ ”, by Lynn Picknett & Clive Prince, at editions I read

Elohim, another reading of the Bible, Roger Vigneron, Editions La Vague à l’Ucies, 1993

Black inventors and scholars, Yves Antoine, Editions L’Harmattan, 1998

Tribute to the black woman, Simone Schwarz-Bart, Editions Consular, 1988

The African roots of European civilization,

J.P. OMOTUNDE, Editions MENAIBUC

A History of the Jews in America, A.KARP, 1977

The gods of Israel, the true nature of the God of the Bible, André Cherpillod, Edition of the author, F-72570 Courgenard The Old Testament

Bible, volumes I & II, direction Edouard Dhorme, “Library of La Pléiade”, Editions Gallimard, 1985

The Bible New Testament, “Library of the Pleiade”,

Editions Gallimard, 1986

poison_blanc_juin59_01.qxd 22/06/05 14:42 Page 446

The Koran, translation and notes: M. Ksimirski

Publisher: I.P. VERLAGSGESGESELLSCHAFT, München, 1990

Displayer of the French version: J. Lazarus, Paris.

The last mages of Rwanda, Paul del Perugia,

Editions Phébus, Paris, 1978

In the name of God, David Yallop, Publisher Christian Bourgeois, Paris, 1989

Is God afraid of women ?, Editions Movement Young Women Nudity and modesty, Duerr, Editions Maison des Sciences de l’Homme Currently looking sexuality, Germain and Langis,

Editions Living Studies

Women’s fights, Goldmann, Editions Castermann

Inquisition, whom I know, Editions Presses Universitaires de France A century of carnal love, Hickman, Editions Blanche Rich Dad, Poor Dad by Robert T. Kiyosaki & Sharon L. Lechter, Published by Techpress, Inc., Arizona, USA

Political, social and economic consequences of setting boundaries of the independent state of the Congo, by Edouard Makumbuila, Free University of Brussels, Faculty of Social Sciences, Policies and economic, memory June 1972

Pope’s sin against Africa, by Assani Fassassi, Editions Al Qalam, Paris

La Bible, bilingual edition, Massoretic text, Grand-Rabbin Zadoc Kahn, Editions Bibrairies Colbo, Paris, 1967

Kings born of a cow’s heart, Luc de Heusch, Gallimard editions, 1982, Paris

The confiscated Bible, an investigation into the diversion of manuscripts of The Dead Sea, Michael Baigne & Richard Leigh, Librairies editions Plon, 1992, Paris

36. Bibliography

Press organs

Newspaper “Solidaire”, “400 years of milking of African slaves”, N ° 21, May 20, 1998, (page 9)

Golias Magazine, “Rwanda: the lost honor of missionaries”, N ° 48/49, 1996

“Current” magazine, “big kings” article,

N ° 133-134, July-August 1990

Websites – Page to consult –

http://www.ne-kongo.net/communaute/mythekimbangu.html
http://www.secularhumanism.org/library/fi/Paul_23_4.html (The Great Scandal: Christianity ,Role in the Rise of the Nazis)
http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/health/3176982.stm

http://www.katinkahesselink.net/his/messiah2.html

http://www.deboutcongolais.info/mulele_3.html

http://www.reseauvoltaire.net/article7605.html

http://www.vaticanbankclaims.com

http://atheism.free.fr

http://www.emeagwali.com

http://www.cultural-expresses.com/thesis/saide.htm

http://maliba.8m.com/histoire/anciens.htm

http://perso.wanadoo.fr/d-d.natanson/devenu.htm

http://perso.wanadoo.fr/fidylle/docs/dogons.html

http://www.africamaat.com/article.php3?id_article=133

http://www.africamaat.com/article.php3?id_article=18

http://www.marie-madeleine.com/Maryam.html

http://www.diegocuoghi.com

http://www.ufoartwork.com/

http://www.ankhonline.com/egypt1.htm

http://anti-religion.monblogue.com/main.php

http://www.tlfq.ulaval.ca/axl/amsudant/guyanefr1685.htm
http://religion.info/french/entretiens/article_91.shtml 448

White poison

poison_blanc_juin59_01